

*"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the
United States of America and to the
Republic for which it stands, one Nation
under God, indivisible, with liberty and
justice for all."*

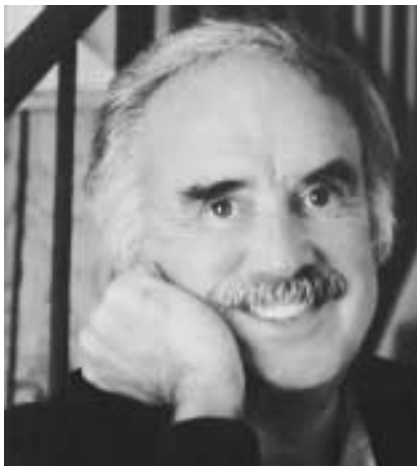




GRAY DAVIS
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA



CRUZ BUSTAMANTE
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR



JOHN L. BURTON
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE



ROBERT M. HERTZBERG
SPEAKER OF THE ASSEMBLY



FRED KEELEY
SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE OF THE ASSEMBLY

Memoranda

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE
AT SACRAMENTO

Biographies and Photographs of

**SENATE AND ASSEMBLY
MEMBERS AND OFFICERS**

List of

**SENATE AND ASSEMBLY MEMBERS,
OFFICERS, ATTACHES, COMMITTEES**

and

RULES OF THE TWO HOUSES

and

Standards of Conduct of the Senate

Together With a List of the Members of Congress,
State Officers, Etc.

2001-02 REGULAR SESSION

(2001 Edition)

Convened December 4, 2000

Published July 2001

GREGORY SCHMIDT
Secretary of the Senate

E. DOTSON WILSON
Chief Clerk of the Assembly

SENATE LEADERSHIP

President pro Tempore John Burton (D)

Majority Leader Richard G. Polanco (D)

Democratic Caucus Chair Jack O'Connell

Democratic Caucus Vice Chair Dede Alpert

Majority Whip Richard Alarcón

Republican Leader James L. Brulte (R)

Republican Caucus Chair Charles Poochigian

Republican Caucus Vice Chair

Thomas "Rico" Oller

Republican Whip Ray Haynes

Senate Rules Committee: John Burton (D) (Chair);

Ross Johnson (R) (Vice Chair); Betty Karnette (D);

William J. Knight (R); Gloria Romero (D).

CONTENTS

	PAGE
California Representatives in Congress	13
Directory of State Officers	16
Constitutional Officers	16
Legislative Department.....	20
SENATE	21
Biographies and Photographs of Senators	23
Biographies and Photographs of Officers.....	49
Senatorial Districts	51
Senators—Occupations, District Addresses	53
Senate Chamber Seating Chart	63
Standing Committees.....	64
Senators and Committees of Which They Are Members.....	67
Select Committees	71
Subcommittees	73
Joint Committees	75
Weekly Committee Schedule	78
Seniority of Senators	80
Offices of the Senate.....	82
Election Statistics	85
Standing Rules of the Senate.....	107
Index to Standing Rules of the Senate	165
Standards of Conduct of the Senate	187

CONTENTS—Continued

	PAGE
ASSEMBLY	191
Members of the Assembly—	
Biographies and Pictures	195
District Offices and Occupations	239
Members of the Assembly, County and District ..	250
Classification as to Legislative Service	253
Standing Committees of the Assembly	255
Subcommittees of Standing Committees	261
Select Committees	263
Special Committees	266
Schedule of Committee Meetings	267
Offices of the Assembly	271
Accredited Press Representatives	273
Standing Rules of the Assembly	275
Index to Standing Rules of the Assembly	349
Constitution of California, Article IV	379
Index to Constitution of California, Article IV	399
Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly	415
Index to Joint Rules	481
Sessions of the Legislature	501
Governors of California, 1849–1999	517

CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

UNITED STATES SENATE

Boxer, Barbara (D) San Francisco
Term expires January 3, 2005.

Feinstein, Dianne (D) San Francisco
Term expires January 3, 2007.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Dist.

1. Thompson, Mike (D)..... Del Norte
Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino, Napa, Solano,
Sonoma.
2. Herger, Wally (R)..... Butte
Lassen, Modoc, Nevada, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra,
Siskiyou, Trinity, Yuba.
3. Ose, Doug (R)..... Butte
Colusa, Glenn, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter,
Tehama, Yolo.
4. Doolittle, John T. (R) Alpine
Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Placer,
Sacramento, Tuolumne.
5. Matsui, Robert T. (D) Sacramento
6. Woolsey, Lynn (D)..... Marin
Sonoma.
7. Miller, George (D) Contra Costa
Solano.
8. Pelosi, Nancy (D) San Francisco
9. Lee, Barbara (D) Alameda
10. Tauscher, Ellen (D) Alameda
Contra Costa.
11. Pombo, Richard W. (R) Sacramento
San Joaquin.
12. Lantos, Tom (D) San Francisco
San Mateo.
13. Stark, Fortney "Pete" (D) Alameda
Santa Clara.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

Dist.

14. Eshoo, Anna G. (D) San Mateo
Santa Clara.
15. Honda, Michael M. (D) Santa Clara
Santa Cruz.
16. Lofgren, Zoe (D) Santa Clara
17. Farr, Sam (D) Monterey
San Benito, Santa Cruz.
18. Condit, Gary (D) Fresno
Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus.
19. Radanovich, George (R) Fresno
Madera, Mariposa, Tulare.
20. Dooley, Calvin (D) Fresno
Kern, Kings, Tulare.
21. Thomas, William (R) Kern
Tulare.
22. Capps, Lois (D) San Luis Obispo
Santa Barbara.
23. Gallegly, Elton (R) Santa Barbara,
Ventura.
24. Sherman, Brad (D) Los Angeles
Ventura.
25. McKeon, Howard P. (R) Los Angeles
26. Berman, Howard (D) Los Angeles
27. Schiff, Adam (D) Los Angeles
28. Dreier, David (R) Los Angeles
29. Waxman, Henry (D) Los Angeles
30. Becerra, Xavier (D) Los Angeles
31. Solis, Hilda L. (D) Los Angeles
32. (Vacancy) * Los Angeles
33. Roybal-Allard, Lucille (D) Los Angeles
34. Napolitano, Grace F. (D) Los Angeles
35. Waters, Maxine (D) Los Angeles

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued*Dist.*

36. Harman, Jane (D) Los Angeles
37. Millender-McDonald, Juanita (D)..... Los Angeles
38. Horn, Steve (R) Los Angeles
39. Royce, Ed (R)..... Los Angeles
Orange.
40. Lewis, Jerry (R) Inyo
San Bernardino.
41. Miller, Gary G. (R) Los Angeles
Orange, San Bernardino.
42. Baca, Joe (D)..... San Bernardino
43. Calvert, Ken (R)..... Riverside
44. Bono, Mary (R)..... Riverside
45. Rohrabacher, Dana (R) Orange
46. Sanchez, Loretta (D)..... Orange
47. Cox, Christopher (R) Orange
48. Issa, Darrell (R) Orange
Riverside, San Diego.
49. Davis, Susan A. (D) San Diego
50. Filner, Bob (D) San Diego
51. Cunningham, Randy (R) San Diego
52. Hunter, Duncan (R)..... Imperial
San Diego.

(D) Democratic 31, (R) Republican 20.

Vacancy 1

* Julian Dixon deceased.

DIRECTORY OF STATE OFFICERS**CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS****Governor**

GRAY DAVIS	445-2841
Lynn Schenk, <i>Chief of Staff</i>	
Susan Kennedy, <i>Cabinet Secretary</i>	
Michael Flores, <i>Director of Administration</i>	
Michael Yamaki, <i>Appointments Secretary</i>	
Burt Pines, <i>Judicial Appointments Secretary</i>	
Barry Goode, <i>Legal Affairs Secretary</i>	
Steven Maviglio, <i>Press Secretary</i>	
Megan Egoscue, <i>Scheduling Secretary</i>	
Mike Gotch, <i>Legislative Secretary</i>	445-0131
Steve Nissen, <i>Director, Office of</i> <i>Planning and Research</i>	322-2318

Governor's Cabinet

William Lyons, <i>Secretary</i> Department of Food and Agriculture 1220 N Street, #100 Sacramento 95814 654-0462	
Robert Presley, <i>Secretary</i> Youth and Adult Correctional Agency 1100 11th Street, #400 Sacramento 95814 323-5565	
Aileen Adams, <i>Secretary</i> State and Consumer Services Agency 915 Capitol Mall, Suite 200 Sacramento 95814 653-4090	
Tim Gage, <i>Director</i> Department of Finance State Capitol, Room 1145 Sacramento 95814 445-4141	

Steve Smith, *Director*

Department of Industrial Relations

455 Golden Gate Avenue, 10th Floor

San Francisco 94102

(415) 703-5050

Winston Hickox, *Secretary*

California Environmental Protection Agency

555 Capitol Mall, #525

Sacramento 95814

445-3846

Grantland Johnson, *Secretary*

Health and Human Services Agency

1600 Ninth Street, #460

Sacramento 95814

654-3454

Mary Nichols, *Secretary*

Resources Agency

1416 Ninth Street, Room 1311

Sacramento 95814

653-5656

Maria Contreras-Sweet, *Secretary*

Business, Transportation and Housing Agency

980 9th Street, Suite 2450

Sacramento 95814

323-5400

Kerry L. Mazzoni, *Secretary*

Office of Secretary of Education

1121 L Street, Suite 600

Sacramento 95814

323-0611

Lon Hatamiya, *Secretary*

Trade and Commerce Agency

801 K Street, Suite 1918

Sacramento 95814

322-1394

Lieutenant Governor

Cruz M. Bustamante, *Lieutenant Governor*

Offices: State Capitol, Room 1114
Sacramento 95814
445-8994

333 S. Grand Avenue, Suite 2040
Los Angeles 90071
(213) 620-2211

Secretary of State

Bill Jones, *Secretary of State*

Office: 1500 11th Street
Sacramento 95814
653-7244

State Controller

Kathleen Connell, *Controller*

Office: 300 Capitol Mall
Sacramento 95814
445-3028

State Treasurer

Philip Angelides, *Treasurer*

Office: 915 Capitol Mall, Room 110
Sacramento 95814
653-2995

Attorney General

Bill Lockyer, *Attorney General and Head
of Department of Justice*

Offices: 1300 "I" Street
Sacramento 95814
(916) 445-9555

300 South Spring Street
Los Angeles 90013
(213) 897-2000

50 Fremont Street, Suite 300
San Francisco 94105-2239
(415) 356-6000

1515 Clay Street, Suite 2000
Oakland 94612-1413
(510) 622-2100

2550 Mariposa Mall, Room 5090
Fresno 93721
(559) 445-6590

110 West A Street, Suite 1100
San Diego 92101
(619) 645-2001

Insurance Commissioner

Harry W. Low, *Insurance Commissioner*

Offices: 45 Fremont Street
San Francisco 94105
(415) 904-5410

300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1500
Sacramento 95814
(916) 492-3500

300 S. Spring Street
Los Angeles 90013
(213) 346-6400

Superintendent of Public Instruction

Delaine Eastin, *Superintendent of Public
Instruction and Director of Education*

Office: 721 Capitol Mall, Room 524
Sacramento 95814
657-5485

State Board of Equalization

Johan Klehs, *First District*, Sacramento (Chairman)

Dean Andal, *Second District*, Stockton

Claude Parrish, *Third District*, Torrance

John Chiang, *Fourth District*, Los Angeles

Main Office: 450 N Street
Sacramento 95814
445-6464

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**Legislative Analyst's Office**

Elizabeth G. Hill, *Legislative Analyst*

Hadley Johnson, Jr., *Deputy Legislative Analyst*

Mac Taylor, *Deputy Legislative Analyst*

Office: 925 L Street, Suite 1000

Sacramento, 95814

445-4656

www.lao.ca.gov

Legislative Counsel

Bion M. Gregory, *Legislative Counsel*

Diane F. Boyer-Vine, *Chief Deputy*

Jeffrey A. DeLand, *Chief Deputy*

Receptionist, 445-3057

Office: Room 3021, State Capitol

Sacramento 95814

Legislative Bill Room

Lily Hitomi, *Legislative Liaison*

Office: Bill Room, Room B-32

State Capitol

Sacramento 95814

445-2323

The Senate

List of
MEMBERS, OFFICERS,
COMMITTEES,
AND THE RULES

2001–02
REGULAR SESSION
Published July 2001

Compiled Under the Direction of

GREGORY SCHMIDT

Secretary of the Senate

By

JOHN W. ROVANE

Chief Assistant Secretary

CHERYL BROWN

Amending Clerk

STEPHEN W. HUMMELT

Assistant Secretary

DAVID VALVERDE

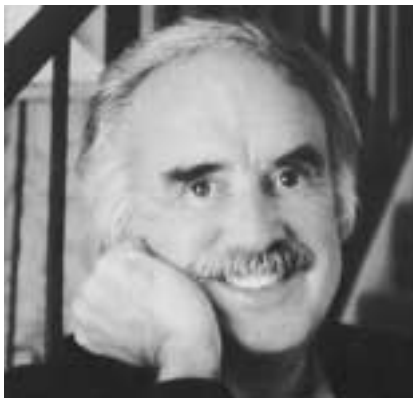
Assistant Secretary

BIOGRAPHIES AND PHOTOGRAPHS
of
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
OF THE SENATE
2001-02
Regular Session



CRUZ BUSTAMANTE
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Elected 1998. First Latino elected statewide in California since 1875. Assemblyman 1993–1998. Wrote legislation providing \$1 billion for textbooks, increasing export promotion and protecting job seekers from paying job application fees. Assembly Speaker 1996–1998 when the Legislature cut taxes, reduced class sizes, reformed welfare, cut college fees and extended health insurance to 600,000 children. University of California Regent, California State University Trustee, State Lands Commission member and Chair of Commission for Economic Development. Chairman of the Lt. Governor's Commission for One California, which Bustamante created to improve race and ethnic relations in California. In January 2000, appointed by President Clinton to serve on the United States Census Monitoring Board. Born in Dinuba, California January 4, 1953. Attended Fresno City College and Fresno State University. Wife Arcelia. Three daughters and two grandchildren.

**JOHN L. BURTON****PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE**

(D) 3rd District (San Francisco, Marin County, Southern Sonoma County). Elected 1996. Elected President pro Tempore 1998. Served in the State Assembly, U.S. House of Representatives, and California Senate. Under his leadership, CalGrant scholarships up to \$9700 are now guaranteed for students with financial need and a 2.0 grade point average. In the first state budget after he became President pro Tempore, he restored cost of living adjustments and increased benefits for the elderly, blind and disabled, and for mothers and children on welfare. He has ensured that mental health services and juvenile crime prevention programs received historic levels of support. Authored laws allowing DNA testing to exonerate the innocent, improving child support collection, and reforming campaign finance. Honors include Legislator of the Year by the Calif. Association of Mental Health Patients' Rights Advocates, the Calif. State University Lifetime Achievement Award, Legislator of the Year by the Calif. Abortion Rights Action League, the Community United Against Violence Award on behalf of the gay and lesbian community, and the Friend of the Poor award. Born December 15, 1932. Attended San Francisco State College and USF Law School. Daughter Kimiko is Public Defender for the City and County of San Francisco. Committees: Rules (Chair); Appropriations; Elections and Reapportionment; Public Safety; Revenue and Taxation. (Serves Ex Officio on all Standing and Joint Committees).



RICHARD G. POLANCO
SENATE MAJORITY LEADER

(D-Los Angeles) 22nd District. Elected 1994 after eight years in the Assembly. A native of Los Angeles, grew up in East Los Angeles. Graduated from James A. Garfield High School and East Los Angeles College and went on to attend both the University of Redlands and the Universidad de Mexico majoring in Business Administration. Married to Olivia Polanco of Los Angeles. Three children, Richard Jr., Gabriel and Liana.

In February 1998, Senator Polanco was elected by his colleagues to the position of Senate Majority Leader. As Chair of the Latino Legislative Caucus, Polanco has led efforts to increase the number of Democratic Latino legislators from seven to twenty-two over the past ten years.

Senator Polanco serves as a member of the following standing committees: Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business and Professions; Elections and Reapportionment; Health and Human Services; Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Safety. In addition, Polanco chairs the Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on General Government; Joint Committee on Prison Construction and Operations; and Subcommittee on the Americas.



JAMES L. BRULTE
SENATE MINORITY FLOOR LEADER

31st District. Elected to Senate (1996). Elected Senate Republican Leader April 2000. Member of Assembly (1990–96). Assembly Rep. Leader (November 1992–July 1995). Led Assembly Republicans to a majority in 1994 elections. 10-year veteran of the Legislature. Developed a national reputation as a dynamic leader and described as “arguably the most powerful elected Republican in California” (*Salon.com*), “a Republican leader respected by Democrats” (*San Diego Union Tribune*), “a political powerhouse” (*Roll Call*), and the state’s “most pragmatic and politically savvy Republican” (*LA Times*). Focused his efforts on education, reducing crime, and common sense legislation to improve Calif. business climate. His measures to reform the workers’ compensation and welfare systems saved billions of dollars for both taxpayers and Calif. business community. Born on April 13, 1956 in Glen Cove, N. Y. His family moved to Ontario in 1960, where he spent his childhood and most of his adult life. In 1974, enlisted in the Calif. Air National Guard where he was later honored as “Outstanding Airman of the Year” for the U.S. and its territories. Graduated from Calif. State Polytechnic University, Pomona with a B.A. degree. Served on the staff of U.S. Sen. S.I. Hayakawa and in the Reagan/Bush Administration.

Place Senate Rules Committee Film Here.

THE SENATE RULES COMMITTEE

**From left to right: Senator William J. “Pete” Knight; Senator Betty Karnette;
Senator John Burton (Chair); Senator Ross Johnson (Vice Chair); Senator Gloria Romero.**



ACKERMAN, Dick (R) 33rd District. Elected to the Senate, 2000. Represented Orange County in the Assembly from 1995 to 2000. Business Attorney. Native Californian, born in Long Beach, December 5, 1942. Graduate, U.C. Berkeley, 1964 (B.A. in Mathematics); Hastings College of Law, 1967 (J.D.). Married in 1968 to Linda;

three children, Lauren and John Ramirez with daughter Caitlin, and Marc and Brett. Member: Chamber of Commerce; Rotary Club; Southern California College of Optometry Board of Trustees. Former member of Fullerton's City Council (1980-92) and CSUF President's Advisory Board. Served as Mayor of Fullerton twice. Legislative priorities include improving education by increasing school accountability and creating a more business friendly atmosphere. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review (Vice Chair); Housing and Community Development; Judiciary; Local Government.



ALARCÓN, Richard (D) 20th District. Represents the San Fernando Valley. Elected November of 1998. Serves as Senate Majority Whip. Previously served on the Los Angeles City Council (1993-98). Full time legislator. Life-long resident of the San Fernando Valley. Attended Cal State University, Northridge. Father of four; children:

Armando, Claudia, Antonio and Andrea. Major accomplishments: secured \$548 million for affordable housing, 2000 budget; secured \$218 million for teacher recruitment and retention, 2000 budget; redevelopment of General Motors Plant site; initiated establishment of Valley Transit Zone; Committees: Labor and Industrial Relations (Chair); Education; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Housing and Community Development.

ALPERT, Deirdre “Dede” W. (D)

San Diego’s 39th District. Elected in 1996. Previously served three terms in the Assembly beginning 1990. Full-time legislator. Born in New York October 6, 1945. Attended Pomona College in Claremont. Married to Michael Alpert; three daughters: Lehn, Kristin and Alison. A longtime children’s advocate and former school



board president, Alpert was the 1995 chair of the Assembly’s Education Committee; 1995–96 president of the California Elected Women’s Association for Education and Research (CEWAER); and 1993 Chair of the Women Legislators’ Caucus. Vice Chair, Senate Democratic Caucus 1998 to present. Author of landmark legislation, including: Mammography Quality Assurance Act of 1992; Workplace Safety Act of 1994; Battered Women’s Protection Act of 1994; “ABC” education reform package of 1995; California Assessment Academic Achievement Act of 1995; STAR Education Test of 1997. Committees: Appropriations (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Education; Elections and Reapportionment; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Revenue and Taxation. Joint Committee to Develop a Master Plan for Education—Kindergarten through University (Chair).

BATTIN, James F. (R) 37th District.

Elected to Senate 2000, after serving 6 years in the Assembly. Local Businessman, Television Executive. Born July 28, 1962 in Billings, Montana. Attended University of Oregon, B.S., Psychology. Married to Mary; children: Christopher, Bailey, and Kelsey. Member, La Quinta Rotary; Riverside & Imperial County Farm Bureaus; Founding Legislative Member, 3 Strikes Foundation/PAC; Former Board Member Riverside County Workforce Development Board; Palm Desert Presbyterian Community Church: Martha’s Kitchen (A facility to feed the homeless.) Committees: Appropriations (Vice Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Health and Human Services.





BOWEN, Debra (D) 28th District. Elected 1998. Public Law Attorney. Born 1955 in Rockford, Illinois, B.A., Michigan State, 1976; Rotary Fellowship, International Christian University, Tokyo, Japan, 1975; J.D., Virginia, 1979; CORO Fellowship, 1989. Member, Court Technology Committee; Justice & Technology Advisory Board;

Procurement 2000 Executive Steering Council; Heal The Bay. Former member, Executive Committee Public Law Section of State Bar (1989–1993); Member of the State Assembly, 1993–1998. Chair, Assembly Committee on Natural Resources, 1997–98. Committees: Energy, Utilities, and Communications (Chair); Constitutional Amendments (V. Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Appropriations; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Privacy; Revenue and Taxation.



CHESBRO, Wesley (D) 2nd District, Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino, Napa, Sonoma, and Solano counties. Elected 1998. Resident of Humboldt County. Full-time Legislator; former board member of the California Integrated Waste Management Board. Served as a Humboldt County Supervisor and member of the Arcata City

Council. Married to Cindy. Children: sons, Alan and Collin. Religion: United Methodist Church. Member: (Chairman) Materials for the Future Foundation; (Founder) Arcata Community Recycling Center. Former member: (President) Redwood Empire Division California Cities; County Supervisors Association of California; Humboldt County Child Welfare Advisory Board; Humboldt Health Planning Council; Humboldt County Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Commission; (Director) North Coast Environmental Center; League of California Cities Environmental Quality Committee. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Environmental Quality; Governmental Organization; Health and Human Services; Veterans Affairs.

COSTA, Jim (D) 16th District. Assembly Member 1978–1994. Elected Senator 1994. President, National Conference of State Legislatures for 2000–2001. Attended Fresno schools; California State Univ., Fresno, B.A. Political Science. Moved California's primary election to March, strengthening influence in presidential elections.



Wrote the agricultural land preservation law greatly expanding incentives to protect farmland from urban sprawl. Wrote Proposition 13, the Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protection, and Flood Prevention Act approved in 2000 to help meet the state's long-term water needs. Authored the "Three Strikes, You're Out" law, created California's High Speed Rail Authority. Committees: Agriculture and Water Resources (Chairman); Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Housing and Community Development; Transportation.

DUNN, Joseph L. (D-Garden Grove) 34th District. Elected in 1998. Consumer attorney. Graduated with honors from College of St. Thomas (B.A., 1980) and the University of Minnesota School of Law (J.D., 1983). Native of St. Paul, Minnesota; moved to Orange County in 1985. Lives in Santa Ana with wife, Diane, and their two young children.



Instructed at local colleges, including the University of California. Served on the boards of community organizations, including homes for abused children in Orange County. Committees: Housing and Community Development (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization; Privacy; Transportation; Veterans Affairs.



ESCUTIA, Martha M. (D) 30th District. Elected in 1998. Former Assembly Member, 50th District 1992–1998. Attorney. Native Californian born in Los Angeles. Received B.S., U.S.C., 1979; J.D., Georgetown University Law School, 1982; Certificate, Private and Public International Law, The World Court, The Hague, Netherlands, 1986. Married, husband, Leo Briones; sons, Andres Briones and Diego Briones. Founding Member, Southeast Community Development Corporation; Latino Lawyers Committee. Member, National Women's Political Caucus, Latino Legislative Caucus. Committees: Judiciary (Chair); Appropriations; Health and Human Services; Housing and Community Development; Insurance.



FIGUEROA, Liz (D) 10th District. Elected to the Legislature in 1994. Businesswoman. Native Californian, born February 9, 1951, in San Francisco. Attended College of San Mateo. Appointed to City of San Mateo Human Relations Commission at age 18. First woman elected to Union Sanitary District Board, 1987. Member of Women in Government Bd. of Directors. President of CEWAER. Alameda County Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. Serves on the Hispanic Community Affairs Council, Fremont Adult School Advisory Board, Lucile Packard Foundation for Children's Health Board of Directors, Legal Assistance for Seniors Board of Directors, California Elected Women's Association for Education and Research (CEWAER) Board of Directors, Selective Service System Local Board. Mother of AnaLisa and Aaron. Grandmother of Andrew. Committees: Business and Professions (Chair); Environmental Quality; Health & Human Services; Insurance; Labor and Industrial Relations; Transportation.

HAYNES, Raymond N. (R) 36th District. Elected 1994. Re-elected 1998. National Chairman, 2000 American Legislative Exchange Council, State Co-Chair of the Calif. Conference of the Family. Assembly, 1992-94. Graduated Elk Grove High School, 1972, California Lutheran Univ. 1976, Masters in Public Admin., 1981 Eastern Kentucky Univ., J.D., Univ. of Southern Cal., 1980. Admitted to Calif. State Bar 1980. Former member, Bd. of Directors, Riverside Youth Service Center, Chairman, Moreno Valley Comm. Assistance Prog., Member, Rotary Club, Planning Commissioner, Chairman, Comm. for No New Taxes, Treasurer, Citizen's for Property Rights, Member Riverside and San Bernardino County Bar Assoc., Moreno Valley C. of C., Riverside Citizens for Responsible Behavior and the Western Center for Law and Religious Freedom. Served on Bd. of the Moreno Valley Rep. Forum, member Murrieta-Temecula Rep. Assembly. Wife Pam. Daughters; Jennifer, Caitlin, and Sarah. Attends Calvary Chapel. Committees: Constitutional Amendments (Chair); Health and Human Services (Vice Chair); Judiciary (Vice Chair); Public Employment and Retirement (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education.



JOHANNESSEN, K. Maurice (R) Redding. 4th Senate District. Elected 1993 (Special Election). Former Mayor of Redding, former Chairman of Shasta County Board of Supervisors. Born in Oslo, Norway, July 16, 1934. Attended Citrus College and Los Angeles College. Married to Marianne, August 8, 1976. Four children: Steven, Mark, Scott and Sheila; three grandchildren. Army—Korean War Veteran. Member American Legion, Redding East Rotary. Committees: Veterans Affairs (Chairman); Business and Professions (Vice Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Appropriations; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources and Wildlife.





JOHNSON, Ross (R) 35th District. Elected to the Senate in 1995. Served as Senate Republican Leader. Full-time legislator. Member of the Assembly from 1978 to 1995. Served as Assembly Republican Leader. First person to serve as party leader in both houses of the Legislature. Born September 28, 1939. Life-long resident of Orange

County. Attended grade school, high school, college and law school all in Orange County. Attended Cal State University at Fullerton, B.A. History; Western State University College of Law, J.D. Married to Diane Morris, May 17, 1968; children: Susan and Molly. Veteran, U.S.N. Member, Republican State Central Committee. Former President, Orange County Young Republicans. Former Chairman, Orange County Citizens for Law and Order. Committees: Rules (Vice Chairman); Joint Rules (Vice Chairman); Governmental Organization (Vice Chairman); Insurance (Vice Chairman); Appropriations; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Elections and Reapportionment; Privacy.



KARNETTE, Betty (D) 27th District. Senator Betty Karnette has always taken pride in public service. A teacher and education consultant. Served in the Assembly from 1992–94. Among her distinguished committee assignments, Betty chaired the Assembly Select Committee on California Ports, which she used to focus attention on the

Alameda Corridor. Civic responsibility has always been a priority. She has provided dedicated service on numerous local boards. Native of Paducah, Kentucky, Betty and her husband Richard have been South Bay homeowners since 1952, and have one daughter. Betty spent the 1950's working as a secretary and office manager for the oil industry on Terminal Island and completed her B.A. degree at CSU, Long Beach while working full-time. She continued working in the oil industry during her 31-year teaching career, and later earned a M.A. degree from Long Beach State. Committees: Appropriations; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Education; Governmental Organization; Public Employment and Retirement; Rules; Transportation.

KNIGHT, Wm. J. "Pete" (R) Palmdale.

Elected Assembly 1992. Senate 1996. Full-time legislator. Born Noblesville, Indiana on November 18, 1929. Married, Gail. Palmdale City Council 1984–88, Mayor 1988–92. Retired Colonel USAF (32 years). Vice-Commander Edwards Air Force Base. Astronaut. Guinness Book of World



Records for flight of 4,520 MPH in X-15 A2. 253 Combat missions in Vietnam. Distinguished Flying Cross (3), Legion of Merit (3). National Aviation Hall of Fame. Harmon International Aviators Trophy from President Johnson in 1968. Lancaster Aerospace Walk of Honor in 1990. International Space Hall of Fame in 1998. Attended Butler and Purdue Universities. Commissioned through Aviation Cadet Program in 1952. Committees: Veterans Affairs (Vice Chair); Education; Governmental Organization; Revenue and Taxation; Rules.

KUEHL, Sheila James (D) 23rd District.

Elected in 2000. Elected to the Assembly in 1994. Born February 9, 1941 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. B.A., UCLA, 1962; J.D., Harvard University, 1978. Co-founder and managing attorney, California Women's Law Center. Associate professor, Loyola Law School; adjunct professor, UCLA Law School. Member,



Harvard University Board of Overseers. In 1997–98 legislative session, was the first woman in California history to be named Assembly Speaker pro Tempore. Former Chair of the Assembly Judiciary Committee. Authored 73 Assembly bills signed into law addressing issues such as child support enforcement, child custody, domestic violence, protections against discrimination at work and in schools, and safeguarding the environment. Committees: Natural Resources and Wildlife (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Budget and Fiscal Review; Environmental Quality; Health and Human Services; Judiciary; Labor and Industrial Relations.



MACHADO, Michael J. (D) 5th District. Elected to the Senate in November 2000. Full time farmer and legislator. Owns and operates family farm in Linden, California. Served in California State Assembly from 1994 to 2000. Native Californian. Born in Stockton, California on March 12, 1948. Attended Stanford University and graduated with a degree in economics. Earned his master's degree in agricultural economics from the University of California at Davis. Married to Diana Machado. Children: Erahm and Melissa, and Christopher, who died in a farm accident in 1998. Committees: Banking, Commerce and International Trade (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Business and Professions; Governmental Organization; Local Government.



MARGETT, Bob G. (R) 29th District. Elected to Senate Nov. 7, 2000. Member State Assembly April 1995–Nov. 2000. Arcadia Council Member 1976–1980 & 1992–1995; Mayor 1979–80. Sworn into Senate Dec. 4, 2000. Engineering contractor and partner in industrial properties. Native Californian, born in Santa Ana. Attended Hoover H.S. and U.C. Berkeley. Major: Econ. and Bus. Admin. Married to Beverly Sidel. Seven children: Dennis, Jeff, Jim, Richard, Kenneth, Mindy, and Phil; ten grandchildren. 35 year resident of Arcadia. Rotarian of the Year 1992; Los Angeles County Distinguished Legislative Service Award 1997. Legislator of the Year: Safari Club International; California Women in Agriculture, and American Subcontractors Association of California, Inc. Member: American Roadbuilders; Building Industry Association; Association of General Contractors; Rotary Club of Arcadia; Nevada Super Speed Train Commission. Committees: Local Government (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Safety.

McCLINTOCK, Thomas (R) 19th District. Elected in 2000. Served in the Assembly 1982–1992 and 1996–2000. Taxpayer advocate. Received B.A. in Political Science from the University of California, Los Angeles. Married, wife Lori. Children: Shannah and Justin. Served as Director of Economic and Regulatory Affairs for the Claremont



Institute's Golden State Center for Policy Studies, 1995–96; Director of the Center for the California Taxpayer, 1992–94; Chief of Staff, State Senator Ed Davis, 1980–82; Former Chair, Ventura County Republican Central Committee, 1979–81; Resolutions Chair for the California Republican Party, 1985–92. Served as political columnist, Thousand Oaks News Chronicle, 1976–80. Received Medal of Merit for Heroism, Ventura County Peace Officers Association, 1985. Committees: Transportation (Vice Chair); Constitutional Amendments; Environmental Quality; Labor and Industrial Relations.

McPHERSON, Bruce (R) 15th District. Re-elected to the Senate in November 2000. Served in the 27th Assembly District from 1993 to 1996. Graduated in 1965 from Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo with a B.A. in Journalism. Newspaper editor. Born in Santa Cruz in 1944. Married: wife, Mary; children: Tori and Hunter, and one grandchild, Sydney. In



1997, named "Public Official of the Year" by the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary Council. Honored with the "1998 Friend of Community Colleges" and the "Friend of Public Education." In 1999, named "Legislator of the Year" by CSBA. In 2000, the California Small Business Association and the California Educational Theatre Association named him "Legislator of the Year." Committees: Public Safety (Chair); Education (Vice Chair); Environmental Quality (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review.



MONTEITH, Dick (R) 12th District. Modesto. Agri-Businessman. Elected 1994. Married to Jeanine. Five children: 2 sons and 3 stepdaughters. Methodist. Born in Los Banos, CA, February 7, 1932. Raised in Central California. Graduate of Turlock High School. Stanford University, BA in Sociology, 1954. Former Board of Directors, Turlock

Chamber of Commerce. Former Treasurer, Northern California Egg Handlers. United States Naval Reserve. California School Board Association's Freshman Legislator of the Year (98). CTA's Gold Award Recipient. Hosted the first California Rural Education Summit. Ex-officio member of the California Sesquicentennial Commission. Committees: Banking, Commerce and International Trade (Vice Chair); Housing and Community Development (Vice Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Education; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Transportation.



MORROW, Bill (R) 38th District. Elected 1998. Small Business Attorney. State Assembly 1992-98. Married Barbara on Feb. 24, 2001. Native Californian born in Monterey Park. B.A. Political Science, U.C.L.A.; J.D., Pepperdine School of Law. Eight years as U.S. Marine Corps officer, Military Judge Advocate. "Legislator of the

Year" for Orange County League of Cities, Pro-Life PAC of Orange County, Orange County Citizens Against Lawsuit Abuse, Golden State Mobilehome Owners League, and California Republican Assembly, and "Legislator of the Decade" by Offroad Legislative Coalition of California. Kiwanis, AMVETS, American Legion, Vista Masonic Lodge, Chamber of Commerce, Volunteer for Y.M.C.A., Salvation Army, Special Olympics, Boys and Girls Club. Committees: Energy, Utilities & Communications (Vice Chair); Business & Professions; Governmental Organization; Health & Human Services; Transportation.

MURRAY, Kevin G. (D) 26th District.

Elected to the State Senate in 1998, previously to the Assembly in 1994. Full time legislator. Native of California, lifelong resident of the 26th Senate District. Born March 12, 1960. B.S. in Business Administration/Accounting, Cal State Northridge, 1981; M.B.A., Loyola Marymount, 1983; J.D. Loyola

Law School 1987. Married to Janice Jamison. Son of former Assemblyman Willard Murray. Former talent agent with the William Morris Agency. Member of American Bar Association, Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, American MENSA, and the CA Bar Association. Committees: Transportation (Chair); Appropriations; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Business and Professions; Elections and Reapportionment; Energy, Utilities, and Communications.



O'CONNELL, Jack (D) 18th District.

Elected 1994. Majority Caucus Chair 1997. Served in the Assembly 1982-94. Assembly Speaker pro Tempore 1991-94. Teacher. Born in New York, October 8, 1951. B.A., CSU Fullerton; Secondary Teaching Credential, CSU Long Beach. Married 1976; wife, Doree; child, Jennifer Lynn. Authored: class size reduction program; high school

exit exam; natural heritage preservation tax credit; beginning teacher salary program; offshore coastal sanctuary. Coastal Caucus Chair. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review; Business and Professions; Constitutional Amendments; Education; Environmental Quality; Governmental Organization; Judiciary; Select Committee on Mobile and Manufactured Homes; Joint Committee on Legislative Budget; Joint Committee to Develop a Master Plan for Education—Kindergarten through University.





OLLER, Rico (R) 1st District. Elected to represent the First District in 2000 after serving four years in the Assembly. An outspoken advocate for reducing taxes, protecting private property rights and upholding the Second Amendment. Owns a successful building supply business. A classic entrepreneur who has been instrumental in helping

many others start their own businesses. An enthusiastic hunter, fisherman and outdoorsman. Named Legislator of the Year by California Small Business Association and American Electronics Association. Received the 1997 award from Women's Safety Alliance for dedication to safety. Married to Londa and has four children: William, Jeffrey, Rachael and Spencer. Committees: Labor and Industrial Relations (Vice Chair); Natural Resources and Wildlife (Vice Chair); Insurance; Public Employment and Retirement.



ORTIZ, Deborah (D) 6th District. Elected in 1998. Chair of the Senate Health and Human Services Committee and is a member of the Education, Elections and Reapportionment, Budget and Fiscal Review, Natural Resources, and Joint Rules committees. Member of the Select Committee on Family, Child and Youth Development. Board member

of the National Council of La Raza. Named Legislator of the Year by the California Federation of Business and Professional Women for 2000. Board member of the National Association of Latino Elected Officials (NALEO) and is chair of the NALEO California Policy Institutes on Health. Founding board member of the Capitol Unity Council. Served in the Assembly from 1996–98. Born and raised in Sacramento. Earned a BA from the University of California at Davis and graduated from McGeorge School of the Law. Served on the Sacramento City Council from 1993–96.

PEACE, Steve (D) 40th District. Elected in December 1993 after 11 years in the State Assembly where he served as majority whip and Chairman of the Finance, Insurance and Public Investment Committee. Spearheaded the landmark reform of California's Workers Compensation System in 1993. Born and raised in San Diego.



B.A. in political science from U.C. San Diego. Co-founded multi media production company in 1973. Served as Corporate Chief Financial Officer. Homeowners Association President. Co-Chair of Citizens for Clean Water. Cheryl and Steve Peace have been married since 1974 and have three children, Clint 21, Bret 18, and Chad 17. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review (Chairman); Privacy (Chair); Judiciary.

PERATA, Don (D) 9th District. Elected to State Senate in 1998. Member of the Assembly from 1996 to 1998. Assembly Majority Leader (1998). Chair of Assembly Rules Committee (1997). Author of legislation to restore and strengthen the state's assault weapons ban. Joint author of law to fully fund ovarian and prostate cancer research. Alameda County Supervisor from 1986 to 1994. Born



on April 30, 1945 in Alameda. A lifetime resident of the City of Alameda. Received B.A. from St. Mary's College. A teacher in Alameda County Public Schools from 1966 to 1981. Served on the staff of then-Assemblyman Bill Lockyer. Has two children, Rebecca and Nick. Committees: Elections and Reapportionment (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Appropriations; Governmental Organization; Local Government; Transportation.



POOCHIGIAN, Charles S. (R) 14th District. Elected to State Senate (1998). Member of Assembly (1994–1998). Attorney. Served as chairman of Assembly Appropriations Committee. Served on Budget Conference Committee 1995 and 1996. Born in Fresno 1949—third generation resident of the San Joaquin Valley. Married to Debbie, with three children: Mark, Kirk and Laura. Graduated from CSU Fresno in 1972, degree in Business Administration. J.D., University of Santa Clara, 1975. Served six years as a member of the California National Guard. Practicing attorney until joining the Deukmejian Administration in 1988. Served as a member of senior staff for Governor George Deukmejian and Governor Pete Wilson. Represents the Senate on the Little Hoover Commission. Represented the Assembly on the Little Hoover Commission as an appointee of Republican and Democratic Speakers of the Assembly. Committees: Agriculture and Water Resources (Vice Chair); Revenue and Taxation (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Elections and Reapportionment; Privacy.



ROMERO, Gloria (D) 24th District. Elected 2001 Special Election. University Professor. Native Californian born July 10, 1955 in Barstow. Received B.A., CSU, Long Beach, M.A., Ph.D., UC Riverside. One child: Soledad Romero Ursua. Member, ACLU; NOW; NWPC; CFA/CTA/SEIU/AFL-CIO; Lifetime member, Ladies Auxiliary of United Farm Workers, Post 805. Served as Trustee, Los Angeles Community College Board (1995–1998, Vice President, 1998). Elected member, Los Angeles Charter Reform Commission (1st Chair), 1997–98. Assembly Member for the 49th District, 1998–2001, Majority Whip. Recipient CSU, Los Angeles “Honored Faculty of the Year Award”; City of Los Angeles “Woman Pioneer Award”; YWCA “Incredible Women Making History Award.” Received “Legislator of the Year Award,” from the California State Student Association, 1999. Committees: Health and Human Services; Housing and Community Development; Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Employment and Retirement; Rules; and Transportation.

SCOTT, Jack (D) 21st District.

Elected to the Senate in 2000. Educator. Born August 24, 1933 in Sweetwater, Texas. Established residency in California in 1962. B.A., Abilene Christian University; Master of Divinity, Yale University; Ph.D., Claremont University. Married, wife Lacreata; children: Sharon Mitchell, Sheila Head, Amy Schones, Greg Scott, and Adam Scott (deceased).



Former President of Pasadena City College, 1987–1995. Serves on Board of Trustees, Pacific Oaks College; Board of Directors, Coalition for a Non-Violent City; Member, Pasadena Rotary Club. Assembly Member (1996–2000). Committees: Revenue and Taxation (Chair); Education; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Education; Insurance; Transportation.

SHER, Byron D. (D) 11th District.

Elected to Assembly 1980. Served 11 years as Chair of Assembly Natural Resources. Elected to Senate, special election in March, 1996; re-elected November, 1996 and 2000. Born in St. Louis, Missouri. Established residence in California, 1957. B.S.B.A., Washington Univ. (St. Louis), 1949; J.D., Har-



vard Law School, 1952; Fulbright Research Scholar (New Zealand), 1964. Married, wife, Linda, three children, Adrienne, Benjamin and Katherine. Stanford University professor of law, with specialization in commercial law. Previous academic teaching positions in law at Southern Methodist Univ., Univ. of Southern California and Harvard Law School. Member of Palo Alto City Council, nine years, including two terms as mayor. Committees: Environmental Quality (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Constitutional Amendments; Education; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Judiciary; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Public Safety.



SOTO, Nell (D) 32nd District. Elected March 7, 2000, Special Election. Full-time legislator. Native Californian born June 18, 1926 in Pomona. 1st Inland Empire woman elected to the Assembly in 1998 and served as Chair of Select Committees on Defense Conversion and Calif. Children. Pomona City Council (1987–98); Bd. of Directors, South Coast Air Quality Management Dist. (1994–98). Attended Mount San Antonio College in Walnut. Public Affairs Rep. S. Calif. Rapid Transit District (15 years). Widow of former Assembly Member Phillip Soto, six children, grandmother of 12; great-grandmother to four. Awards: “Outstanding Elected Official 1998,” Calif. League of Cities; “Legislator of the Year 2000,” Calif. Building Industry Association; “Technology Leadership Award 2000,” by Computer Using Educators; “Latino Legislator of the Year 2000,” by Latino Lifestyle Magazine. Committees: Public Employment and Retirement (Chair); Governmental Organization; Insurance; Local Government; Transportation; Veterans Affairs; Select Comm. on Alameda Corridor East.



SPEIER, Jackie (D) 8th District. Elected 1998. Chairs Insurance Committee; serves on Appropriations, Transportation, and Energy, Utilities and Communications. Chairs Select Committee on Government Oversight. 19 of her 22 bills approved by the Legislature in 1999 were signed into law by Gov. Davis, including the country’s first Prescription Drug Discount Program for seniors and the disabled, California’s first low-cost auto insurance plan, bills related to consumer protection, domestic violence, insurance, child support, HMO reform, and environment. As an Assembly Member, 1986–1996, two Rep. governors signed 181 of her bills. *The San Jose Mercury News* reported in 1996 that “no one comes close to Speier’s remarkable record of getting substantive legislation signed into law.” Served on the San Mateo County Bd. of Supervisors, 1981–86. B.A., Univ. of Calif. at Davis; J.D., Hastings College of Law, 1976. Member, CA State Bar, Dist. of Columbia Bar. Widow with two children, Jackson Sierra, 12 and Stephanie Sierra, 6. First member of the Legislature to give birth while in office.

TORLAKSON, Tom (D) 7th District.

Elected to the Senate in 2000. Educator/Legislator. Born July 19, 1949 in San Francisco, CA. Received Bachelor of Arts in History; Life Secondary Teaching Credential; Master of Arts in Education from UC-Berkeley. Married in 1970 to the former Diana Bravos. Antioch City Council, Mayor Pro-Tem, 1978–81. Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors, 1981–96 (Chair, 1984, 1989, and 1994). California State Assembly, 1997–2000. Association of Bay Area Governments, President, 1994–95. Chairman, Delta Protection Commission, 1993–95. Member, Contra Costa Transportation Authority and Metropolitan Transportation Commission. Served as Fireman in Merchant Marines, 1967–68. Recipient Merchant Marines Vietnam Service Medal. Cross-country coach, rafting guide since 1973. Committees: Local Government (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Transportation.



VASCONCELLOS, John B. (D) 13th District.

Elected 1996. Assembly Member 1966–96. Committee on Education (Chair); Public Safety (Vice Chair); Member: Committees on Budget and Fiscal Review; Health and Human Services; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Select Comm. on Economic Development (Chair). Author: *"A Liberating Vision—Politics for Growing Humans"*, forthcoming *"Welcoming the Next American Revolution—Making Yourself Its Center."* Originator: California Self-Esteem Task Force. Prime concerns: (1) Generating a new political movement grounded in a faithful view of human nature; (2) Enacting "A New Human Agenda" to realize the promise of our multicultural democracy with gender equity in the global economy in this age of technology; (3) Mobilizing a national self-esteem and responsibility movement.





VINCENT, Edward (D) 25th District. Elected 2000. Served in State Assembly 1996–2000. Full-time Legislator. Born June 23, 1934, Steubenville, Ohio. Attended University of Iowa, 1952–56; CSU Los Angeles, 1964–66; B.A. in Social Work and Corrections. Married March 28, 1957; wife, Marilyn; children: Valerie and Dawn, three grandchildren. Served in U.S. Army 1957–59. Served on Inglewood Unified School District's Board of Trustees. Member, NAACP; Urban League; Probation Officer's Union; Former Inglewood City Council Member and Mayor (1982–1996). Former Member, Calif. World Trade Commission; California Coastal Commission. Received All American Football honors from the University of Iowa in 1955. All Big Ten 1954–55; All Army-All Service 1958; Drafted by Los Angeles Rams 1956. Committees: Governmental Organization (Chair); Education; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Health and Human Services.

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE (Nonmembers)



Gregory Schmidt, Secretary of the Senate. Born in Oakland, California, May 3, 1947. B.A. Santa Clara University, 1969. M.A. University of California, Berkeley, 1973. Served as Consultant to Assembly Committees on Human Resources; Labor, Employment and Consumer Affairs, 1974–82, Senate Committee on Elections and Reapportionment, 1983–84. Staff Director of Senate Judiciary Committee, 1985–94. Chief of Staff to the President pro Tempore, 1994. Executive Officer of Senate Rules Committee, 1995 to present. Staff Chair, NCSL Criminal Justice Committee 1992–93. Chair, California International Relations Foundation. Member, American Society of Legislative Clerks and Secretaries. Elected Secretary August 31, 1996. Married to Charlotte Haynes Schmidt, children Jeffrey, Korina, John, Thomas, grandsons Kai and Jaden.



Tony Beard, Jr., Chief Senate Sergeant at Arms. Born in Glendale, California. Attended Sacramento schools. A.A. degree in Mathematics and Physical Science from American River College; B.A. degree in Political Science from California State University, Sacramento. Has served as Chief Sergeant at Arms since December 1979. Married to Laura Bahlhorn, daughter Kristin Marie. Attended U.S. Secret Service Dignitary Protection School, Washington, D.C. California Highway Patrol Protection of Public Officials School, Los Angeles, California. Board member of Association of Threat Assessment Professionals. Associate Member of Bomb Technicians and Investigators, Associate Member Sacramento Explosive Ordinance Disposal Team, Member Northern California Peace Officers Association. Past President National Legislative Security and Services Association.

Rev. Deacon Walter J. Little III,

Chaplain. Born: San Jose, California; U.S. Naval Reserves, 1963–69; B.A. CSU at Sacramento, 1969; MPS Loyola Univ. Institute for Ministry New Orleans, LA., 1999; ordained 1988; assigned to St. John Vianney Church 1988; Assembly page, 1956; Assembly Sgt-at-Arms, 1968; Senate History

Clerk, 1969; Senate Minute Clerk, 1970 to present. Married Barbara Trainor in 1968; children: Walter J. Little IV and Laura Patrice; grandson, Walter J. Little V, granddaughter, Meara Leigh Little; creator and Director, Cordova Community Food Locker; member, Sacramento Blood Bank 15 Gallon Club. Appointed Chaplain 1993.



SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

1. Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, El Dorado, Lassen, Modoc, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sierra, Yuba—Oller (R)
2. Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma—Chesbro (D)
3. Marin, San Francisco, Sonoma—Burton (D)
4. Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Sacramento, Shasta, Siskiyou, Solano, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo—Johannessen (R)
5. Sacramento, San Joaquin—Machado (D)
6. Sacramento—Ortiz (D)
7. Alameda, Contra Costa—Torlakson (D)
8. San Francisco, San Mateo—Speier (D)
9. Alameda, Contra Costa—Perata (D)
10. Alameda, Santa Clara—Figueroa (D)
11. San Mateo, Santa Clara—Sher (D)
12. Fresno, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne—Monteith (R)
13. Santa Clara—Vasconcellos (D)
14. Fresno, Kern, Tulare—Poochigian (R)
15. Monterey, San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz—McPherson (R)
16. Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Tulare—Costa (D)
17. Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, San Bernardino—Knight (R)
18. San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura—O'Connell (D)
19. Los Angeles, Ventura—McClintock (R)
20. Los Angeles—Alarcón (D)
21. Los Angeles—Scott (D)
22. Los Angeles—Polanco (D)
23. Los Angeles—Kuehl (D)
24. Los Angeles—Romero (D)
25. Los Angeles—Vincent (D)

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS—Continued

26. Los Angeles—Murray (D)
27. Los Angeles—Karnette (D)
28. Los Angeles—Bowen (D)
29. Los Angeles—Margett (R)
30. Los Angeles—Escutia (D)
31. Riverside, San Bernardino—Brulte (R)
32. San Bernardino, Los Angeles—Soto (D)
33. Orange—Ackerman (R)
34. Orange—Dunn (D)
35. Orange—Johnson (R)
36. Riverside, San Diego—Haynes (R)
37. Imperial, Riverside, San Diego—
Battin (R)
38. Orange, San Diego—Morrow (R)
39. San Diego—Alpert (D)
40. San Diego—Peace (D)

(D) Democratic 26, (R) Republican 14

Total 40.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR CRUZ M. BUSTAMANTE, President of the Senate

JOHN BURTON, President pro Tempore

GREGORY SCHMIDT, Secretary of the Senate

TONY BEARD JR., Sergeant at Arms

(R., Republican; D., Democratic, I., Independent)

Capitol Address of Senators: State Capitol, Sacramento 95814

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
A					
Ackerman, Dick.....	Business Lawyer.....	R	33	17821 East 17th Street, Suite 180, Tustin 92780	Sept. 1995–01
Alarcón, Richard	Full-time Legislator	D	20	6150 Van Nuys Blvd., Suite 400, Van Nuys 91401	Dec. 1998–01
Alpert, Dede.....	Full-time Legislator	D	39	1557 Columbia Street, San Diego 92101	Dec. 1990–01
B					
Battin, Jim.....	Businessman	R	37	15708 Pomerado Road, Suite “N”-107, Poway 92604; 73–710 Fred Waring Drive, Suite 112, Palm Desert 92260	Dec. 1994–01

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
Bowen, Debra	Public Law Attorney	D	28	2512 Artesia Blvd., Suite 200, Redondo Beach 90278	Dec. 1992–01
Brulte, James L.	Full-time Legislator	R	31	10681 Foothill Blvd., Suite 325, Rancho Cucamonga 91730	Dec. 1990–01
Burton, John L.	Attorney	D	3	455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 14800, San Francisco 94102; 3501 Civic Center, Room 425, San Rafael 94903	Feb. 1964–74 Apr. 1988–01
C					
Chesbro, Wesley	Full-time Legislator	D	2	1040 Main Street, Suite 205, Napa 94559; 50 D St., Suite 120A, Santa Rosa 95404; 710 E Street, Suite 150, Eureka 95502; 444 Georgia Street, Vallejo 94590	Dec. 1998–01

Costa, Jim	Full-time Legislator	D	16	2550 Mariposa Mall, Suite 2016, Fresno 93721; 901 Tower Way, Suite 202, Bakersfield 93309	Dec. 1978–01
D					
Dunn, Joseph L.....	Consumer Attorney	D	34	12397 Lewis Street, Suite 103, Garden Grove 92840	Dec. 1998–01
E					
Escutia, Martha M.	Attorney	D	30	12440 E. Imperial Hwy., Suite 125, Norwalk 90650; 6550 Miles Avenue, Room 113, Huntington Park 90255	Dec. 1992–01
F					
Figueroa, Liz	Businesswoman	D	10	43721 Mission Blvd., Fremont 94539; 313 W. Winton, Suite 242, Hayward 94544	Dec. 1994–01
H					
Haynes, Ray	Businessman/Attorney	R	36	6800 Indiana Ave., Suite 130, Riverside 92506	Dec. 1992–01

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
J					
Johannessen, K. Maurice.....	Businessman	R	4	410 Hemsted Drive, Suite 200, Redding 96002; 2967 Davison Court, Suite A, Colusa 95932; 1170 N. Lincoln Street, Suite 106, Dixon 95620	Nov. 1993–01
Johnson, Ross	Full-time Legislator	R	35	18552 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 395, Irvine 92612	Dec. 1978–01
K					
Karnette, Betty.....	Businesswoman/Teacher....	D	27	3711 Long Beach Blvd., Suite 801, Long Beach 90807	Dec. 1992–01

Knight, Wm. "Pete"	Full-time Legislator	R	17	1008 W. Avenue M-14, Suite G, Palmdale 93551; 25709 Rye Canyon Road, Suite 105, Santa Clarita 91355; 15278 Main Street, Suite D, Hesperia 92345; 128 East California Avenue, Suite A, P.O. Box 1844, Ridgecrest 93556	Dec. 1992-01
Kuehl, Sheila James	Full-time Legislator	D	23	10951 W. Pico Blvd., # 202, Los Angeles 90064	Dec. 1994-01
M					
Machado, Mike	Farmer/Businessman	D	5	1020 N Street, Suite 502, Sacramento 95814; 31 East Channel Street, Room 440, Stockton 95202	Dec. 1994-01
Margett, Bob	Businessman	R	29	55 East Huntington Drive, Suite 330, Arcadia 91006	June 1995-01
McClintock, Tom	Budget Reduction Analyst.	R	19	223 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd., Suite 326, Thousand Oaks 91360	Dec. 1982-92, Dec. 1996-01

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
McPherson, Bruce	Businessman	R	15	701 Ocean Street, Room 318A, Santa Cruz 95060; 25 San Juan Grade Road, # 150, Salinas 93906	Nov. 1993–01
Monteith, Dick.....	Agriculture/Businessman...	R	12	1620 N. Carpenter Road, Suite A-4, Modesto 95351; 777 W. 22nd Street, Suite B, Merced 95340; 1901 Howard Road, Suite B, Madera 93637	Dec. 1994–01
Morrow, Bill	Attorney	R	38	27126 A Paseo Espada, Suite 1621, San Juan Capistrano 92675; 2755 Jefferson Street, Suite 101, Carlsbad 92008	Dec. 1992–01

Murray, Kevin	Full-time Legislator	D	26	600 Corporate Pointe, Suite 1020, Culver City 90230; 700 State Drive, Suite 108, Los Angeles 90037	Dec. 1994–01
O					
O’Connell, Jack	Teacher	D	18	228 W. Carrillo, Suite F, Santa Barbara 93101; 89 S. California, Suite E, Ventura 93001; 1260 Chorro St., Suite A, San Luis Obispo 93401	Dec. 1982–01
Oller, Thomas “Rico”	Business Owner	R	1	1200 Melody Lane, Suite 110, Roseville 95678; 33C Broadway, Jackson 95642	Dec. 1996–01
Ortiz, Deborah V.	Full-time Legislator	D	6	1020 N Street, Suite 578, Sacramento 95814; 5951 Birdcage Center Lane, Suite 145, Citrus Heights 95610	Dec. 1996–01

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
P					
Peace, Steve	Financial Officer	D	40	7877 Parkway Drive, Suite 1-B, La Mesa 91942; 430 Davidson Street, Suite E, Chula Vista 91910	Dec. 1982–01
Perata, Don	Teacher	D	9	1515 Clay Street, Suite 2202, Oakland 94612	Dec. 1996–01
Polanco, Richard G.	Full-time Legislator	D	22	300 S. Spring Street, Suite 8710, Los Angeles 90013	Dec. 1986–01
Poochigian, Charles	Attorney	R	14	4974 E. Clinton, Suite 100, Fresno, 93727; 841 Mohawk Street, Suite 190, Bakersfield 93309	Dec. 1994–01
R					
Romero, Gloria	University Professor	D	24	1255 Corporate Center Drive, Suite PH-9, Monterey Park 91754	Dec. 1998–01

S					
Scott, Jack.....	Legislator/Professor	D	21	215 N. Marengo Avenue, Suite 185, Pasadena 91101	Dec. 1996–01
Sher, Byron.....	Law Professor	D	11	100 Paseo de San Antonio, Suite 260, San Jose 95113; 644 Gilman, Palo Alto 94301	Dec. 1980–01
Soto, Nell	Full-Time Legislator	D	32	822 N. Euclid Avenue, Ontario 91762; 215 N. “D” Street, Suite 101, San Bernardino 92401; 505 S. Garey Avenue, Pomona 91766	Dec. 1998–01
Speier, Jackie	Attorney/Legislator	D	8	400 S. El Camino Real, Suite 630, San Mateo 94402; 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 14200, San Francisco 94102	Dec. 1986–96 Dec. 1998–01

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
T					
Torlakson, Tom	Educator	D	7	1948 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Walnut Creek 94596; 420 W. 3rd Street, Antioch 94509; 100 Civic Plaza, Room 242, Dublin 94568	Dec. 1996–01
V					
Vasconcellos, John.....	Attorney	D	13	100 Paseo de San Antonio, Suite 209, San Jose 95113	Feb. 1966–01
Vincent, Edward	Legislator	D	25	1 Manchester Blvd., Suite 600, Inglewood 90301	Dec. 1996–01

Pickup Seating Chart
From Senate Daily File. Changes of May 29, 2001.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

AGRICULTURE AND WATER RESOURCES—(11)—Costa (Chair), Poochigian (Vice Chair), Alpert, Battin, Bowen, Johannessen, Kuehl, Machado, Monteith, Perata, and Torlakson. Principal Consultant: Brent Walthall. Consultant: Dennis Albiani. Assistant: Jane Leonard Brown. Phone 445-2206, Room 406.

APPROPRIATIONS—(13)—Alpert (Chair), Battin (Vice Chair), Bowen, Burton, Escutia, Johannessen, Johnson, Karnette, McPherson, Murray, Perata, Poochigian, and Speier. Staff Director: Karen French. Consultants: Maureen Brooks, George Cate, Bob Franzioia, Lisa Giroux, Anne Maitland, and Lisa Matocq. Assistant: Sally Ann Romo. Phone 445-3284, Room 2206.

BANKING, COMMERCE, AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE—(9)—Machado (Chair), Monteith (Vice Chair), Costa, Johannessen, Johnson, Karnette, Murray, Polanco, and Scott. Consultant: Trudi Sprague. Phone 445-6306, 1020 N Street, Room 584.

BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW—(13)—Peace (Chair), Ackerman (Vice Chair), Chesbro, Dunn, Haynes, Kuehl, Margett, McPherson, O'Connell, Ortiz, Polanco, Sher, and Vasconcellos. Staff Director: John Decker. Consultants: Debbie R. Beltram, Catherine Camp, Alex MacBain, Susan J. Ronnback, Judi Smith, Amy Supinger, Diane Van Maren, and Frank Vega. Assistant: Rose Morris. Phone 445-5202, Room 5019.

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS—(7)—Figueroa (Chair), Johannessen (Vice Chair), Machado, Morrow, Murray, O'Connell and Polanco. Chief Consultant: Bill Gage. Principal Consultants: Jay DeFuria and Kristin Triepke. Assistant: Joe Hall. Phone 445-3435, Room 2053.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS—(5)—Haynes (Chair), Bowen (Vice Chair), McClintock, O'Connell, and Sher. Consultant: Scott Johnson. Assistant: Gretchen Dittrich. Phone 445-2802, 1020 N Street, Room 244.

EDUCATION—(14)—Vasconcellos (Chair), McPherson (Vice Chair), Alarcón, Alpert, Chesbro, Haynes, Karnette, Knight, Monteith, O'Connell, Ortiz, Scott, Sher, and Vincent. Staff Director: Scott P. Plotkin. Consultants: Nancy Anton, Lisa R. Horwitch, Diane Kirkham, and Jim Wilson. Assistants: Sandy Malosh and Barbara Montero. Phone 445-2522, Room 2083.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE
SENATE—Continued**

ELECTIONS AND REAPPORTIONMENT—(9)—Perata (Chair), Johnson (Vice Chair), Alpert, Brulte, Burton, Murray, Ortiz, Polanco, and Poochigian. Consultants: Darren Chesin and Rachel M. Harris. Assistant: Frances Tibon-Estoista. Phone 445-2601, Room 5046.

ENERGY, UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS—(9)—Bowen (Chair), Morrow (Vice Chair), Alarcón, Battin, Murray, Sher, Speier, Vasconcellos, and Vincent. Chief Consultant: Randy Chinn. Consultant: Lawrence Lingbloom. Assistant: Melanie L. Butcher. Phone 445-9764, Room 4040.

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY—(7)—Sher (Chair), McPherson (Vice Chair), Chesbro, Figueroa, Kuehl, McClintock, and O'Connell. Staff Director: Kip Lipper. Consultants: Arnie Peters and Randy Pestor. Assistant: Anne Boone. Phone 324-0894, Room 2203.

GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION—(13)—Vincent (Chair), Johnson, (Vice Chair), Brulte, Chesbro, Dunn, Johannessen, Karnette, Knight, Machado, Morrow, O'Connell, Perata, and Soto. Consultants: Stephen M. Hardy and Arthur Terzakis. Assistant: Brenda K. Heiser. Phone 445-1193, Room 2193.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—(12)—Ortiz (Chair), Haynes (Vice Chair), Battin, Chesbro, Escutia, Figueroa, Kuehl, Morrow, Polanco, Romero, Vasconcellos, and Vincent. Staff Director: John Miller. Consultants: Kim Flores, Ana Matosantos, Andrea Margolis, and Sara McCarthy. Assistant: Amofia "Moe" Katsimbras. Phone 445-5965, Room 2191.

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—(7)—Dunn (Chair), Monteith (Vice Chair), Ackerman, Alarcón, Costa, Escutia, and Romero. Chief Consultant: Mark Stivers. Consultants: Chris Schrieber and John Tennyson. Assistant: Joy Traylor. Phone 445-8740, Room 2080.

INSURANCE—(7)—Speier (Chair), Johnson (Vice Chair), Escutia, Figueroa, Oller, Scott, and Soto. Staff Director: Richard Steffen. Consultants: Michael Ashcraft, Manny Hernandez, Michael Paiva and Brian Perkins. Assistant: Roseanne Moreno. Phone 445-0825, Room 2032.

JUDICIARY—(7)—Escutia (Chair), Haynes (Vice Chair), Ackerman, Kuehl, O'Connell, Peace, and Sher. Chief Counsel: Gene Wong. Counsels: Gloria Megino Ochoa, Claudia Wrazel, and Michael Yang. Assistants: Carol Thomas and Stephanie Reid. Phone 445-5957, Room 2205.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE
SENATE—Continued**

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—(8)—Alarcón (Chair), Oller (Vice Chair), Figueroa, Kuehl, Margett, McClintock, Polanco, and Romero. Consultants: Patrick W. Henning and Stephen Holloway. Assistant: Rosa Castanos. Phone 445-1237, Room 4035.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—(6)—Torlakson (Chair), Margett (Vice Chair), Ackerman, Machado, Perata, and Soto. Consultants: Peter M. Detwiler and Jennifer P. Swenson. Assistant: Elvia Diaz. Phone 445-9748, Room 410.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND WILDLIFE—(9)—Kuehl (Chair), Oller (Vice Chair), Alpert, Bowen, Johannessen, Monteith, Ortiz, Sher and Torlakson. Consultants: Bill Craven and Syrus Devers. Assistant: Patty Hanson. Phone 445-5441, Room 407.

PRIVACY—(5)—Peace (Chair), Bowen, Dunn, Johnson, and Poochigian. Consultants: Dana Mitchell, and Lana Vierra. Assistant: Renee Andrade. Phone 323-2067, Room 3060.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT—(5)—Soto (Chair), Haynes (Vice Chair), Karnette, Oller, and Romero. Consultants: David Felderstein and Clem Meredith. Assistant: Nancy Shipley. Phone 445-8958, Room B-31.

PUBLIC SAFETY—(6)—McPherson (Chair), Vasconcellos (Vice Chair), Burton, Margett, Polanco, and Sher. Chief Counsel: Simon Haines. Counsels: Alison Anderson, Mary Kennedy, and Jerome McGuire. Associate: Mari Lane. Assistants: Barbara Reynolds and Mona Cano. Phone 322-1305, Room 2031.

REVENUE AND TAXATION—(6)—Scott (Chair), Poochigian (Vice Chair), Alpert, Bowen, Burton, and Knight. Consultants: Martin Helmke and Gayle Miller. Assistant: Marisa Lanchester. Phone 445-3808, Room 408.

RULES—(5)—Burton (Chair), Johnson (Vice Chair), Karnette, Knight, and Romero. Executive Officer: Greg Schmidt. Assistant: Pat Webb. Phone 445-4311, Room 400.

TRANSPORTATION—(15)—Murray (Chair), McClintock (Vice Chair), Brulte, Costa, Dunn, Figueroa, Karnette, Monteith, Morrow, Perata, Romero, Scott, Soto, Speier, and Torlakson. Staff Director: Steve Schnaidt. Principal Consultant: Randall Henry. Assistant: Shirley Smaage. Phone 445-3182, Room 2209.

VETERANS AFFAIRS—(5)—Johannessen (Chair), Knight (Vice Chair), Chesbro, Dunn, and Soto. Consultant: David Grafft. Assistant: Cindy Johnston. Phone 445-5798, Room 5061.

COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE ETHICS

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS—(6)—Vacant (Chair). Chief Counsel: Ann Bailey. Assistants: Joan Kitchens and Jean Myers. Phone 324-6929, 1020 N Street, Room 238.

SENATORS AND COMMITTEES OF WHICH THEY ARE MEMBERS

ACKERMAN—(4)—Budget and Fiscal Review (Vice Chair); Housing and Community Development; Judiciary; Local Government.

ALARCÓN—(4)—Labor and Industrial Relations (Chair); Education; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Housing and Community Development.

ALPERT—(6)—Appropriations (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Education; Elections and Reapportionment; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Revenue and Taxation.

BATTIN—(4)—Appropriations (Vice Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Health and Human Services.

BOWEN—(7)—Energy, Utilities and Communications (Chair); Constitutional Amendments (Vice Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Appropriations; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Privacy; Revenue and Taxation.

BRULTE—(3)—Elections and Reapportionment; Governmental Organization; Transportation.

BURTON—(5)—Rules (Chair); Appropriations; Elections and Reapportionment; Public Safety; Revenue and Taxation. (Serves Ex Officio on all Standing and Joint Committees).

CHESBRO—(6)—Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Environmental Quality; Governmental Organization; Health and Human Services; Veterans Affairs.

COSTA—(4)—Agriculture and Water Resources (Chair); Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Housing and Community Development; Transportation.

DUNN—(6)—Housing and Community Development (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization; Privacy; Transportation; Veterans Affairs.

**SENATORS AND COMMITTEES OF WHICH THEY
ARE MEMBERS—Continued**

- ESCUTIA**—(5)—Judiciary (Chair); Appropriations; Health and Human Services; Housing and Community Development; Insurance.
- FIGUEROA**—(6)—Business and Professions (Chair); Environmental Quality; Health and Human Services; Insurance; Labor and Industrial Relations; Transportation.
- HAYNES**—(6)—Constitutional Amendments (Chair); Health and Human Services (Vice Chair); Judiciary (Vice Chair); Public Employment and Retirement (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education.
- JOHANNESSEN**—(7)—Veterans Affairs (Chair); Business and Professions (Vice Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Appropriations; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources and Wildlife.
- JOHNSON**—(7)—Governmental Organization (Vice Chair); Insurance (Vice Chair); Rules (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Elections and Reapportionment; Privacy.
- KARNETTE**—(7)—Appropriations; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Education; Governmental Organization; Public Employment and Retirement; Rules; Transportation.
- KNIGHT**—(5)—Veterans Affairs (Vice Chair); Education; Governmental Organization; Revenue and Taxation; Rules.
- KUEHL**—(7)—Natural Resources and Wildlife (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Budget and Fiscal Review; Environmental Quality; Health and Human Services; Judiciary; Labor and Industrial Relations.
- MACHADO**—(5)—Banking, Commerce and International Trade (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Business and Professions; Governmental Organization; Local Government.
- MARGETT**—(4)—Local Government (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Safety.
- McCLINTOCK**—(4)—Transportation (Vice Chair); Constitutional Amendments; Environmental Quality; Labor and Industrial Relations.
- McPHERSON**—(5)—Public Safety (Chair); Education (Vice Chair); Environmental Quality (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review.

**SENATORS AND COMMITTEES OF WHICH THEY
ARE MEMBERS—Continued**

- MONTEITH**—(6)—Banking, Commerce and International Trade (Vice Chair); Housing and Community Development (Vice Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Education; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Transportation.
- MORROW**—(5)—Energy, Utilities and Communications (Vice Chair); Business and Professions; Governmental Organization; Health and Human Services; Transportation.
- MURRAY**—(6)—Transportation (Chair); Appropriations; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Business and Professions; Elections and Reapportionment; Energy, Utilities and Communications.
- O'CONNELL**—(7)—Budget and Fiscal Review; Business and Professions; Constitutional Amendments; Education; Environmental Quality; Governmental Organization; Judiciary.
- OLLER**—(4)—Labor and Industrial Relations (Vice Chair); Natural Resources and Wildlife (Vice Chair); Insurance; Public Employment and Retirement.
- ORTIZ**—(5)—Health and Human Services (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Elections and Reapportionment; Natural Resources and Wildlife.
- PEACE**—(3)—Budget and Fiscal Review (Chair); Privacy (Chair); Judiciary.
- PERATA**—(6)—Elections and Reapportionment (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Appropriations; Governmental Organization; Local Government; Transportation.
- POLANCO**—(7)—Budget and Fiscal Review; Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Business and Professions; Elections and Reapportionment; Health and Human Services; Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Safety.
- POOCHIGIAN**—(5)—Agriculture and Water Resources (Vice Chair); Revenue and Taxation (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Elections and Reapportionment; Privacy.
- ROMERO**—(6)—Health and Human Services; Housing and Community Development; Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Employment Retirement; Rules; and Transportation.
- SCOTT**—(5)—Revenue and Taxation (Chair); Banking, Commerce and International Trade; Education; Insurance; Transportation.

**SENATORS AND COMMITTEES OF WHICH THEY
ARE MEMBERS—Continued**

SHER—(8)—Environmental Quality (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Constitutional Amendments; Education; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Judiciary; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Public Safety.

SOTO—(6)—Public Employment and Retirement (Chair); Governmental Organization; Insurance; Local Government; Transportation; Veterans Affairs.

SPEIER—(4)—Insurance (Chair); Appropriations; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Transportation.

TORLAKSON—(4)—Local Government (Chair); Agriculture and Water Resources; Natural Resources and Wildlife; Transportation.

VASCONCELLOS—(5)—Education (Chair); Public Safety (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Health and Human Services.

VINCENT—(4)—Governmental Organization (Chair); Education; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Health and Human Services.

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEES

- ALAMEDA CORRIDOR EAST**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Escutia (Chair), Karnette (Vice Chair), Margett, Soto, and (vacancy).
- BAY AREA INFRASTRUCTURE**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Torlakson (Chair), Figueroa, McPherson, Perata, and Vasconcellos.
- BAY AREA TRANSPORTATION**—(9)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Perata (Chair), Burton, Chesbro, Figueroa, McPherson, Sher, Speier, Torkelson, and Vasconcellos.
- BORDER ISSUES**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Battin (Chair), and (vacancies).
- CAL FED WATER PROGRAM**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Johannessen (Chair), Costa (Vice Chair), Alpert, Battin, Perata, Torlakson, and (vacancy). Consultant: Carrie Brown. Assistant: Charity Browning. Room 5061. Phone: 322-3960.
- CALIFORNIA'S WINE INDUSTRY**—(14)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Chesbro (Chair), Ackerman, Alpert, Burton, Costa, Dunn, Johannessen, McPherson, Oller, Margett, Monteith, Perata, Poochigian, and Polanco.
- CAPITAL AREA FLOOD PROTECTION**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Ortiz (Chair), Costa, Johannessen, Oller, Machado, and Torlakson.
- CENTRAL VALLEY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Poochigian (Chair), Costa (Vice Chair), Machado, Monteith, and Ortiz.
- COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ADMISSIONS AND OUTREACH**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Alarcón (Chair), Alpert, McPherson, Morrow, Peace, Polanco, and Scott.
- DELTA RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Machado (Chair), Johannessen, Monteith, Ortiz, and Torlakson.
- DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND MENTAL HEALTH**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Chesbro (Chair), Brulte, Escutia, Kuehl, Ortiz, and Perata.
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Vasconcellos (Chair), Alpert, Brulte, Figueroa, McPherson, and Polanco.

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEES—Continued

FAMILY, CHILD AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT—(4)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Alpert (Chair), Dunn, Ortiz, and Poochigian.

FORESTRY—(7)—(Exp. 06-10-2001)—Sher (Chair), Bowen, Chesbro, Johannessen, Kuehl, McPherson, and Monteith.

GENETICS, GENETIC TECHNOLOGIES AND PUBLIC POLICY—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Alpert (Chair), Johnson, Kuehl, Oller, and Scott.

GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Speier (Chair), Alpert, Brulte, McPherson, and Perata.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE POLICY AND STATE LEGISLATION—(11)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Kuehl (Chair), Bowen, Burton, Haynes, Johannessen, Karnette, Machado, McPherson, Peace, Perata, and Polanco. Consultant: Anne Blackshaw. Assistant: Jason Berkman. 1020 N Street, Room 2048. Phone: 322-8616.

INVESTIGATE PRICE MANIPULATION OF THE WHOLESALE ENERGY MARKET—(8)—(Exp. 11/30/02)—Dunn (Chair), Bowen, Chesbro, Escutia, Johannessen, Kuehl, Morrow, and Sher. Consultants: Ronda Paschal and Alexandra Montgomery. Assistants: Irma Morales and Johnathon Wofford. 1020 N Street, Room 258. Phone: 324-7080.

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Alarcón (Chair), Karnette, Margett, McClintock, and Murray.

MOBILE AND MANUFACTURED HOMES—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Dunn (Chair), Chesbro, Johannessen, Morrow, O'Connell, and Sher. 1020 N Street, Room 520. Phone: 324-4282.

REGULATION OF TALENT AGENCIES—(6)—(Exp. 11/30/02)—Burton (Chair), Alarcón, Battin, Johnson, Kuehl, and Murray. Consultant: Dana Mitchell. Phone: 445-9989.

RURAL EDUCATION—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Monteith (Chair), Chesbro, Knight, O'Connell, and Vasconcellos.

SCHOOL SAFETY—(3)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Kuehl (Chair), McPherson, and Scott.

TECHNOLOGICAL CRIME AND THE CONSUMER—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Figueroa (Chair), Battin, Bowen, McPherson, and Vasconcellos.

URBAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2002)—Soto (Chair), Alpert, Costa, Haynes, Margett, Morrow, and Murray.

SUBCOMMITTEES OF SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES

APPROPRIATIONS

SUBCOMMITTEE ON FISCAL OVERSIGHT—(6)—Vacancies.

BANKING, COMMERCE AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SUBCOMMITTEE ON THE AMERICAS—(6)—Polanco (Chair), Costa, Johnson, Machado, Monteith, and Murray.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ASIA TRADE AND COMMERCE—(5)—Karnette (Chair), Johnson, Machado, Monteith, and Scott.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON CALIFORNIA-EUROPEAN TRADE DEVELOPMENT—(5)—Machado (Chair), Johannessen, Johnson, Karnette, and Scott.

BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW

SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 1 ON EDUCATION—(3)—O'Connell (Chair), Margett, and Vasconcellos.

SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 2 ON RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, JUDICIARY, TRANSPORTATION AND ENERGY—(3)—Sher (Chair), Kuehl, and McPherson.

SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 3 ON HEALTH, HUMAN SERVICES, LABOR, AND VETERANS AFFAIRS—(3)—Chesbro (Chair), Haynes, and Ortiz.

SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 4 ON LEGISLATIVE, EXECUTIVE, PUBLIC SAFETY, AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT—(3)—Polanco (Chair), Ackerman, and Dunn.

EDUCATION

SUBCOMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION—(6)—Scott (Chair), McPherson, Monteith, O'Connell, Ortiz, and Vasconcellos.

ENERGY, UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS

SUBCOMMITTEE ON NEW TECHNOLOGIES—(3)—Bowen (Chair), Morrow, and Vasconcellos.

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUBCOMMITTEE ON TOXIC MATERIALS—()—Sher (Chair), Vacancies.

GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ALCOHOL—(3)—Chesbro (Chair), Vacancies.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON GAMING—(3)—Perata (Chair), Vacancies.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON HORSERACING—(3)—Vincent (Chair), Vacancies.

SUBCOMMITTEES OF SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES—Continued

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

SUBCOMMITTEE ON AGING AND LONG-TERM CARE—(5)—
Vasconcellos (Chair), Chesbro, Escutia, Morrow, and Ortiz.
Consultant: Scott D. Peifer. Assistant: Amy Strassburg. 1020 N
Street, Suite 545. Phone: 323-8436.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND RELATED
DISORDERS—(5)—**Vacancies. Phone: 322-4400.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON MENTAL HEALTH AND NEURODEVELOPMENTAL
DISORDERS—(4)—**Ortiz (Chair), Escutia, Morrow, and
Polanco.

JUDICIARY

SUBCOMMITTEE ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—(3)—Escutia
(Chair), Sher, and Vacancy.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON BAD FAITH LIABILITY AND CONSUMER
RIGHTS—(3)—**Escutia (Chair), Kuehl, and Vacancy.

PUBLIC SAFETY

SUBCOMMITTEE ON CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—()—McPherson
(Chair).

TRANSPORTATION

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ALAMEDA CORRIDOR—(3)—Karnette (Chair),
Morrow, and Murray.

JOINT COMMITTEES

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ARTS—Resolution Chapter 101, Statutes of 1984. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (6): Scott (Chair), Ackerman, Johnson, Kuehl, McPherson, and Polanco.

Assembly Members (6): Bates, Firebaugh, Jackson, Liu, Robert Pacheco, and Strom-Martin.

Phone: 324-6443, Room 5064.

JOINT COMMITTEE TO DEVELOP A MASTER PLAN FOR EDUCATION—KINDERGARTEN THROUGH UNIVERSITY—Resolution Chapter 132, Statutes of 2000. (Exp.: 11-30-2002).

Senate Members (9): Alpert (Chair), Alarcón, Karnette, Knight, McPherson, Murray, O'Connell, Poochigian, and Vasconcellos.

Assembly Members (9): Alquist (Co-Vice Chair Higher Education), Strom-Martin (Co-Vice Chair K-12 issues), Daucher, Florez, Leach, Nakano, Reyes, Runner, and vacancy. (Alternate: Calderon). Chief Consultant: Stephen Blake. Consultants: Charles Ratliff and John Gilroy. 1020 N Street, Room 5060. Phone: 324-4983.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FAIRS ALLOCATION AND CLASSIFICATION—Food and Agricultural Code Section 4531, 4532, 4533. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (7): Costa, Dunn, Johannessen, Karnette, Oller, Perata and Poochigian.

Assembly Members (7): Cardoza (Chair), Florez, Leslie, Maldonado, Reyes, Runner, and Thomson.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE—Resolution Chapter 88, Statutes of 1981. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (4): Alpert (Vice Chair), Chesbro, Karnette and McPherson.

Assembly Members (4): Strom-Martin (Chair), Jackson, Keeley, and Maldonado.

JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE FINANCIAL INSTITUTION MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS—Resolution Chapter 79, Statutes of 1999. No expiration date.

Senate Members (5): Escutia, Machado, McClintock, Monteith, and Peace.

Assembly Members (5): Vacancies.

JOINT COMMITTEES—Continued**JOINT COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE AUDIT**—Government Code Sections 10501, 10502. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (7): Alarcón (Vice Chair), Haynes, Morrow, Murray, Peace, Poochigian, and Speier.

Assembly Members (7): Keeley (Chair), Canciamilla, Daucher, Jackson, Kehoe, Leach, and Leonard.

Chief Consultant: Charles Pattillo. Senior Consultant: Harry Ermoian. Assistant: Elaine Reed. 1020 N Street, Room 107. Phone: 319-3300.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE BUDGET—Government Code Sections 9140, 9141. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (8): Peace (Chair), Ackerman, Alpert, Battin, Johannessen, O'Connell, Polanco, and Vasconcellos.

Assembly Members (8): Cardenas (Vice Chair), Ashburn, Bates, Goldberg, Keeley, Migden, Runner, and Wright.

Phone: 445-6767, Room 3060.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PREPARING CALIFORNIA FOR THE 21ST CENTURY—Resolution Chapter 134, Statutes of 1999. (Exp.: 11-04-2004)

Senate Members (5): Vasconcellos (Co-Chair), Alpert, Costa, Escutia, and Poochigian.

Assembly Members (9): Reyes (Co-Chair), Aroner, Bates, Cogdill, Diaz, Frommer, Maldonado, Pescetti, and Wright.

Consultant: Heather Barbour. Assistant: Lynda Hancock. 1020 N Street, Room 545. Phone: 322-6693.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRISON CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATIONS—Resolution Chapter 156, Statutes of 2000. (Exp.: 11-30-2002)

Senate Members (4): Polanco (Chair), Karnette, McPherson, and Vasconcellos.

Assembly Members (4): Washington (Vice Chair), Bates, Florez, and Longville. Principal Consultant: Gwynnae Byrd. State Capitol Room 400. Phone: 324-6175.

JOINT COMMITTEES—Continued

JOINT COMMITTEE ON RULES—Joint Rule 40.

Senate Members (11): Johnson (Vice Chair), Brulte, Burton, Dunn, Escutia, Karnette, Knight, Murray, Ortiz, Poochigian, and Romero.

Assembly Members (11): Cardoza (Chair), Cox, Hertzberg, Horton, Leonard, Leslie, Liu, Nakano, Nation, Shelley, and Zettel. Consultant: Lia Lopez. Assistant: Debbie Lott. Phone: 319-2804, Room 3016.

JOINT LEGISLATIVE SUNSET REVIEW COMMITTEE—Business and Professions Code Section 473. (Exp.: 1-1-2004).

Senate Members (3): Figueroa (Chair), Johannessen, and Polanco.

Assembly Members (3): Correa, (Vice Chair) Aanestad, and Thomson.

Consultant: Robin Hartley. Phone: 324-2506, 1020 N Street, Room 580.

WEEKLY COMMITTEE SCHEDULE

MONDAY			
<i>Committee</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	
APPROPRIATIONS			
(Every Monday)	9:30 A.M.	4203	
RULES			
(Every Monday)	1:30 P.M.	3191	
HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT			
(1st and 3rd Mondays)	1:30 P.M.	3191	
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY			
(1st and 3rd Mondays)	1:30 P.M.	112	
BUSINESS & PROFESSIONS			
(2nd and 4th Mondays)	1:30 P.M.	3191	
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT			
& RETIREMENT			
(2nd and 4th Mondays)	1:30 P.M.	2040	

TUESDAY			
PUBLIC SAFETY			
(Every Tuesday)	9:30 A.M.	4203	
GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION			
(Every Tuesday)	9:30 A.M.	3191	
JUDICIARY			
(Every Tuesday)	1:30 P.M.	4203	
AGRICULTURE AND WATER			
RESOURCES			
(1st and 3rd Tuesdays)	9:30 A.M.	112	
TRANSPORTATION			
(1st and 3rd Tuesdays)	1:30 P.M.	3191	
NATURAL RESOURCES			
& WILDLIFE			
(2nd and 4th Tuesdays)	9:00 A.M.	112	
ENERGY, UTILITIES AND			
COMMUNICATIONS			
(2nd and 4th Tuesdays)	1:30 P.M.	112	
VETERANS AFFAIRS			
(2nd and 4th Tuesdays)	1:30 P.M.	2040	

WEEKLY COMMITTEE SCHEDULE—Continued**WEDNESDAY**

<i>Committee</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>
EDUCATION		
(Every Wednesday)	9:30 A.M.	4203
PRIVACY		
(2nd and 4th Wednesday)	9:30 A.M.	3191
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES		
(Every Wednesday)	1:30 P.M.	4203
ELECTIONS AND REAPPORTIONMENT		
(1st and 3rd Wednesdays)	9:30 A.M.	3191
LOCAL GOVERNMENT		
(1st and 3rd Wednesdays)	9:30 A.M.	112
INSURANCE		
(1st and 3rd Wednesdays)	1:30 P.M.	112
BANKING, COMMERCE AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
(1st and 3rd Wednesdays)	1:30 P.M.	3191
LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS		
(2nd and 4th Wednesdays)	9:30 A.M.	2040
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS		
(2nd and 4th Wednesdays)	1:30 P.M.	112
REVENUE AND TAXATION		
(2nd and 4th Wednesdays)	1:30 P.M.	2040

THURSDAY

BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW		
(Every Thursday)	8:00 A.M.	4203

CLASSIFICATION OF SENATORS AS TO THEIR SENIORITY

Senate seniority is divided into 11 classes and the following list shows the classification of each Senator:

- *1. Johannessen (special election) (November 1993)
- *2. Peace (special election) (December 1993)
- 3. Costa (December 1994)
 - Haynes..... (December 1994)
 - Monteith..... (December 1994)
 - O'Connell..... (December 1994)
 - Polanco..... (December 1994)
- *4. Johnson (special election) (May 1995)
- *5. Sher (special election) (March 1996)
- 6. Alpert (December 1996)
 - Brulte..... (December 1996)
 - Burton (December 1996)
 - Karnette..... (December 1996)
 - Knight (December 1996)
 - McPherson (December 1996)
 - Vasconcellos..... (December 1996)
- *7. Perata..... (November 1998)
- 8. Alarcón..... (December 1998)
 - Bowen (December 1998)
 - Chesbro (December 1998)
 - Dunn..... (December 1998)
 - Escutia..... (December 1998)
 - Figueroa (December 1998)
 - Morrow (December 1998)
 - Murray..... (December 1998)
 - Ortiz (December 1998)
 - Poochigian..... (December 1998)
 - Speier (December 1998)
- *9. Soto (March 2000)

* Elected to fill unexpired term—oath of office in year designated.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SENATORS AS TO THEIR
SENIORITY—Continued**

10. Ackerman..... (December 2000)
Battin..... (December 2000)
Kuehl..... (December 2000)
Machado..... (December 2000)
Margett..... (December 2000)
McClintock (December 2000)
Oller (December 2000)
Scott (December 2000)
Torlakson..... (December 2000)
Vincent..... (December 2000)

*11. Romero (Special Election) (March 2001)

* Elected to fill unexpired term—oath of office in year designated.

OFFICES OF THE SENATE
Sacramento Address: State Capitol,
Sacramento, CA 95814

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE—

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 205

445-1412

ALISON HARVEY, *CHIEF ASSISTANT*

DAVE SEBECK, *PRESS SECRETARY*

CATHLEEN GARDELLA, *POLICY DIRECTOR*

LINDA YIP, *EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PRO TEMPORE*

RULES COMMITTEE—

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 400

445-4311

CYNTHIA LAVAGETTO, *DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER*

KEITH FELTE, *DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER*

MIKE WARD, *FISCAL OFFICER*

LINDA STARR, *ACCOUNTING OFFICER*

DINA HIDALGO, *PERSONNEL OFFICER*

LINDA CENTER, *BILL REFERRAL*

PAT WEBB, *COMMITTEE ASSISTANT*

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE—

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 3044

445-4251

GREGORY SCHMIDT, *SECRETARY OF THE SENATE*

JOHN W. ROVANE, *CHIEF ASSISTANT SECRETARY*

CHERYL BROWN, *AMENDING CLERK*

MARIE HARLAN, *ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*

MARLISSA HERNANDEZ, *FILE CLERK*

STEPHEN W. HUMMELT, *ASSISTANT SECRETARY*

DAVID H. KNEALE, *HISTORY CLERK*

WALTER J. LITTLE, *MINUTE CLERK*

BERNADETTE McNULTY, *ASSISTANT SECRETARY*

LINDA L. REGLI, *ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY*

PAULA ROSSETTO, *ASSISTANT FILE CLERK*

DAVID VALVERDE, *ASSISTANT SECRETARY*

OFFICES OF THE SENATE—Continued

OFFICE OF FLOOR ANALYSIS—

1020 N ST., ROOM 524
445-6614

DAVID WILKENING, *DIRECTOR*

CLAUDIA PETERSON

KAY BRIGGS

NORA CROWLEY

ROBERT GRAHAM

LOU BROMLEY

TIM MELLO

JOYCE KAESTNER

SHIRLEY LAROCHE

SERGEANT AT ARMS—

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 3030
445-6070

TONY BEARD, *SERGEANT AT ARMS*

DEBBIE MANNING, *CHIEF DEPUTY*

MELINDA PICKEREL, *EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT*

OFFICE OF RESEARCH—

1020 N ST., ROOM 200
445-1727

ELISABETH KERSTEN, *DIRECTOR*

MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER—

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 313
445-3456

DAVID PETERS, *CHIEF OF STAFF*

BETH DACUMOS, *EXECUTIVE SECRETARY*

MAJORITY CAUCUS—

1020 N ST., ROOM 250
445-1822

JERRY WOOLLEDGE, *DIRECTOR*

LORIE L. SHELLEY, *CONSULTANT*

SONIA VALVERDE, *DEPUTY DIRECTOR*

PAMELA JOHNSON, *CONSULTANT*

TARA GETTY, *CONSULTANT*

TIAVA LEE, *SECRETARIAL STAFF*

JOHN MANN, *CONSULTANT*

AMY BLUMBERG, *CONSULTANT*

CHRISTAL WATTS, *CONSULTANT*

OFFICES OF THE SENATE—Continued**MINORITY FLOOR LEADER—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 305
445-3688

JIM RICHARDSON, *DIRECTOR*

REPUBLICAN CAUCUS—

1020 N ST., ROOM 536
445-6617

PUBLIC AFFAIRS—

SALLY McKEAG, *DIRECTOR*

POLICY—

1020 N ST., ROOM 234

CYNTHIA BRYANT, *DIRECTOR*

FISCAL—

1020 N ST., ROOM 234

MIKE GENEST, *DIRECTOR*

REPROGRAPHICS—

11TH & J BLDG., ROOM B10
322-3397

LUIS SALINAS JR., *MANAGER*

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENATE
Special General Election March 7, 2000
Thirty-second Senatorial District

County	<i>Rob Guzman (R)</i>	<i>Nel Soto (D)</i>
Los Angeles	2,298	5,458
San Bernardino	<u>44,401</u>	<u>54,541</u>
Totals	46,699	59,999

Vote for State Senators

Primary Election March 7, 2000

First Senatorial District

County	<i>Thomas Romero (D)</i>	<i>Merita A. Callaway (D)</i>	<i>Scott Gruendl (D)</i>	<i>Mary Andrews (R)</i>	<i>R.K. Daum (R)</i>	<i>Thomas "Rico" Oller (R)</i>	<i>Karen Knecht (R)</i>	<i>Jon Petersen (LIB)</i>
Alpine	95	81	14	19	19	199	30	9
Amador	1,710	1,462	671	203	377	7,313	640	204
Butte.....	6,727	3,834	8,006	6,091	2,840	23,657	6,195	1,009
Calaveras	1,043	3,872	791	304	472	7,750	518	298
El Dorado	9,209	3,726	2,550	1,618	3,147	25,835	5,009	1,209
Lassen	1,208	684	512	278	541	4,114	529	204
Modoc	425	237	186	101	152	1,665	216	71
Mono.....	476	284	167	1,417	83	135	202	77
Nevada	5,195	2,596	2,685	784	1,224	12,359	8,735	842
Placer	15,632	5,271	3,817	2,318	4,574	40,537	8,408	1,466
Plumas	1,030	621	660	336	459	3,296	591	180
Sierra.....	234	110	121	79	78	721	119	67
Yuba.....	2,221	876	1,069	5,501	628	473	922	309
Totals	45,205	23,654	21,249	19,229	14,594	127,874	32,114	5,945

Third Senatorial District

County	<i>John L. Burton (D)</i>	<i>Terence Faulkner (R)</i>	<i>Celeste Joy Blau Joki (NL)</i>
Marin.....	54,003	22,206	3,167
San Francisco.....	69,827	12,006	5,674
Sonoma	<u>30,301</u>	<u>15,389</u>	<u>2,778</u>
Totals	154,131	49,601	11,619

Fifth Senatorial District

County	<i>Michael J. Machado (D)</i>	<i>James Shoemaker (R)</i>	<i>Alan Nakanishi (R)</i>	<i>Carole Brow (Lib)</i>	<i>William S. Nicolas (NL)</i>
Sacramento	46,515	16,216	33,586	3,450	784
San Joaquin	<u>63,026</u>	<u>12,914</u>	<u>36,608</u>	<u>2,389</u>	<u>523</u>
Totals	109,541	29,130	70,194	5,839	1,307

Seventh Senatorial District

County	<i>Tom Torlakson (D)</i>	<i>Dick Rainey (R)</i>	<i>Daryl Chilimidos (R)</i>	<i>Mark Billings (NL)</i>
Alameda	14,497	15,315	1,931	1,041
Contra Costa.....	<u>107,584</u>	<u>104,228</u>	<u>7,183</u>	<u>5,247</u>
Totals	122,081	119,543	9,114	6,288

Ninth Senatorial District

County	<i>Don Perata (D)</i>	<i>Linda J. Marshall (R)</i>	<i>James M. Eyer (Lib)</i>
Alameda	117,451	17,301	8,003
Contra Costa	<u>30,270</u>	<u>5,318</u>	<u>1,566</u>
Totals	147,721	22,619	9,569

Eleventh Senatorial District

County	<i>Byron Sher (D)</i>	<i>Gloria Hom (R)</i>	<i>John J. Hickey (Lib)</i>
San Mateo.....	43,929	24,840	2,963
Santa Clara	78,593	60,554	5,935
Totals	122,522	85,394	8,898

Thirteenth Senatorial District

County	<i>John Vasconcellos (D)</i>	<i>John Longwell (R)</i>	<i>John H. Webster (Lib)</i>	<i>Kennita Watson (Lib)</i>
Santa Clara.....	92,030	35,166	3,768	3,048

Fifteenth Senatorial District

County	Anselmo A. Chavez (D)	Katrina M. Ognyanovich (D)	Bruce McPherson (R)	Gordon D. Sachtjen (Lib)	David Rosenkranz (NL)
Monterey.....	18,085	9,898	44,448	1,134	1,068
San Benito.....	3,590	1,112	6,230	253	144
Santa Clara.....	8,662	5,262	16,845	651	510
Santa Cruz.....	15,428	12,177	40,172	1,717	2,620
Totals	45,765	28,449	107,695	3,755	4,342

Seventeenth Senatorial District

County	Richard Lott (D)	William J. "Pete" Knight (R)	John R. Gibson (Lib)	Douglas R. Wallack (NL)
Inyo.....	1,552	4,293	160	85
Kern.....	6,638	19,598	968	520
Los Angeles.....	27,718	63,668	2,847	1,207
San Bernardino.....	17,215	37,083	1,895	1,198
Totals	53,123	124,642	5,870	3,010

Nineteenth Senatorial District

County	<i>Daniel R. Gonzalez (D)</i>	<i>Tom McClintock (R)</i>	<i>Judy Mikels (R)</i>
Los Angeles	18,262	29,193	9,298
Ventura	38,477	69,942	23,957
Totals.....	56,739	99,135	33,255

Twenty-first Senatorial District

County	<i>Scott Wildman (D)</i>	<i>Jack Scott (D)</i>	<i>Paul Zee (R)</i>	<i>Dave Wallis (R)</i>	<i>Bob New (Lib)</i>
Los Angeles	53,079	60,462	51,681	10,204	3,878

Twenty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Sheila James Kuehl (D)</i>	<i>Wally Knox (D)</i>	<i>Daniel B. Rego (R)</i>	<i>Charles T. Black (Lib)</i>
Los Angeles.....	103,771	59,877	36,403	6,073

Twenty-fifth Senatorial District

	<i>Edward Vincent (D)</i>	<i>Richard E. "Dick" Floyd (D)</i>	<i>Cliff McClain (R)</i>
County			
Los Angeles.....	60,429	26,058	14,678

Twenty-seventh Senatorial District

		<i>Betty Karnette (D)</i>	<i>Marilyn Lyon (R)</i>
County			
Los Angeles.....		95,527	73,052

Twenty-ninth Senatorial District

	<i>Richard Melendez (D)</i>	<i>Steve Herfert (D)</i>	<i>Bob Margett (R)</i>	<i>Leland Thomas Faegre (Lib)</i>
County				
Los Angeles.....	40,677	39,273	91,927	3,230

Thirty-first Senatorial District

County	<i>Mike Rayburn (D)</i>	<i>Jim Brulte (R)</i>	<i>Fritz R. Ward (Lib)</i>
Riverside	19,263	30,032	2,190
San Bernardino	39,687	81,654	4,870
Totals.....	58,950	111,686	7,060

Thirty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Jack Roberts (D)</i>	<i>Dick Ackerman (R)</i>	<i>Michael Chacon (Lib)</i>	<i>William (Bill) Verkamp (NL)</i>
Orange	53,548	154,435	8,821	4,609

Thirty-fifth Senatorial District

County	<i>Steve Ray (D)</i>	<i>Ross Johnson (R)</i>	<i>Paul L. Studier (Lib)</i>	<i>Cindy Katz (NL)</i>
Orange	64,765	137,871	8,412	9,972

Thirty-seventh Senatorial District

	<i>Sedalia L. Sanders</i>	<i>Jim Battin</i>	<i>Mark Watton</i>	<i>Donna Tello</i>
County	(D)	(R)	(R)	(Lib)
Imperial	10,034	9,349	912	516
Riverside.....	16,878	41,003	3,117	1,762
San Diego.....	<u>25,265</u>	<u>64,071</u>	<u>16,935</u>	<u>5,156</u>
Totals	52,177	114,423	20,964	7,434

Thirty-ninth Senatorial District

	<i>Dede Alpert</i>	<i>Larry Stirling</i>	<i>Rusty Nichols</i>	<i>Stuart Knoles</i>
County	(D)	(R)	(Lib)	(NL)
San Diego.....	96,053	83,693	4,517	4,672

General Election November 7, 2000

First Senatorial District

County	<i>Thomas Romero (D)</i>	<i>Thomas "Rico" Oller (R)</i>	<i>Jon Petersen (Lib)</i>
Alpine	258	285	25
Amador	5,230	9,338	506
Butte.....	31,933	41,422	3,589
Calaveras	6,601	10,740	855
El Dorado	25,702	40,110	2,765
Lassen	3,327	6,450	455
Modoc	1,149	2,580	180
Mono.....	1,626	2,317	184
Nevada	18,087	24,877	2,191
Placer	41,110	66,501	4,267
Plumas	3,555	5,724	391
Sierra.....	583	1,072	108
Yuba	5,858	9,031	579
Totals	144,997	220,427	16,075

Third Senatorial District

	<i>John L. Burton (D)</i>	<i>Terence Faulkner (R)</i>	<i>Celeste Joy Blau Joki (NL)</i>
County			
Marin	79,300	31,084	5,280
San Francisco	116,851	20,808	8,567
Sonoma	42,221	19,366	3,430
Totals	238,372	71,256	17,277

Fifth Senatorial District

	<i>Michael J. Machado (D)</i>	<i>Alan Nakanishi (R)</i>	<i>Carole Brow (Lib)</i>	<i>William S. Nicolas (NL)</i>
County				
Sacramento	63,770	66,648	5,809	1,365
San Joaquin	78,622	74,365	4,399	1,302
Totals	142,392	141,013	10,208	2,667

Seventh Senatorial District

County	<i>Tom Torkelson (D)</i>	<i>Dick Rainey (R)</i>	<i>Mark Billings (NL)</i>
Alameda.....	25,791	22,929	1,224
Contra Costa.....	<u>171,892</u>	<u>133,178</u>	<u>8,110</u>
Totals	197,683	156,107	9,334

Ninth Senatorial District

County	<i>Don Perata (D)</i>	<i>Linda J. Marshall (R)</i>	<i>James M. Eyer (Lib)</i>
Alameda.....	174,338	23,231	11,251
Contra Costa.....	<u>44,212</u>	<u>6,831</u>	<u>2,371</u>
Totals.....	218,550	30,062	13,622

Eleventh Senatorial District

County	<i>Byron Sher (D)</i>	<i>Gloria Hom (R)</i>	<i>John J. Hickey (Lib)</i>
San Mateo.....	64,510	33,803	4,294
Santa Clara.....	119,377	79,967	8,382
Totals.....	183,887	113,770	12,676

Thirteenth Senatorial District

County	<i>John Vasconcellos (D)</i>	<i>John Longwell (R)</i>	<i>John H. Webster (Lib)</i>
Santa Clara.....	140,827	54,076	10,507

Fifteenth Senatorial District

County	Anselmo A. Chavez (D)	Bruce McPherson (R)	Gordon D. Sachtjen (Lib)	David Rosenkranz (NL)
Monterey	43,714	84,813	2,126	2,123
San Benito	6,636	8,839	322	196
Santa Clara	22,215	24,996	1,093	802
Santa Cruz	40,377	56,391	2,853	3,302
Totals	112,942	155,039	6,394	6,425

Seventeenth Senatorial District

County	Richard Lott (D)	William J. "Pete" Knight (R)	John R. Gibson (Lib)	Douglas R. Wallack (NL)
Inyo.....	2,011	5,197	222	119
Kern.....	8,761	24,665	1,075	614
Los Angeles.....	47,566	92,375	3,789	1,525
San Bernardino.....	26,089	50,486	2,581	1,285
Totals	84,427	172,723	7,667	3,543

Nineteenth Senatorial District

County	<i>Daniel R. Gonzalez (D)</i>	<i>Tom McClintock (R)</i>
Los Angeles	38,902	47,254
Ventura	82,991	118,168
Totals	<u>121,893</u>	<u>165,422</u>

Twenty-first Senatorial District

County	<i>Jack Scott (D)</i>	<i>Paul Zee (R)</i>	<i>Bob New (Lib)</i>
Los Angeles	158,145	100,901	9,399

Twenty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Sheila James Kuehl (D)</i>	<i>Daniel B. Rego (R)</i>	<i>Charles T. Black (Lib)</i>
Los Angeles	225,736	79,009	15,059

Twenty-fifth Senatorial District

		<i>Edward Vincent (D)</i>	<i>Cliff McClain (R)</i>
County			
Los Angeles		131,725	28,375

Twenty-seventh Senatorial District

		<i>Betty Karnette (D)</i>	<i>Marilyn Lyon (R)</i>
County			
Los Angeles		157,577	101,170

Twenty-ninth Senatorial District

	<i>Richard Melendez (D)</i>	<i>Bob Margett (R)</i>	<i>Leland Thomas Faegre (Lib)</i>
County			
Los Angeles	125,953	128,664	7,655
Orange.....	22	49	0
Totals.....	<u>125,975</u>	<u>128,713</u>	<u>7,655</u>

Thirty-first Senatorial District

	<i>Mike Rayburn (D)</i>	<i>Jim Brulte (R)</i>	<i>Fritz R. Ward (Lib)</i>
County			
Riverside	34,672	40,281	3,153
San Bernardino	63,259	113,464	6,698
Totals.....	<u>97,931</u>	<u>153,745</u>	<u>9,851</u>

Thirty-third Senatorial District

	<i>Jack Roberts (D)</i>	<i>Dick Ackerman (R)</i>	<i>Michael Chacon (Lib)</i>	<i>William (Bill) Verkamp (NL)</i>
County Orange	94,176	212,705	11,708	5,391

Thirty-fifth Senatorial District

	<i>Steve Ray (D)</i>	<i>Ross Johnson (R)</i>	<i>Paul L. Studier (Lib)</i>	<i>Cindy Katz (NL)</i>
County Orange	103,700	189,523	11,401	10,918

Thirty-seventh Senatorial District

County	<i>Sedalia L. Sanders (D)</i>	<i>Jim Battin (R)</i>	<i>Donna Tello (Lib)</i>
Imperial	15,101	11,474	805
Riverside	33,011	58,807	3,221
San Diego	<u>46,279</u>	<u>107,384</u>	<u>9,623</u>
Totals	94,391	177,665	13,649

Thirty-ninth Senatorial District

County	<i>Dede Alpert (D)</i>	<i>Larry Stirling (R)</i>	<i>Rusty Nichols (Lib)</i>	<i>Stuart Knoles (NL)</i>
San Diego	160,834	112,454	6,474	5,973

**Special Primary Election, March 6, 2001
Twenty-fourth Senatorial District**

County	<i>Martin Gallegos (D)</i>	<i>Carl M. Swinney (Lib)</i>	<i>Vincent F. House (R)</i>	<i>Gloria Romero (D)</i>
Los Angeles.....	13,676	695	7,352	26,959

STANDING RULES
OF THE SENATE
2001-02

STANDING RULES OF THE SENATE**CONVENING AND SESSIONS****Hours of Meeting**

1. The Senate shall meet at 9:00 a.m., daily, except Saturdays and Sundays, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

Calling to Order

2. The President, President pro Tempore, Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or senior member present shall call the Senate to order at the hour stated and, if a quorum is present, shall proceed with the order of business.

Attendance of Members

3. No Senator may absent himself or herself from attendance upon the Senate without first obtaining leave. A lesser number than a quorum of the Senate is authorized to send the Sergeant at Arms for any and all absent Senators at the expense of the absent Senators, unless the excuse for nonattendance made to the Senate when a quorum is present shall be judged sufficient, and in that case the expense shall be paid out of the Senate Operating Fund. The President pro Tempore or presiding officer or less than a quorum present, shall have the power to issue process directly to the Sergeant at Arms, to compel the attendance of Senators absent without leave. Any Senator who refuses to obey that process, unless sick or unable to attend, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of the Senate, and the Sergeant at Arms shall have power to use force as may be necessary to compel the attendance of the absent Senator, and for this purpose he or she may command the force of the county, or of any county in the state.

Order of Business

4. The order of business shall be as follows:
 - (1) Rollcall.
 - (2) Prayer by the Chaplain.
 - (3) Pledge of Allegiance.
 - (4) Privileges of the Floor.
 - (5) Communications and Petitions.
 - (6) Messages From the Governor.
 - (7) Messages From the Assembly.
 - (8) Reports of Committees.
 - (9) Motions, Resolutions and Notices.
 - (10) Introduction and First Reading of Bills.
 - (11) Consideration of Daily File:
 - (a) Second Reading.
 - (b) Special Orders.
 - (c) Unfinished Business.
 - (d) Third Reading.
 - (12) Announcement of Committee Meetings.
 - (13) Leaves of Absence.
 - (14) Adjournment.

Executive Sessions

5. When a motion is adopted to close the doors of the Senate, on the discussion of any business that may require an executive session, the President shall require all persons, except the Senators, Secretary, Minute Clerk, and Sergeant at Arms, to withdraw, and during the discussion of that business the doors shall remain closed. Every Senator and officer present shall keep secret all matters and proceedings concerning which secrecy shall be enjoined by order of the Senate.

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

The President

6. The President shall maintain order in the Senate chamber, and in case of a disturbance or disorderly conduct outside the bar, or in the gallery, the President (or Chair of the Committee of the Whole) shall have the power to order the same cleared.

The President pro Tempore

7. The President pro Tempore shall take the Chair and call the Senate to order, at the hour of the meetings of the Senate. The President pro Tempore is the Presiding Officer of the Senate.

It shall be the particular responsibility of the President pro Tempore to secure the prompt and businesslike disposition of bills and other business before the Senate.

The President pro Tempore shall serve *ex officio* as a member of all Senate and joint committees of which he or she is not a regular member, with all of the rights and privileges of that membership except the right to vote. In counting a quorum of any of these committees, the President pro Tempore may not be counted as a member.

The Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules shall, in the absence of the President pro Tempore, perform the duties, and have all powers and authority, of the President pro Tempore.

Presiding by Senators

8. The President pro Tempore of the Senate may name any Senator to perform the duties of the Chair in his or her absence. The Senator so named shall be vested, during that time, with all the powers of the President pro Tempore, and the Senator who performs these duties shall be known as the Presiding Officer.

Secretary of the Senate

9. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Senate to attend every session, call the roll, and read all bills, amendments, and resolutions, and all papers ordered read by the Senate or the Presiding Officer.

The Secretary of the Senate shall superintend all printing to be done for the Senate.

The Secretary of the Senate shall certify to, and transmit to, the Assembly all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, constitutional amendments, and papers requiring the concurrence of the Assembly, immediately after their passage or adoption by the Senate.

The Secretary of the Senate shall also keep a correct Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, and shall notify the Assembly of the action by the Senate on all matters originating in the Assembly and requiring action on the part of the Senate.

The Secretary of the Senate shall have custody of all bills, documents, papers, and records of the Senate and may not permit any of the bills, documents, records, or papers to be taken from the Desk or out of his or her custody by any person, except in the regular course of the business of the Senate.

The Secretary of the Senate is the executive officer of the Committee on Rules and shall act as its authorized representative in all matters delegated to him or her by the committee.

Initiative measures received by the Secretary of the Senate in accordance with Section 9034 of the Elections Code shall be transmitted to the Committee on Rules and referred by the Committee on Rules to the appropriate committee.

Sergeant at Arms of the Senate

10. The Sergeant at Arms shall attend the Senate during all of its sittings, and shall execute the commands of the Senate from time to time, together with all process issued by its authority, as shall be directed to him or her by the President. The Sergeant at Arms is authorized to arrest for contempt all persons outside the bar, or in the gallery, found in loud conversation or otherwise making a noise to the disturbance of the Senate. The actual expenses for the Sergeant at Arms for every arrest and for each day's custody and release, and his or her traveling expenses, shall be paid out of the Senate Operating Fund.

The Sergeant at Arms shall place copies of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, constitutional amendments, Journals, Histories, and Files, when printed, on the desks of Senators, at least one hour previous to the opening of the session.

Elected and Appointed Officers

10.5. On the first day of each session, the President pro Tempore, members of the Committee on Rules, Secretary of the Senate, and Sergeant at Arms shall be elected by a majority vote of the duly elected and qualified Members of the Senate and shall serve until their successors are elected and qualify. The Committee on Rules shall appoint an Assistant Secretary, a Minute Clerk, a Chaplain, and other employees with such duties as the committee requires.

Officers and Employees Compensation: Approval

10.6. The Controller is hereby authorized and directed to draw his or her warrants in favor of officers and employees who render services to the Senate, as certified by the Committee on Rules or by its authorized representative, from the fund set aside for the pay of officers and employees of the Senate at the rate of compensation certified by the committee or its representative, and the Treasurer is hereby directed to pay the same.

COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

Appointment of Committees

11. The Committee on Rules shall consist of the President pro Tempore of the Senate, who shall be the chair of the committee, and four other Members of the Senate to be elected by the Senate. There is a vacancy on the committee in the event a Member ceases to be a Member of the Senate or resigns from the Committee on Rules. Any vacancy occurring during a summer, interim study, or final recess, except in the case of the President pro Tempore, shall be filled by the remaining members of the Committee on Rules. A vacancy occurring at any other time shall be filled by election by the Senate.

The Committee on Rules shall appoint all other committees of the Senate and shall designate a chair and vice chair of each committee.

In making committee appointments, the Committee on Rules shall give consideration to seniority, preference, and experience. However, in making committee appointments, the Committee on Rules shall, as far as practicable, give equal representation to all parts of the state.

Standing Committees

12. The standing committees of the Senate, the number of members, and subjects to be referred to each are set out below. The provisions set forth below as to the assignment of bills are intended as a guide to the Committee on Rules, but are not binding upon the committee.

(1) Agriculture and Water Resources, 11 members. Bills relating to agriculture and water supply management.

(2) Appropriations, 13 members. Bills that are subject to Joint Rule 10.5 and are not referred to the Budget and Fiscal Review Committee. Bills that constitute a state-mandated local program.

(3) Budget and Fiscal Review, 14 members. The Budget Bill and bills implementing the Budget. Bills that directly affect the State Budget, including deficiencies and reappropriations.

(4) Business and Professions, 7 members. Bills relating to business and professional practices and regulations other than bills relating to horseracing, alcoholic beverages, oil, mining, geothermal, or forestry industries.

(5) Constitutional Amendments, 5 members. Bills relating to constitutional amendments and constitutional amendments, when favorably reported out of the standing committee having jurisdiction of the subject matter.

(6) Education, 13 members. Bills relating to education, higher education, and certificated educational personnel.

(7) Elections and Reapportionment, 5 members. Bills relating to elections and reapportionment.

(8) Energy, Utilities, and Communications, 9 members. Bills relating to utilities, energy companies, alter-

native energy development and conservation, and communications development and technology.

(9) Environmental Quality, 9 members. Bills relating to environmental quality, air quality, water quality, integrated waste management, toxics, and hazardous waste.

(10) Finance, Investment and International Trade, 9 members. Bills relating to financial institutions, commerce, international trade, retail credit interest rates, and corporations.

(11) Governmental Organization, 11 members. Bills relating to state government organization, horseracing, public gaming, alcoholic beverages, management of public safety emergencies and disaster response, and legislation permitting the use of state-controlled lands. Bills that have been considered by other committees having jurisdiction of the appropriate subject, for consideration of any question relating to state government.

(12) Health and Human Services, 12 members. Bills relating to public health, welfare, social services, the blind and disabled, substance abuse, mental health, and institutions related thereto.

(13) Housing and Community Development, 5 members. Bills relating to housing and community development.

(14) Insurance, 9 members. Bills relating to insurance, indemnity, surety, warranty agreements, liens, claims, unclaimed property, collections, and franchises.

(15) Judiciary, 9 members. Bills amending the following:

(a) Civil Code, except measures related to retail credit interest rates.

(b) Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Evidence Code, except matters relating to criminal procedure.

(d) Family Code.

(e) Probate Code.

(16) Labor and Industrial Relations, 7 members. Bills relating to labor, industrial safety, unemployment, workers' compensation and insurance, and noncertificated public school employees.

(17) Local Government, 9 members. Bills relating to local governmental procedure and organization. Bills relating to land use. Bills that have been considered by other committees having jurisdiction of the appropriate subject, for consideration of any questions relating to local government administration.

(18) Natural Resources and Wildlife, 9 members. Bills relating to conservation and the management of public resources, fish and wildlife, regulation of oil, mining, geothermal development, acid deposition, wetlands and lakes, global atmospheric effects, ocean and bay pollution, forestry practices, recreation, parks, and historical resources, and beverage container recycling.

(19) Public Employment and Retirement, 5 members. Bills relating to state and local nonschool public employees and public employee retirement.

(20) Public Safety, 8 members. Bills amending the following:

(a) Evidence Code, relating to criminal procedure.

(b) Penal Code.

(c) Statutes of a penal nature not related closely to a subject included in another subdivision of this rule.

(d) Bills relating to the Youth and Adult Corrections Agency.

(21) Revenue and Taxation, 9 members. Bills relating to state and local revenues and taxation, except bills described in subdivision (a) of Rule 28.9.

(22) Rules, 5 members. Proposed amendments to the rules and other matters relating to the business of the Legislature.

(23) Transportation, 9 members. Bills relating to the operation, safety, equipment, transfer of ownership, licensing, and registration of vehicles, aircraft, and vessels. Legislation affecting the Department of Transportation and the Department of Motor Vehicles. Bills relating to waterways, harbors, highways, public transportation systems, and airports.

(24) Veterans Affairs, 5 members. Bills relating to veterans, military affairs, and armories. Bills amending the Military and Veterans Code.

The standing committees of any regular session shall be the standing committees of concurrent special or extraordinary sessions unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

Committee on Legislative Ethics

12.3. (a) (1) The Committee on Legislative Ethics is hereby created. The committee shall be appointed by the Committee on Rules and shall consist of six Senators, at least two of whom are members of the political party having the greatest number of members in the Senate and at least two of whom are members of the political party having the second greatest number of members in the Senate. The members of the committee shall serve two-year terms. The President pro Tempore and the Minority Floor Leader shall serve as ex officio, nonvoting members of the committee.

(2) The Committee on Rules shall select a Chair and a Vice Chair, who may not be members of the same political party. The Chair may not serve more than two consecutive two-year terms, and the Committee on Rules shall select a successor who is not a member of the same political party as the immediately previous Chair.

(3) Vacancies in the committee shall be filled within 30 calendar days by the Committee on Rules for the remainder of a term.

(4) If a complaint is filed against a member of the committee, the Committee on Rules shall temporarily replace the member with a Senator of the same political party, who shall serve until the complaint is dismissed by the committee or the Senate takes action as it deems appropriate, whichever occurs earlier.

(5) The Committee on Rules, upon the recommendation of the Committee on Legislative Ethics, shall appoint a Chief Counsel to assist the committee in carrying out its functions. The staff of the committee shall be considered permanent and professional, and shall perform their duties in a nonpartisan manner. No staff of the committee may engage in partisan activities regarding a Senate election campaign. The committee

may retain independent counsel when necessary for specific investigations.

(b) The committee shall do all of the following:

(1) The committee shall formulate and recommend, for adoption by the Senate, standards of conduct for Senators and officers and employees of the Senate in the performance of their legislative responsibilities. The Ethics Manual for Members, Officers, and Employees of the United States House of Representatives, as prepared by the Staff of the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 100th Congress First Session (United States Government Printing Office, Washington, 1987), the Code of Ethics (Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code), and Joint Rule 44 shall serve as guides in the formulation of the standards of conduct.

(2) At the request of any Senator or officer or employee of the Senate, the committee shall provide an advisory opinion with respect to the standards of conduct of the Senate on the general propriety of past, current, or anticipated conduct of that Senator, officer, or employee. The opinion shall be rendered within 21 legislative days unless the Chair and Vice Chair agree otherwise. The committee may, with appropriate deletions to ensure the privacy of the individuals concerned, publish the advisory opinions for the guidance of other Senators, officers, or employees.

(3) The committee shall develop, issue, and annually update a clear, informative, and usable manual for the Senate based on the standards of conduct adopted by the Senate, including any advisory opinions published pursuant to paragraph (2).

(4) The committee shall conduct periodic workshops, at least once each calendar year, for Senators and officers and employees of the Senate, including workshops specifically designed for newly elected Senators and newly appointed officers and employees. At least once in each biennial session, each Senator, and each officer or employee of the Senate who is a designated employee under the Senate Conflict of Interest Code, shall attend one of these workshops. The workshops

shall include, but not be limited to, a comprehensive review of all applicable statutes and Senate rules.

(5) After adoption by the Senate of the standards of conduct, the committee shall receive and review complaints alleging violations of the standards of conduct by Senators, or officers or employees of the Senate, in accordance with the procedures specified in subdivisions (c) to (s), inclusive.

(6) The committee shall maintain a record of its investigations, hearings, and other proceedings. All records, complaints, documents, and reports filed with, submitted to, or made by the committee, and all records and transcripts of any investigations or hearings of the committee shall be confidential and may not be open to inspection by any person other than a member of the committee or the staff of the committee, except as otherwise specifically provided for in this rule. Any member of the committee or any person on the staff of the committee who discloses any record, complaint, document, report, or transcript that is confidential shall be subject to discipline. The committee may, by a majority vote of the membership of the committee, authorize the release of any records, complaints, documents, reports, and transcripts in its possession to the appropriate enforcement agency if the committee determines that there is probable cause to believe that the violation or violations alleged in the complaint would constitute a felony or if the committee determines that the information is material to any matter pending before the enforcement agency.

(c) (1) Any person may file a complaint with the committee that alleges a violation of the standards of conduct.

(2) Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4), no complaint may be filed more than 18 months after the date that the alleged violation occurred.

(3) If the committee determines that the person filing the complaint did not know, or through the exercise of reasonable diligence could not have known, of the alleged violation within 18 months after the date that the alleged violation occurred, the complaint may be

filed within three years after the date that the alleged violation occurred.

(4) If a complaint is filed within 60 days prior to an election at which a Senator or officer or employee is a candidate for elective office, the complaint shall be returned to the person filing the complaint, and the person shall be informed that the complaint may be filed with an appropriate enforcement agency and may be refiled with the committee after the election. The period of time for filing the complaint shall be extended for 60 days.

(5) No complaint may be filed if it alleges a violation that occurred prior to the adoption of the standards of conduct.

(d) A complaint shall satisfy all of the following requirements:

(1) It shall be in writing.

(2) It shall state the name of the person filing the complaint.

(3) It shall state the name of the Senator, or the name and position or title of the officer or employee of the Senate, who is alleged to have committed a violation of the standards of conduct.

(4) It shall set forth allegations that, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct. The allegations shall be stated with sufficient clarity and detail to enable the committee to make a finding pursuant to subdivision (h).

(5) It shall state the date of the alleged violation.

(6) It shall include a statement that the allegations are true of the person's own knowledge or that the person believes them to be true, and shall be signed by the person under penalty of perjury.

(e) The committee, on its own motion, two-thirds of the membership concurring, may initiate a proceeding by filing a complaint that complies with paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive, of subdivision (d).

(f) The committee shall promptly send a copy of a complaint to the Senator, or officer or employee of the Senate, alleged to have committed the violation, who shall thereafter be designated as the respondent.

(g) If a complaint is filed by a person other than the committee, the Chair and Vice Chair of the committee shall examine the complaint to determine whether it was filed in accordance with this rule and any rules of the committee. Within 15 calendar days after the complaint is filed, the Chair and Vice Chair shall provide to the committee a copy of the complaint and their opinion as to whether the allegations in the complaint, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct. If the committee, by a two-thirds vote of its membership, finds that the allegations, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall hold a hearing within 30 calendar days to conduct a preliminary inquiry. If two-thirds of the membership of the committee fails to find that the allegations, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct, it shall dismiss the complaint and so notify the person who filed the complaint and the respondent, and the complaint shall not be made public.

(h) At the preliminary inquiry, the respondent may respond to the allegations in the complaint by written statement or oral testimony. If two-thirds of the membership of the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall issue a count-by-count statement of alleged violations. If two-thirds of the membership of the committee fails to find that probable cause exists, the committee shall dismiss the complaint. In either event, the committee shall immediately notify the respondent and the person who filed the complaint of its action. If the committee finds that probable cause exists, the statement of alleged violations shall be made public within seven days.

(i) Within 21 calendar days after the issuance of the statement of alleged violations, the respondent may file an answer that admits or denies each count. Upon request of the respondent, the committee may grant the respondent an additional 21 calendar days to respond.

(j) Within 60 days after the issuance of the statement of alleged violations, the committee shall hold a disciplinary hearing. If a majority of the membership of each party on the committee fails to find that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall dismiss the complaint. If a majority of the membership of each party on the committee finds by clear and convincing evidence that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall take the following action:

(1) If the respondent is a Senator, it shall hold a hearing to determine an appropriate sanction.

(2) If the respondent is an officer or employee, it shall transmit its findings to the Committee on Rules for appropriate action.

(k) (1) At the hearing to determine an appropriate sanction, two-thirds of the membership of the committee shall determine whether the violation is serious or minor.

(2) If the committee determines that a violation is minor or fails to determine that a violation is serious, two-thirds of the membership of the committee (A) shall, if it determines that the violation bears upon the exercise of a right or privilege, recommend that the Committee on Rules deny or limit that right or privilege and shall transmit its findings and recommendation to the Committee on Rules, or (B) shall impose any lesser sanction. Within 15 days after the imposition of a lesser sanction, the respondent may appeal the sanction imposed to the Committee on Rules.

(3) If the committee determines that a violation is serious, two-thirds of the membership of the committee shall recommend that the Senate take one or more of the following actions and shall transmit its findings and recommendation to the Senate:

(A) The denial or limitation of any right or privilege, if the violation bears upon the exercise of that right or privilege.

(B) A reprimand for a serious violation.

(C) A censure for a more serious violation.

(D) An expulsion for a most serious violation.

(l) The Senate shall, within 15 legislative days after receiving the findings and recommendation, vote on the recommendation of the committee. The Senate, by 21 votes, may deny or limit any right or privilege of, reprimand, or censure the Senator or, by 27 votes, may expel the Senator.

(m) The committee or Senate may defer any action required by this rule if other proceedings have been commenced on the same matter.

(n) (1) At all hearings, the Chief Counsel of the committee shall present the case. All relevant and probative evidence shall be admissible unless it is privileged. Witnesses may be called and cross-examined by the committee and the respondent, and exhibits and other documents may be entered into the record. The respondent shall have the right to be represented by legal counsel or any other person of his or her choosing.

(2) If the committee receives, at any time, any exculpatory information relating to the alleged violation, the committee shall make the information available to the respondent.

(o) If the committee determines that the complaint was filed with malicious intent, it may request that the Committee on Rules reimburse the expenses incurred by the respondent.

(p) At any time during the proceedings, the respondent may admit that he or she committed a violation of the standards of conduct. If the respondent admits some but not all of the violations alleged in the complaint or the counts set forth in the statement of alleged violations, the committee shall find that the admitted violations constituted a violation of the standards of conduct and may continue the proceedings to determine whether the other alleged violations constituted violations of the standards of conduct. If the respondent admits to all alleged violations, the committee shall find that the admitted violations constituted a violation of the standards of conduct, terminate the preliminary inquiry or disciplinary hearing, and take the action required by paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (j).

(q) Meetings of the committee may not be open to the public until the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct. Subsequent meetings of the committee or Senate shall be public, and notice of any meeting shall be published in the Senate File for four calendar days prior to the meeting.

(r) If the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the transcript of any testimony given, or any documents admitted into evidence, at a public hearing and any report prepared by the committee subsequent to that finding that states a final finding or recommendation shall be open to public inspection.

(s) Upon request of the respondent, the committee may permit the respondent to inspect, copy, or photograph books, papers, documents, photographs, or other tangible objects that relate to the allegations in the complaint. If the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall permit the respondent to inspect, copy, or photograph books, papers, documents, photographs, or other tangible objects that relate to the statement of alleged violations.

(t) (1) No Senator or officer or employee of the Senate may directly or indirectly use or attempt to use his or her official authority or influence to intimidate, threaten, coerce, command, or attempt to intimidate, threaten, coerce, or command any person for the purpose of interfering with the right of that person to file a complaint with the committee, or testify before, or in any way cooperate with, the committee or any panel.

(2) For the purpose of paragraph (1), "use of official authority or influence" includes promising to confer, or conferring, any benefit; effecting, or threatening to effect, any reprisal; or taking, or directing others to take, or recommending, processing, or approving, any personnel action, including, but not limited to, appointment, promotion, transfer, assignment, performance evaluation, suspension, or other disciplinary action.

(3) Nothing in this subdivision may be construed to authorize any person to disclose information the disclosure of which is otherwise prohibited by law.

(u) The committee may adopt rules governing its proceedings not inconsistent with this rule. The provisions of Joint Rule 36 relating to investigating committees shall apply to the committee to the extent those provisions are consistent with this rule.

(v) The powers and procedures set forth in subdivisions (b) to (u), inclusive, confer independent authority and may not be limited or altered by Joint Rule 45.

General Research Committee

12.5. The General Research Committee is hereby created pursuant to Section 11 of Article IV of the California Constitution, which relates to legislative committees. The committee consists of the 40 Senators, and the President pro Tempore is its chair. The committee is allocated all subjects within the scope of legislative regulation and control, but may not undertake any investigation that another committee has been specifically requested or directed to undertake. The General Research Committee may act through subcommittees appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules, and each of the subcommittees may act only on the particular study or investigation assigned by the Committee on Rules to that subcommittee. Each member of the General Research Committee is authorized and directed to receive and investigate requests for legislative action made by individuals or groups and to report thereon to the full committee.

The committee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Senate Rules and the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly. However, neither the committee nor its members may issue a subpoena without the prior approval of the Committee on Rules. The committee has the following additional powers and duties:

- (a) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the

committee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

- (b) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope established by this rule, and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.
- (c) To meet and act at any place within the State of California and, when authorized in writing by the Committee on Rules to do so, to meet and act outside the state to carry out its duties.
- (d) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and the people from time to time.
- (e) To act during sessions of the Legislature, including any recess.
- (f) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

The Committee on Rules may allocate, from time to time, to the General Research Committee from the Senate Operating Fund those sums that are necessary to permit the General Research Committee and the members thereof to carry out the duties imposed on them. In addition, the Committee on Rules may allocate to any subcommittee from the Senate Operating Fund those sums that the Committee on Rules deems necessary to complete the investigation or study conferred upon that subcommittee.

Additional Committee on Rules Powers

12.7. In addition to other rights, duties and powers vested in the Committee on Rules, the committee and the members thereof shall have and exercise all the rights, duties, and powers of the General Research Committee and the members thereof, as provided in

Rule 12.5, with authority to act on any subject allocated by Rule 12.5 to the General Research Committee.

Committee on Rules

13. (a) The Committee on Rules is charged with the general responsibility for the administrative functioning of the Senate. The committee shall have general charge of the books, documents, and other papers and property of the Senate and shall see that the same are properly kept, cared for, filed, or otherwise disposed of in accordance with applicable law and rules. The committee shall also have the duties of making studies and recommendations designed to promote, improve, and expedite the business and procedure of the Senate and its committees, including investigating committees consisting wholly or in part of Members of the Senate, and of proposing any amendments to the rules deemed necessary to accomplish those purposes.

(b) The Committee on Rules shall continue in existence during any recess of the Legislature until the convening of the next regular session, and shall have the same powers and duties as while the Senate is in session. The committee shall have the authority to fill vacancies in any Senate committee or in the Senate membership of any joint committee.

(c) The committee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to the Committee on Rules and its members.

(d) The committee may make available to any Senate or joint committee, or any Member of the Senate, assistance in connection with the duties of the committee or other legislative matters as the personnel resources under the direction of the committee or its other facilities permit.

(e) All employees on the payroll of the Senate are employees of the Senate and not of individual members, and they are under the direct control of the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules shall have general

supervision over all employees of the Senate and shall have the powers and duties to suspend, discipline, or discharge any employees when necessary. Any insubordination or inefficiency on the part of any employee shall be reported to the Committee on Rules.

(f) The committee shall make available and furnish to the Members of the Senate, and the Senate committees, personnel resources as may be reasonably necessary for the Members and the committees to carry out their duties.

(g) The Committee on Rules shall constitute the Committee on Introduction of Bills and shall have charge of the engrossment and enrollment of bills, the contingent expenses of the Senate, and legislative printing, except insofar as these functions are delegated to the Secretary of the Senate.

(h) The rooms, passages, and buildings set apart for the use of the Senate shall be under the direction of the Committee on Rules, and the committee may assign the press desks in the Senate Chamber to accredited newspaper representatives.

(i) Executive communication of nominations sent by the Governor to the Senate for confirmation shall be referred to the Committee on Rules, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, without debate.

(j) The Committee on Rules shall, at each regular session, appoint a Member of the Senate to serve on the Judicial Council and shall have the authority during any joint recess to fill any vacancy in that position that occurs during the recess.

(k) When a report of a joint legislative committee is delivered to the Senate Desk, the Committee on Rules shall refer it to a standing committee for review and appropriate action.

Expenses of Senate Committees

13.1. All claims for expenses incurred by investigating committees of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate, and the Sergeant at Arms shall be approved by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative before the claims are presented to the Controller.

All proposed expenditures, including furniture, equipment, and other property, but not including stationery supplies, shall be approved by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representatives before the expenses are incurred, unless the expenditure is specifically exempted from the provisions of this rule by the resolution authorizing it.

No warrant may be drawn in payment of any claim for expenses until the approval of the Committee on Rules, or its authorized representative, has been obtained in accordance with this rule.

The Committee on Rules may adopt rules and regulations limiting the amount, time, and place of expenses and allowances to be paid to employees of Senate investigating committees and regulating the terms and conditions of employment of their employees. Copies of all rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this rule shall be distributed to the chair of every investigating committee.

Alteration, Repair, Improvement to Senate

13.2. The Committee on Rules is authorized and directed to incur and pay expenses of the Senate not otherwise provided for as the committee determines are reasonably necessary, including the repair, alteration, improvement, and equipping of the Senate Chamber and the offices provided for the Senate in the State Capitol.

In order to avoid unanticipated reversions of appropriations for contingent expenses, the Committee on Rules may designate the appropriation from which payment shall be made pursuant to allocations to committees or for other purposes. If insufficient money is available in any appropriation to pay all claims pursuant to allocations charged against it, the committee shall designate another appropriation from which the allocations shall be paid.

Rooms and Property of Senate

13.3. The Committee on Rules is responsible for the safekeeping of Senate property. The Director of General Services is directed to maintain the Senate Chamber

and all the committee rooms and other rooms used by the Senators and officers of the Senate in a condition that they will be available for the use of the Senate at any time. It is further directed that no persons other than the Members, officers and employees of the Senate may occupy or use the offices, committee rooms, or other rooms now occupied by the Senate without permission as hereinafter provided, that the desks, furniture, and other equipment of the Senate shall be at the disposal of the Committee on Rules, and that no person except Members of the Senate may occupy any of the Senate's offices or make use of Senate equipment without permission of the committee or its authorized representative.

Inventory of Senate Property

13.4. The Committee on Rules is authorized and directed, through its authorized representative, to make and maintain a complete inventory of all property of the Senate, including all property in the possession or control of any Senate committee. The Committee on Rules shall have custody and control of all property of the Senate and shall adopt rules or orders as it may determine are necessary relating to the purchase, care, custody, and use or disposal thereof.

Status of Standing Rules for Regular Session

13.5. The adoption of the Standing Rules for any special session are not to be construed as modifying or rescinding the Standing Rules of the Senate for a regular session.

Operating Expense Fund

13.6. The Committee on Rules is the committee identified in Section 9126 of the Government Code. The balance of all money in the Senate Operating Fund, including money now or hereafter appropriated by the Legislature, except sums that are made available specifically for purposes other than the expenses of designated committees, is hereby made available to the

Committee on Rules for any charges or claims it may incur in carrying out the duties imposed upon it by these rules or by Senate or concurrent resolution.

Rules Committee Appointees

13.8. The Committee on Rules shall review its nonlegislator appointees every two years. That review shall be completed not later than the 120th calendar day of the regular session in which the review is undertaken.

Appointees to the Regents of the University of California

13.9. No vote to confirm an appointment by the Governor to the Regents of the University of California shall be in order unless the Committee on Rules determines that the Governor has convened and consulted the advisory committee specified in subdivision (e) of Section 9 of Article IX of the California Constitution and that the advisory committee has held at least one public meeting for purposes of that consultation.

Schedule of Committee Meetings

14. The Committee on Rules shall propose to the Senate such schedules for regular meetings of the standing committees as will permit all members of each committee to attend without a conflict of committee engagements.

The committee may also propose such special committee meetings or special schedules of committee meetings as will facilitate the business of the Senate. Those schedules may provide a special schedule of committee meetings upon certain days of the week or to meet any special condition that may arise.

Powers of Standing Committees

16. Each standing committee of the Senate to which a proposed law or bill is assigned shall have full power and authority during the session of the Legislature, or any recess thereof, to make an investigation and study concerning any proposed law or bill as the committee

shall determine necessary to enable it to properly act thereon.

In the exercise of the power granted by this rule, each committee may appoint a secretary and employ clerical, legal, and technical assistants as may appear necessary when money has been made available therefor by the Senate.

Each standing committee is authorized and empowered to summon and subpoena witnesses, to require the production of papers, books, accounts, reports, documents, records, and papers of every kind and description, to issue subpoenas, and to take all necessary means to compel the attendance of witnesses and to procure testimony, oral and documentary. However, no committee may issue a subpoena without the prior approval of the Committee on Rules.

The Sergeant at Arms, or other person designated by the Sergeant at Arms or by the committee, shall serve any and all subpoenas, orders, and other process that may be issued by the committee, when directed to do so upon a vote of the majority of the membership of the committee.

Each of the members of the standing committees is authorized and empowered to administer oaths, and all of the provisions of Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 9400) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, relating to the attendance and examination of witnesses before the Legislature and the committees thereof, apply to the committees.

All officers of this state, including the head of each department, agency, and subdivision thereof, all employees of the departments, agencies, and subdivisions of the state, the Legislative Counsel, and all other persons, whether connected with the state government or not, shall give and furnish to these committees upon request such information, records, and documents as the committees deem necessary or proper for the achievement of the purposes for which each standing committee was created.

Each standing committee may meet at the State Capitol and do any and all things necessary or convenient to enable it to exercise the powers and perform the

duties herein granted to it, and may expend such money as may be made available by the Senate for that purpose, except that no committee may incur any indebtedness unless money shall have been first made available therefor.

Funerals

17.5. The Chair or Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules may designate any one or more of the Members of the Senate as a Senate committee to attend funerals in appropriate circumstances. The members so designated may receive expenses as provided in Joint Rule 35.

The Chair or Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or any Member of the Senate designated by either of these officers, may incur such expense as may be necessary for the purchase on behalf of the Senate of suitable floral pieces for the funeral.

All expenses incurred pursuant to this rule are hereby ordered to be paid out of the money allocated from the Senate Operating Fund to the Committee on Rules and disbursed, after certification by the chair or vice chair of the committee or by the committee's disbursing officer appointed and designated therefor by the committee, upon warrants drawn by the Controller upon the Treasury.

Expenditures

18. No member of any committee may incur any expense chargeable to the Senate unless authorized by resolution of the Senate.

The Committee on Rules shall provide, by rules and regulations, for the manner of authorizing expenditures by Members, committees, and officers and employees of the Senate that are not otherwise authorized by law, these rules, or the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, and for the payment of the expenditures from the Senate Operating Fund upon certification of claims therefor to the Controller by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative.

Printing of Reports

18.5. All requests for the printing of reports of Senate committees shall be made to the Committee on Rules.

The Committee on Rules shall determine if the report is to be printed, the number of copies needed, and whether or not the report shall be printed in the Journal.

If the report is to be printed by the State Printer, he or she shall hold the type for each Senate committee report for a period of 90 days from the date of the first printing or for such other time as the Committee on Rules deems necessary.

PROCEDURES AND RULES

Joint and Concurrent Resolutions and Constitutional Amendments

19. Joint and concurrent resolutions and constitutional amendments shall be treated the same as bills under these rules, except that they shall have only one official reading, which reading shall occur after they have been reported by committee.

Parliamentary Rules

20. In all cases not provided for by the Constitution, these rules, the Joint Rules of Senate and Assembly, or statute, the authority shall be the latest edition of Mason's Manual.

Suspension of Rules or Amending of Rules

21. No standing rule of the Senate may be adopted, amended, or repealed except upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the membership of the Senate, one day's notice being given, except that any rule not requiring more than a majority vote may be temporarily suspended without that notice by a vote of a majority of the Membership of the Senate. A rule requiring a two-thirds vote on any question may be amended only by a two-thirds vote on one day's notice, except that a rule requiring a two-thirds vote may be temporarily suspended without that notice by a two-thirds vote.

All proposed amendments to these rules shall, upon presentation, be referred to the Committee on Rules without debate.

Suspension of the Joint Rules

21.1. Pursuant to Joint Rule 33, no joint rule may be suspended by the Senate except with the concurrence of 27 Members unless a lower vote is prescribed by these rules or the Joint Rules of the Senate and the Assembly.

Permission of Committee on Rules

21.2. Notwithstanding Rule 21 or 21.1, no Senate or Joint Rule may be suspended unless the Committee on Rules determines that an extraordinary circumstance exists that justifies the suspension.

Rules Governing Standing Committees

21.5. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, standing committees of the Senate shall be governed as follows:

(a) The officers of each Senate committee shall be a chair, vice chair, and secretary.

(b) The chair shall preside at meetings when present except when the committee is considering a bill of which he or she is the sole author or the lead author. Whenever the chair is not presiding, the vice chair shall assume the duties of the chair. In the absence of both, a member designated by the chair shall preside.

(c) The secretary shall keep a complete record of the meetings and actions taken by the committee. Bills and other measures favorably acted upon shall be reported to the Senate as expeditiously as the reports can be prepared.

(d) The committee shall meet in regular session on the day and hour designated by the Committee on Rules. Adjourned meetings or special meetings shall be held at the time fixed in the adjourning motion, or, for a special meeting, on the call of the chair.

(e) A special meeting may be called by the chair, with the approval of the Committee on Rules, by giving reasonable notice to all members of the committee, either in writing or by telephone, specifying the purpose

of the meeting, the time and place thereof, and the matters to be considered at the meeting. Notice of hearing of bills as required by subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 62 may also be given in the Daily File. No matter may be considered at the special meeting unless specified in the notice.

A special meeting shall be scheduled so as to permit all members of the committee to attend without conflict with other scheduled committee meetings.

(f) A majority of the membership of the committee shall constitute a quorum. A vote of a majority of the membership of the committee shall be required to table a bill, remove it from the table, or reconsider a vote on a bill.

(g) No action may be taken on any measure outside of a duly constituted committee meeting.

(h) The chair shall set the hearings of bills and arrange the calendar for committee hearings. Notice of hearing of any bill shall be given to the author and other persons requiring notice. A bill may not be considered in the absence of the author without his or her consent, except that a bill may be presented by the author's representative who is authorized in writing.

(i) A committee or a subcommittee thereof, by a majority vote of the membership of the committee, may meet in executive session for any purpose authorized by Section 9029 of the Government Code. Otherwise, all meetings shall be open and public.

(j) The chair shall direct the order of presentation of the arguments for and against matters for consideration by the committee, and shall permit questions to be asked by members of the committee in an orderly fashion and in keeping with proper decorum.

(k) Further consideration of a bill that has been voted out of a committee or defeated shall be by reconsideration only, as follows:

(1) A motion to reconsider a vote by which a bill is voted out shall be in order, and shall be voted upon at the same meeting. If the motion is carried by a vote of a majority of the committee, the bill may be considered at that meeting, provided the author is present, or at a subsequent meeting.

(2) The procedure for reconsideration of a bill that has been defeated shall conform to the requirements of subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 62. Any bill as to which reconsideration has been granted pursuant to this paragraph may not be heard again until a subsequent meeting of the committee, after being calendared in the Daily File.

(l) Any bill that has been laid on the table and is removed from the table at a later meeting may not be heard again until a subsequent meeting of the committee, after being calendared in the Daily File and after notice.

(m) When a committee adopts proposed amendments to a bill, the bill may be taken up for vote at that meeting or, if the committee or author requests, sent out to print before final action. If the amendments are not in proper form, they shall be prepared and submitted to the chair for approval before being reported to the Desk. Amendments submitted by the author which, in the opinion of the committee chair, are major or substantial shall be submitted to the committee at least two legislative days before the bill is scheduled for hearing.

(n) No bill may be set for hearing, nor may any notice thereof be published, by a Senate committee until the bill has been referred to the committee by the Committee on Rules.

(o) The chair may appoint, with the permission of the Committee on Rules, subcommittees of one or more members to consider and recommend to the full committee action on matters as may be assigned to the subcommittee for consideration from time to time by the chair. The chair may assign and reassign members of, and matters to, the various subcommittees. The recommendation of a subcommittee may be accepted by a vote of a majority of the members of the committee.

(p) In all cases not provided for by this rule, the Senate Rules, the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or statute, the authority shall be Mason's Manual.

Additional Rules

21.6. Committees may adopt additional rules that are not in conflict with Rule 21.5 or other rules.

Reporting Measures Out of Committee

21.7. The vote of a majority of the membership of a standing committee shall be required to report a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, or joint resolution out of committee.

A vote of a majority of all members of a standing committee that are present and voting shall be required to report a Senate resolution out of committee.

Press Participation

21.8. Accredited press representatives may not be excluded from any public legislative meeting or hearing, and may not be prohibited from taking photographs of, televising, or recording the committee or house hearings, subject to the following conditions:

(1) This rule shall extend to all public legislative meetings.

(2) Lights may be used only when cameras are filming, and, when possible, proceedings in hearing rooms and the chamber shall be filmed without lights.

(3) Every effort should be made to set up filming equipment before hearings or sessions begin.

(4) The committee chair or the Committee on Rules shall be notified, as far in advance of the proceedings as possible, that recordings and television cameras will be present and filming.

(5) To the extent practical, flash cameras shall not be used.

(6) Photographs shall be taken in an orderly and expeditious manner so as to cause the least possible inconvenience to the committee or to the members in the chamber.

However, the chair of a committee may request any person to relocate or remove any object, or discontinue the use of any equipment, which is situated or used in a manner so as to disrupt the proceedings or to create a

potential danger to, or substantially obstruct the view of, members of the committee or the public.

In case any person fails to respond to a request of the chair to relocate, remove, or discontinue the use of the objects or equipment, the committee may, by majority vote, require it.

INTRODUCTION AND REFERENCE OF MEASURES

Introduction, First Reading, and Reference of Measures

22. Any Senator desiring to introduce a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution shall send it to the Senate Desk.

When received at the Secretary's desk, a bill shall, under the proper order of business, be numbered, read, printed and referred by the Committee on Rules to a standing committee. The Committee on Rules shall check all Assembly measures before reference to committee and shall designate the committee to which they shall be referred.

All joint resolutions, concurrent resolutions, and Senate resolutions shall be automatically referred to the Committee on Rules upon introduction, and may be rereferred to any other standing committee upon the vote of a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules.

Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate without debate, the assignment of the measure shall then be complete and, after printing, the Secretary shall deliver the measure to the committee designated by the Committee on Rules.

Under the order of Messages from the Assembly, the Secretary shall read each Assembly bill the first time and shall read the name of the committee to which the bill has been assigned by the Committee on Rules. Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate without debate the assignment of the bill shall then be complete, and

the Secretary shall deliver the measure to the committee so designated.

Bill Introduction Limitation

22.5. (a) A Member of the Senate may introduce not more than 65 bills in the regular session.

(b) This rule may be suspended with respect to a particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules.

(c) This rule shall not apply to a constitutional amendment, any type of resolution, or a bill introduced by a committee.

Short Title

22.6. No bill may add a short title that names a current or former Member of the Legislature.

Introduction of Bills by a Committee

23. (a) Any committee may introduce a bill germane to any subject within the proper consideration of the committee in the same manner as any Member. A committee bill shall contain the signatures of a majority of the membership of the committee, including the chair.

(b) A committee may amend into a bill related provisions germane to the subject and embraced within the title and, with the consent of the author, may constitute that bill a committee bill.

Bill Introduction Deadline

23.5. The Senate Desk shall remain open for the introduction of bills from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on the days designated in subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 54 as the deadlines for the introduction of bills in the first and second years of the regular session.

Introduction of Bills at Special Sessions

24. Whenever, at any special session, a bill is received at the Desk, under the order of Introduction of Bills, it shall be referred to the Committee on Rules, which shall decide whether or not the bill can properly be considered at the session. If, in the judgment of the

Committee on Rules, the bill can be considered, the committee shall report the bill back and designate the committee to which it shall be assigned. Thereafter the bill shall be assigned a number by the Secretary, read the first time, and referred to the committee recommended by the Committee on Rules unless otherwise referred on motion without debate.

Resolutions

24.5. A Senate concurrent resolution or Senate resolution may be introduced relating to a present or former state or federal elected official or a member of his or her immediate family. Other resolutions for the purpose of commendation or congratulation of any person, group, or organization, or for the purpose of expressing sympathy, regret, or sorrow on the death of any person, shall be prepared as Rules Committee resolutions and presented to the Committee on Rules for appropriate action.

The Committee on Rules may approve exceptions to this rule for Senate resolutions. The Secretary may not accept for introduction any Senate resolution that is contrary to this rule unless it is accompanied by the approval of the Committee on Rules.

Senate Resolutions

25. All Senate resolutions eligible to be introduced under the rules, upon being presented, shall be given a number by the Secretary. A Senate resolution shall be printed, and indexed in the History and Journal.

Bills Authored by a Former Member

26. Whenever a bill in the Senate is authored by an individual who is no longer a Member of the Legislature, upon a request of a committee or current Member of the house in which the bill was introduced, the Senate Committee on Rules may authorize that committee or Member to be the author of that bill. Absent that authorization, no action may be taken by a committee or the Senate with respect to a bill authored by a former Member.

BILLS IN COMMITTEE

Author's Amendments

27. Upon request of the author of a bill, the chair of the committee to which the bill has been referred may, by his or her individual action taken independently of any committee meeting, cause the bill to be reported to the Senate with the recommendation that amendments submitted by the author be adopted and the bill be reprinted as amended and rereferred to the committee.

Withdrawing a Bill From Committee

28. No bill or resolution may be withdrawn from committee except upon written notice being first given to the Committee on Rules and by 21 votes of the Senate.

Consent Calendar

28.3. (a) If a Senate bill or Assembly bill is amended in the Senate to create a new bill or to rewrite the bill, a standing committee may not place the bill on its consent calendar, and may not report the bill out of committee with the recommendation that it be placed on the consent calendar on the floor.

(b) For purposes of this rule, an amendment creates a new bill or rewrites the bill if the amendment (1) changes the subject of the bill to a new or different subject, or (2) adds a new subject to the bill that is different from, and not related to, the contents of the bill.

Referral of Bills

28.4. (a) If a Senate bill or Assembly bill is amended in the Committee on Appropriations to create a new bill or to rewrite the bill and the chair of the committee determines pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8 that (1) any additional state costs are not significant and do not and will not require the appropriation of additional state funds, and (2) the bill will cause no significant reduction in revenues, the bill shall be reported to the Senate with the recommendation that it be placed on

second reading, except that the bill first shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. Upon receipt of the bill, the Committee on Rules shall either refer the bill to an appropriate policy committee or order that the bill be placed on second reading.

(b) For purposes of this rule, an amendment creates a new bill or rewrites the bill if the amendment (1) changes the subject of the bill to a new or different subject, or (2) adds a new subject to the bill that is different from, and not related to, the contents of the bill.

Measures to be Authored

28.5. Each bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution shall be authored by a Member or committee of the Legislature before it is considered or voted on by a committee or the Senate. Each amendment to a bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution shall be signed by a Member or committee of the Legislature prior to adoption by the Senate. A bill may be authored only by a Member or committee of the house of origin. A Member other than a Member of the house of origin may be a “principal coauthor” or “coauthor.”

Vote in Committee

28.7. Voting on the disposition of bills, constitutional amendments, concurrent resolutions, and joint resolutions by committees shall be by rollcall vote only. A rollcall vote shall be taken on a motion to amend only if requested by any member of the committee or the author of the measure. All rollcall votes taken in committees shall be promptly transmitted by their respective chairs to the Secretary of the Senate, who shall cause a record of the rollcall votes to be printed in the Journal, together with the text of amendments voted upon where the rollcall has been recorded and the amendments adopted.

This rule shall not apply to:

(a) Procedural motions that do not have the effect of disposing of a bill.

(b) Withdrawal of a bill from a committee calendar at the request of an author.

(c) A committee's return of a bill to the Senate, if the bill has not been voted on by the committee.

(d) The assignment of bills to committee.

On a legislative day when the President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader is in attendance, he or she, in the absence of any objection, may instruct the committee secretary of a committee of which he or she is a member to add his or her vote to any previously announced vote that was taken while he or she was performing the responsibilities of the office of President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader, provided the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. This provision does not apply to any rollcall after adjournment of the legislative day during which the rollcall in question was taken. The intent of this paragraph is to allow the President pro Tempore and the Minority Floor Leader to carry out the unique and special duties of their offices without losing the opportunity to vote on matters before the committees of which they are members.

Appropriations Committee

28.8. Any bill referred to the Committee on Appropriations pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5 that does not appropriate money may not be set for hearing and shall, along with any nonsubstantive amendments, promptly be reported to the Senate with the recommendation it be placed on second reading if the chair of the committee determines that (a) any additional state costs are not significant and do not and will not require the appropriation of additional state funds, and (b) the bill will cause no significant reduction in revenues.

State-Mandated Local Program Bills

28.9. (a) Any bill having a digest that, pursuant to Section 17575 of the Government Code, indicates that the bill requires state reimbursement to local agencies or school districts for costs mandated by the state shall be rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations. The bill may not be rereferred to the Committee on Revenue and Taxation.

(b) Any bill rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations pursuant to this rule which does not appropriate money and does not contain a complete disclaimer of all of the provisions of Section 905.2 of, and Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of, the Government Code, need not be set for hearing and may, along with any nonsubstantive amendments, be reported to the Senate with the recommendation that it be placed on second reading if the chair of the committee determines, after consideration of the analyses of local costs prepared by the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance, that (1) any additional local costs are not significant and (2) the bill will cause no significant reduction in local revenues.

For the purposes of this rule, "complete disclaimer" means a provision in a bill that prohibits local agencies and school districts from filing claims with the State Board of Control for reimbursement for the costs of unfunded mandated programs or services.

(c) Whenever the Assembly amends and passes a Senate bill and the Senate must concur in the amendments, upon the request of any Senator the bill shall be rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations if, based upon the Legislative Counsel's Digest of the Assembly amendments, the bill (1) imposes state-mandated local costs without providing adequate reimbursement, or (2) contains a complete disclaimer. The Committee on Appropriations shall make a recommendation to the Senate regarding whether the Senate should concur in the Assembly amendments.

(d) Any bill referred to the Committee on Appropriations solely pursuant to this rule, and that otherwise would not be rereferred to the committee pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5, is not subject to subparagraph (a)(1), (a)(6), (b)(3), or (b)(8) of Joint Rule 61.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Order of Making Files

29. When bills are reported from committee they shall be placed upon the Daily File, to be kept by the Secretary as follows: All bills when reported to the

Senate by the committee shall be placed at the foot of the Second Reading Senate or Assembly File, in the order in which the reports are made and, after the second reading, shall be placed at the foot of the Senate or Assembly Third Reading File, in the order of reading. Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate the File shall be taken up in the following order: Senate Second Reading File, Assembly Second Reading File, Special Orders, Unfinished Business, Senate Third Reading File, Assembly Third Reading File. The bills upon the third reading shall be considered in the order in which they appear upon the File, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

A Senate Bill returned from the Assembly for concurrence in Assembly amendments may not be considered until it appears under Unfinished Business on the Daily File pursuant to Joint Rule 26.5 and an analysis is provided to each Senator pursuant to Senate Rule 29.8.

An Inactive File shall be kept, to which bills and resolutions may be transferred at the request of the author, or on motion. Bills shall be so transferred when they have been passed on third reading file without action three successive times. Bills and resolutions may be transferred from the inactive file to the second reading file on motion and, after being read the second time, the bills shall take their place regularly on third reading file and be available for consideration and passage.

Bills, resolutions, and other questions may be transferred from the Unfinished Business File to the Inactive File upon request or motion and may be returned to the Unfinished Business File by request or on motion.

Placement of any question on the Inactive File shall not prejudice the question.

Strike From File

29.2. A motion to strike any bill, resolution, or other question from the File shall require 21 votes. That bill, resolution, or other question may not be acted upon again during the session.

Measures Amended From the Floor

29.3. The consideration of a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution that has been amended by amendments offered from the floor, except committee amendments reported with measures or amendments offered with a motion to amend and rerefer to committee, shall not be in order until the amended measure has been in print for not less than one legislative day. Any measure so amended shall be placed on the Second Reading File.

Amended Forms of Measures

29.5. No bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution may be considered for passage unless and until a copy of the measure as last amended is on the desk of each Member.

Conference Reports

29.6. (a) No conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill and the budget implementation bills, may approve any substantial policy change in any bill if that substantial policy change has been defeated in a policy committee of the Senate during the current legislative session.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (d) of Joint Rule 29.5, the term “heard” means that a printed bill with substantially similar language was before the appropriate committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee during the current legislative sessions, or that an amendment, which was drafted and given a request number or approved as to form by Legislative Counsel, was before the committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee.

Conference Committee Meetings

29.7. Before the adoption of a conference report by the Senate, any Senator may raise a point of order and put the following question to the chair of the committee on conference from the Senate: “Did the Committee on

Conference meet at a public meeting attended by at least two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members of the Committee on Conference and adopt the conference report by an affirmative rollcall vote of not less than two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members constituting the committee on conference?" If the chair answers this question in the negative, the conference report shall be returned to the committee on conference and may not be further considered by the Senate until the committee, has met at a public meeting attended by at least two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members of the committee, and has adopted the conference report by an affirmative rollcall vote of not less than two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members constituting the committee.

Analysis of Measures, Conference Reports, and Floor Amendments

29.8. (a) With the exception of the Budget Bill and the budget implementation bill, no bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, Senate resolution, unfinished business item, or report of a conference committee may be considered unless and until an analysis of each has been prepared by the Office of Senate Floor Analyses and placed upon the desks of the Senators, unless otherwise ordered by the President pro Tempore.

(b) No amendment from the floor shall be in order unless and until the amendment has been reviewed by the Office of Senate Floor Analyses. Upon a request by the Chair or Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or by the lead author of the measure to which a substantive amendment is proposed from the floor, an analysis thereof shall be prepared by the Office of Senate Floor Analyses and placed upon the desks of the Senators.

Consideration of Conference Reports

29.9. No conference report may be adopted by the Senate until it has been in print for two days prior to being taken up by the Senate.

Referral of Bills

29.10. (a) If the analysis, prepared in accordance with subdivision (b) of Rule 29.8, of proposed floor amendments to a bill, other than the Budget Bill, discloses that the amendments create a new bill or rewrite the current form of the bill, the amendments shall, prior to consideration of the amendments by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Rules. If the amendments to the bill are proposed by any Senator other than the author of the bill or the Senator presenting the Assembly bill on the floor, action on the bill shall be deferred until after the Committee on Rules acts upon the amendments. Upon receipt of the amendments, the Committee on Rules by a majority vote of its membership may either (1) refer the amendments to an appropriate standing committee, or (2) return the amendments to the Senate floor for consideration.

If the amendments are referred to a standing committee, the committee shall meet and act upon the amendments no later than the next scheduled hearing of the committee. If the amendments are referred to a standing committee during a time when standing committees are not meeting, the standing committee shall meet and act upon the amendments as directed by the Committee on Rules and, in any event, within two legislative days of receipt of the amendments. Upon receipt of the amendments, the committee by a majority vote of the membership may do any of the following: (1) hold the amendments, (2) return the amendments to the Senate floor for consideration, or (3) return amendments as approved by the committee to the Senate floor.

If the amendments are referred to a standing committee during the time when no committee may meet, the Committee on Rules shall grant permission to suspend the joint rule to allow the committee to meet as directed by the Committee on Rules.

If the amendments are referred to the Committee on Rules on the last legislative day preceding a joint recess, the Committee on Rules and, if the amendments are referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the amendments before adjourning for the recess. If the amendments are

referred to the Committee on Rules on any of the three legislative days preceding February 1 or September 1 of an even-numbered year, the Committee on Rules and, if the amendments are referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the amendments on the same legislative day.

(b) If the analysis, prepared in accordance with subdivision (a) of Rule 29.8, of a bill, other than the Budget Bill, that is returned to the Senate for a vote on concurrence discloses that the Assembly amendments create a new bill or rewrite the bill as passed by the Senate, action on the bill shall be deferred until the Committee on Rules acts upon the bill. The Committee on Rules by a majority vote of its membership may either (1) refer the bill to an appropriate standing committee, or (2) recommend that the bill be taken up for consideration of the Assembly amendments.

If the bill is referred to a standing committee, the committee shall meet and act upon the bill no later than the next scheduled hearing of the committee. If the bill is referred to a standing committee during a time when standing committees are not meeting, the standing committee shall meet and act upon the bill as directed by the Committee on Rules and, in any event, within two legislative days of receipt of the bill. Upon receipt of the bill, the committee by a majority vote of the membership may either (1) hold the bill, or (2) return the bill to the Senate floor for consideration of the Assembly amendments.

If the bill is referred to a standing committee during the time when no committee may meet, the Committee on Rules shall grant permission to suspend the joint rule to allow the committee to meet as directed by the Committee on Rules.

If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on the last legislative day preceding a joint recess, the Committee on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill before adjourning for the recess. If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on any of the three legislative days preceding February 1 or September 1 of an even-numbered year, the Committee

on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill on the same legislative day.

(c) An amendment creates a new bill or rewrites the bill if the amendment (1) changes the subject of the bill to a new or different subject, or (2) adds a new subject to the bill that is different from, and not related to, the contents of the bill.

This rule shall apply only to the 2001–02 Regular Session.

Special Order

30. Any measure or subject may, by vote of a majority of those voting, be made a special order and, when the time fixed for its consideration arrives, the presiding officer shall lay it before the Senate.

Messages From the Governor or Assembly

31. Messages from the Governor or from the Assembly may be introduced at any stage of business except while a question is being put, while the ayes and noes are being called, or while a Senator is addressing the Senate.

Messages from the Governor or from the Assembly may be considered when indicated in the order of business or at any other time by unanimous consent or upon motion.

Engrossing Bills

32. All Senate bills, constitutional amendments, and joint and concurrent resolutions shall be engrossed after each amendment and before final action is taken on them in the Senate. Engrossment shall consist of comparing the printed engrossed bill with the original bill introduced and any amendments adopted to ascertain that it is correct. When a bill is reported correctly engrossed it shall be substituted for the original bill.

Enrolling Bills

33. All Senate bills shall be enrolled immediately following their final passage and receipt from the

Assembly. An enrolled copy of every bill, amendment, or resolution shall be printed and examined to ascertain that it is a true and accurate copy of the measure as it was passed. It shall then be authenticated by the signature of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk or an Assistant Clerk of the Assembly, and transmitted to the Governor.

DEBATE

Statement of Motion

34. No motion may be debated until the same be distinctly announced by the President, and it shall be reduced to writing if desired by the President or any Senator, and read by the Secretary, before the same shall be debated.

Regulations as to Speaking

35. (a) When a Senator desires to address the Senate, he or she shall rise in his or her place, address the President, and, when recognized, proceed to speak through the public address system.

(b) No Senator may speak more than twice in any one debate on the same day, and at the same stage of the bill, without leave; Senators who have once spoken are not again entitled to the floor (except for explanation) so long as any Senator who has not spoken desires to speak.

(c) When two or more Senators arise at the same time to address the Senate, the presiding officer shall designate the Senator who is entitled to the floor.

(d) No Senator may be interrupted when speaking, and no question may be asked of him or her except through the presiding officer.

(e) The author of a bill, motion, or resolution shall have the privilege of closing the debate.

Order in Debate

36. When a Senator shall be called to order he or she shall sit down until the President shall have determined whether or not he or she is in order. Every question of

order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator. If a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the objectionable language shall immediately be taken down in writing by the Secretary of the Senate.

Right to Address the Senate

37. No person other than a Member of the Senate, or the President thereof, may address the Senate while it is in session, except that the Senate may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole and, while sitting as a Committee of the Whole, may be addressed by persons other than members.

QUESTIONS AND MOTIONS

Amendments to Measures

38. When amendments to a measure are reported by a committee or offered from the floor, the amendments shall be submitted in writing.

Adoption of amendments to any measure in the Senate prior to third reading, other than by rollcall, shall not preclude subsequent consideration, in committee or on the third reading of the measure, of the amendments or any part thereof by the Senate.

Amendments to Be Germane

38.5. Every amendment proposed must be germane. In order to be germane, an amendment must relate to the same subject as the original bill, resolution, or other question under consideration.

A point of order may be raised that the proposed amendment or an amendment now in the bill, resolution, or other question under consideration is not germane, so long as the question is within control of the body. In that case the President pro Tempore shall decide whether the point of order is well taken. In the absence of the President pro Tempore, the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules shall decide whether the point of order is well taken. If, in the opinion of the President pro Tempore or the Vice Chair of the Committee on

Rules, the point of order is well taken, the question of germaneness shall on his or her motion be referred to the Committee on Rules for determination. The Committee on Rules shall make its determination by the following legislative day. If the point of order is raised and referral is made on the last legislative day preceding a joint recess, the Committee on Rules shall make its determination before adjourning for the recess.

The proposition shall remain on file until the determination is made. If, upon consideration of the matter, the Committee on Rules determines that the amendment is not germane, the bill, resolution, or other question shall be stricken from the file and may not be acted upon during the remainder of the session, provided that the author of a bill, resolution, or other question shall be given the opportunity to amend the bill, resolution, or other question to delete the portions that are not germane, in which case the bill, resolution, or other question may continue to be acted upon. If the Committee on Rules determines that the amendment is germane, the bill, resolution, or other question may thereafter be acted upon by the house.

Notwithstanding Rule 21, this rule may not be suspended unless the Committee on Rules determines that an extraordinary circumstance and overwhelming public interest exist that justify the suspension.

Amendments From the Floor

38.6. No amendments to a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution offered from the floor, except committee amendments reported with measures or amendments offered with a motion to amend and rerefer to committee, shall be in order unless and until a copy of the proposed amendments provided by the author has been placed upon the desks of the Members.

Motion to Lay on the Table

39. When an amendment proposed to any pending measure is laid on the table, it shall not carry with it or prejudice the measure.

Division of a Question

40. If a question in debate contains more than one distinct proposition, any Senator may have the same divided.

The Previous Question

41. The previous question shall be put in the following form: "Shall the question be now put?" It shall require a majority vote of the Senators present, and its effect shall be to put an end to all the debate except that the author of the bill or the amendment shall have the right to close, and the question under discussion shall thereupon be immediately put to a vote.

Call of the Senate

42. Upon a motion being carried for a call of the Senate, the President shall immediately order the doors to be closed, and shall direct the Secretary to call the names of the absentees as disclosed by the last previous rollcall. Thereupon, no members may be permitted to leave the Senate Chamber except by written permission of the President pro Tempore or, in his or her absence, of the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or, in the absence of both, of another member of the Committee on Rules designated for that purpose by the President pro Tempore or the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules. Those Members who are found to be absent and for whom no excuse or insufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, be taken into custody, as they appear, or may be sent for and then taken into custody by the Sergeant at Arms whenever found, or by special messenger to be appointed for that purpose. In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the Members present may order a rollcall of the Senate and compel the attendance of absentees in the manner above provided.

A call of the Senate may be ordered after the roll has been called and prior to the announcement of the vote. A call of the Senate may be dispensed with at any time upon a majority vote of the Senators present, that action to become effective upon completion of the rollcall and

the announcement of the vote upon the matter for which the call was ordered.

No recess may be taken during a call of the Senate. During any call, the call may be made to apply also to other items of business by a motion made and adopted by a majority vote of the Members present. Under those circumstances, when the call of the Senate is dispensed with as to any item of business, the call shall be deemed to be continued in effect until such other items of business as have been made subject to the call by a majority of the Members present have been acted upon. When a call of the Senate is ordered, pending the announcement of the vote upon the completion of a rollcall, the pending rollcall shall become unfinished business, the consideration of which shall be continued until further proceedings under the call of the Senate are dispensed with, when it will forthwith become the order of business before the Senate.

A motion to adjourn is not in order during a call of the Senate.

Reconsideration

43. On the day on which a vote has been taken on any question, a motion to reconsider the vote may be made by any Member.

The motion may be considered on the day made or on the succeeding legislative day, but may not be further postponed without the concurrence of 30 Members.

No vote by which a bill was passed may be reconsidered on the last legislative day preceding the interim study joint recess or the final recess, and no vote by which the bill was passed may be reconsidered on a Senate bill introduced during the first year of the biennium of the legislative session on January 31, or on the last legislative day immediately preceding January 31, of an even-numbered year.

When reconsideration of the vote by which any bill has passed has been demanded, the Secretary may not transmit it to the Assembly until the demand has been disposed of or the time for reconsideration has expired, but if the bill has already been transmitted to the Assembly the demand for reconsideration shall be

preceded by a motion to request the Assembly to return the bill. The motion shall be put to a vote immediately without debate and, if not adopted, shall preclude a demand for reconsideration.

A demand to reconsider the vote on any debatable question opens the main question to debate, and the vote on the reconsideration shall be on the merits of the main question.

VOTING BY SENATE

Rescinding

43.5. No action whereby a bill has been passed or defeated may be rescinded without the concurrence of 27 Members.

Voting on Rollcall

44. Whenever a rollcall is required by the Constitution or rules, or is ordered by the Senate or demanded by three Members, every Member within the Senate shall without debate answer “Aye” or “No” when his or her name is called.

The names of Members shall be called alphabetically.

No Senator may vote or change his or her vote after the announcement of the vote by the presiding officer.

On a legislative day when the President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader is in attendance throughout a session, he or she, in the absence of any objection, may instruct the Secretary of the Senate to add his or her vote to any previously announced vote that was taken while he or she was performing the responsibilities of the office of President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader, provided the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. This provision does not apply to any rollcall after adjournment of the legislative day during which the rollcall in question was taken. The intent of this paragraph is to allow the President pro Tempore and the Minority Floor Leader to carry out the unique and special duties of their offices without losing the opportunity to vote on matters before the Senate.

Excused From Voting

45. When a Senator declines or fails to vote on call of his or her name, he or she may, after completion of the rollcall and before the announcement of the vote, be required to assign his or her reasons therefor and, the Senator having assigned them, the presiding officer shall submit the question to the Senate: "Shall the Senator, for the reasons assigned by him or her, be excused from voting?" which question shall be decided without debate. Unless the Senator is excused from voting he or she shall be required to vote.

Voting by Presiding Senator

46. When the President pro Tempore or any other Member of the Senate is presiding over the Senate he or she shall vote on rollcall the same as though he or she were not presiding.

Vote Required

47. Unless otherwise required by the Constitution, the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or these rules, any action that can be taken by the Senate requires only a majority vote of the Senate, a quorum being present.

The following actions require 32 votes:

- (1) To pass a bill amending specified provisions of the Tobacco Tax and Health Protection Act of 1988 (Prop. 99, Nov. 8, 1988; Sec. 30130, R. & T.C.).
- (2) To pass a bill amending the Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Act of 1990 (Prop. 116, June 5, 1990; Sec. 99605, P.U.C.).
- (3) To pass a bill amending the California Wildlife Protection Act of 1990 (Sec. 8, Prop. 117, June 5, 1990).

The following actions require 30 votes:

- (4) To dispense with the constitutional provision requiring a 30-calendar-day delay after introduction before a bill may be heard by any committee or acted upon by either house (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(a)).

- (5) To postpone the reconsideration of a vote beyond the first legislative day succeeding the day the motion was made.

The following actions require 27 votes:

- (6) To pass an urgency clause and urgency statute (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(d)).
- (7) To dispense with the constitutional provision requiring the reading of bills on three several days (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(b)).
- (8) To pass bills over the Governor's veto (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 10).
- (9) To prescribe compensation and reimbursement for travel and living expenses of the Members of the Legislature (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 4).
- (10) To propose an amendment to or revision of the Constitution (Constitution, Art. XVIII, Secs. 1, 2).
- (11) To amend or withdraw a proposed legislative constitutional amendment or revision (Constitution, Art. XVIII, Sec. 1).
- (12) To classify or exempt personal property for property taxation purpose (Constitution, Art. XIII, Sec. 2).
- (13) To permit an exemption of real property from taxation (Constitution, Art. XIII, Sec. 7).
- (14) To remove a member of the Public Utilities Commission (Constitution, Art. XII, Sec. 1).
- (15) To reconsider the vote by which a concurrent resolution proposing a constitutional amendment is defeated.
- (16) To rescind the action whereby a bill has been passed or defeated.
- (17) To suspend the rule against lobbying in the Senate Chamber.
- (18) To concur in Assembly amendments to, or adopt a report of a committee on conference concerning, constitutional amendments or bills that require 27 votes for passage.

- (19) To concur in any Assembly amendments to, or adopt a report of a committee on conference concerning, a Senate bill that contains an item or items of appropriation subject to Section 12(d) of Article IV of the Constitution.

The following actions require 21 votes:

- (20) To adopt, amend or suspend the rules, except as provided in Rule 21.
- (21) To pass bills, unless under other rules a greater vote is required (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(b)).
- (22) To adopt joint or concurrent resolutions.
- (23) To reconsider bills, or joint or concurrent resolutions.
- (24) To confirm appointments by the Governor, unless a greater vote is required by statute, or to reconsider the same.
- (25) To recall a bill from committee.
- (26) To concur in Assembly amendments to, or adopt a report of a committee on conference concerning, joint or concurrent resolution or bill that require 21 votes for passage.
- (27) To change a rate of bank and corporation taxation, or tax on insurers, for state purposes (Constitution, Art. XIII, Secs. 27, 28).
- (28) To strike from file.

Actions requiring 14 votes:

- (29) To reconsider a vote by which a concurrent resolution proposing a constitutional amendment was adopted.

Vote Required for Amendments

48. A constitutional amendment or bill requiring a vote of two-thirds of the Members elected to the Senate for final adoption or passage may be amended by a majority of those voting.

CONTENTS OF SENATE JOURNAL

Proceedings to Be Printed

49. The proceedings of the Senate, when not acting as a Committee of the Whole, shall be entered in the Journal as concisely as possible, care being taken to record a true and accurate account of the proceedings.

The Journal shall state the name of the Senator presenting each Assembly bill, concurrent or joint resolution, or constitutional amendment to the Senate for final action.

Every vote of the Senate shall be recorded in the Journal.

Titles of Measures to Be Printed

50. The titles of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, and constitutional amendments when introduced and when acted upon by the Senate, and a brief statement of the contents of each petition, memorial, or paper presented to the Senate shall be printed in the Journal.

Other Matters to Be Printed

51. Messages from the Governor (other than annual messages and inaugural addresses) shall be printed in the Journal, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

Letters of transmittal presenting reports of committees and reports of state departments and agencies as shall be made to the Senate pursuant to law or resolution adopted by the Senate shall be printed in the Journal, but the reports shall be printed in the Appendix to the Journal unless otherwise directed by the Senate.

Duty of Secretary to Order Printing

52. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Senate, and he or she is hereby directed, to order for the Senate the necessary printing, including stationery for the Members, and to audit and approve all bills for printing to be charged to the Senate. The Secretary of the Senate shall order from the State Printer the number of copies

of bills, Journals, Histories, Files, forms, and other printing as shall be necessary.

It shall further be the duty of the Secretary of the Senate to order bills and other legislative publications for which there is a demand, to be printed before the supply of same shall become exhausted.

Printing Only on Written Orders; Rush Orders

53. The State Printer may not charge any printing or other work to the Senate except as required by law unless he or she has a written order from the Secretary of the Senate prior to beginning the printing or other work. All printing orders by the Secretary of the Senate shall be delivered as directed by him or her. The Secretary of the Senate may, when necessity requires it, order from the State Printer the printing that he or she deems necessary to be printed in advance of the regular order of business, under a specially prepared written order to be known as a "Rush Order."

THE SENATE CHAMBER

Admission to the Senate Chamber

55. (a) Persons who are not Members, officers, or employees of the Senate may be admitted to the Senate Chamber only as follows:

1. The Members, officers, and assistant clerks of the Assembly.
2. The Legislative Counsel or his or her representatives.
3. The accredited press, radio, and television representatives.
4. Former State Senators and Assembly Members.
5. Visitors in the chairs reserved for that purpose, on invitation of the President or a Senator or on presentation of a pass.

(b) While the Senate is in session no person, except Members of the Legislature, may engage in influencing the passage or defeat of legislation in any way in the Senate Chamber.

(c) No person meeting the definition of a lobbyist in Section 82039 of the Government Code may be admitted to the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session.

(d) Only Members and officers of the Senate and Assembly, former Members of the Senate, assistant clerks of the Senate and the Assembly, the Legislative Counsel or his or her representatives, Senate employees for the purpose of delivering messages and when so directed by a Member of the Senate, and members of the press who have seats assigned to them may be permitted on the Floor of the Senate.

(e) The Senate Chamber is the Senate Chamber proper, the adjoining hallway, the Maddy Lounge, Rooms 3030, 3046, and 3191 of the Capitol Annex, and Room 215 of the Capitol.

(f) The Floor of the Senate is all of the Senate Chamber except the adjoining hallway and the rooms listed in subdivision (e), the visitors seating area, and the western portion of Room 3191.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, any person may be admitted to Room 3191 and Room 215 to attend a meeting of a Senate, Assembly, joint, or conference committee.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, no person may be permitted on the Floor of the Senate while it is in session unless the person is wearing appropriate attire. Appropriate attire includes coats and ties for men. Accredited camerapersons, sound technicians, and photographers are excepted from this requirement. Floor of the Senate, for this purpose, has the same meaning set forth in subdivision (f).

(i) This rule may be suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the Members of the Senate.

INDEX TO STANDING RULES OF THE SENATE

A	Rule
ABSENCE OF MEMBERS	
generally	3
leaves of	4(3)
taking into custody	3, 42
ADJOURNMENT	
may not be taken during call	42
order of business	4(13), 42
ADMISSION	
Chamber	55(h)
AGRICULTURE and WATER RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment	11
members, number of	12(1)
subjects referred to	12(1)
AMENDMENTS TO BILLS. See BILLS.	
AMENDMENTS TO RULES	21, 47(17)
APPEALS FROM RULING OF CHAIR	36
APPOINTMENTS	
committees	11
governor's appointments	13, 13.9
governor's appointments, confirmation of	47(21)
officers	10.5
APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON.	
See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment	11
bills, no appropriation of money	28.4, 28.8
bills, referred to Rules	28.4
members, number of	12(2)
state-mandated local program bills	28.9
subjects referred to	12(2)

ARREST

- absent members 3, 42
- spectators, contempt or disturbance
of Senate 10

ASSEMBLY

- messages from 4(6), 22, 31

ATTACHÉS

- general supervision by Rules committee 13
- supervision, etc., by Secretary of
the Senate 9

ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS

- compelling 3
- generally 3
- leaves of absence 4(3)(13)

AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS 27**AYES AND NOES. See VOTING.****B****BILLS**

amendments—

- adoption prior to third reading: effect
on subsequent consideration 38
- amended forms of 29.5
- analysis of 29.8
- author's amendments: withdrawal from
committees for 27
- committees 21.5(m), 23
- conference, analysis of 29.8
- floor amendments 29.3, 29.8, 38.6
- germane 38.5
- laying on the table 39
- number of copies 38
- signed 28.5
- vote required 48

Appropriations committee, no

- appropriation 28.8
- state-mandated local program 28.9
- Assembly bills: reference to committee 22
- appropriations, none 28.8
- assignment of 12, 22
- committee bills 22.5, 23

- concurrence, state-mandated local
 - program..... 28.9(c)
- consideration of 29, 29.5, 30, 31
- custody of 9, 13
- debate on..... 34, 35, 36, 37
- distribution to Senators by
 - Sergeant-at-Arms 10
- engrossment 13, 32
- enrollment 13, 33
- Files. See FILES.
- first reading—
 - Assembly bills 22
 - introduction 22
 - order of business 4(10)
 - procedure..... 22
 - special sessions 24
- former members bills..... 26
- governor's veto, passing bill over 47(5)
- hearings by committee 21.5(n)
- introduction—
 - by committees 22.5(c), 23
 - coauthors 28.5
 - deadline (last day) 23.5
 - limitation of 22.5
 - must be authored 28.5
 - order of business 4(10)
 - principal coauthors..... 28.5
 - procedure..... 22
 - short title 22.6
 - special sessions 24
- printing..... 22, 52
- reconsideration of vote 21.5(k), 43, 47(2)
- reference to standing
 - committee ... 12, 21.5(n), 22, 28.4, 28.9, 29.10
- reporting out of committee 21.5(c), 21.7, 27, 29
- rescinding of action re..... 43.5, 47(13)
- second reading—
 - order of making files 29
- special orders 30
- state-mandated local program 28.9
- 30-day waiting period, dispensing with
 - constitutional provisions 47(1)

titles: printing in Journal	50
short title, tombstoning prohibited	22.6
Voting on. See VOTING.	
withdrawal for Author's amendments	
and re-reference	27
withdrawing from committee	28, 47(22)
BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW,	
COMMITTEE ON. See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(3)
subjects, referred to.....	12(3)
BUDGET BILL.....	12(3)
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS BUREAU	
Senate chamber, committee rooms, etc.,	
duties re.....	13.3
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS,	
COMMITTEE ON. See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(4)
subjects referred to.....	12(4)
C	
CALL OF THE SENATE	
adjournment during: prohibited.....	42
procedure	3, 42
recess during: prohibited	42
CALLING TO ORDER.....	2
CHAMBER	
admission to	55(h)
CHAPLAIN	10.5
CHIEF CLERK	
enrolled bills, signatures on	33
CLOSED SESSION	5, 21.5(i)
COMMITTEE BILL.....	23
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE	
addressing: right of.....	37
chair—	
disturbance or disorderly conduct, powers re....	6

COMMITTEES. See also name of particular committee, (e.g., TRANSPORTATION, COMMITTEE ON)	
additional.....	21.6
amendments to bills.....	27
appointment of.....	11
assistants.....	16, 21.5(c)
closed session.....	21.5(i)
employees: expenses, allowances, terms and conditions of employment.....	13.1
expenditures: authorization by resolution.....	18
hearings and notice	21.5(h), 21.5(n)
interim—	
expenses	13.1
standing rules adoption: effect	13.5
introduction of bills	22.5(c), 23
investigating committees—	
expenses	13.1
General Research committee's rights, duties and powers as	12.5
meetings.....	14, 21.5(d, e, f, g, h, i), 21.8
officers.....	21.5
President pro Tempore, ex officio member	7
press participation.....	21.8
reconsideration	21.5(k)
reports: printing requests	18.5
rooms: availability, use and occupancy	13.3
rules governing	21.5
special sessions	12
standing committees—	
appointment.....	11
generally	12, 21.5
meetings.....	14, 21.5(d)(e)
powers	16
quorum.....	7, 15, 21.5(f)
reference of joint committee reports to	13
reporting bills out of committee.....	21.5, 21.7, 27, 29
rollcall required on bills	28.7
special sessions	12
subcommittees	21.5(o)
votes required for action on bills, resolutions, etc.....	21.7, 28.7

subpoenas, vote required	16
vacancies: filling of	13
vote in committee	28.7
withdrawal of bills for author's amendments	27
withdrawal of bills from	28
COMMUNICATIONS AND PETITIONS	4(5)
COMMUNICATIONS FROM GOVERNOR.	
See GOVERNOR.	
CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS	
introduction	22
procedure re	19, 22, 24.5, 29.8
titles: printing in Journal	50
treated as bills	19
vote required	21.7, 47(19)(20)
CONFERENCE REPORTS	
analysis of	29.8
defeated	29.6(a)
“heard”	29.6(b)
2 days in print	29.9
validity of	29.6(a)(b), 29.7
CONSENT CALENDAR	28.3
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS,	
COMMITTEE ON. See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment	11
members, number of	12(5)
subjects, referred to	12(5)
treated as bills	19, 21.7, 29.8
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS	
amending or withdrawing proposed	
constitutional amendments	47(8)
amendments to: vote requirement	48
introduction	22
procedure re	19, 29.8
proposing, votes required for	21.7, 47(7)
reconsideration, vote required for	47(12), 47(26)
titles: printing in Journal	50
CONTEMPT	
arrests for: spectators	10

CONTEMPT OF SENATE

authorized expenditures: payment.....	18
availability of balance in, to Rules	
committee.....	13.6
funerals, expenses re: payment	17.5
General Research committee expenses	12.5
members' refusal to obey process	
compelling attendance	3

CONTRACTS

General Research committee.....	12.5
---------------------------------	------

CONTROLLER

Senate officers and employees: pay	
warrants	10.6

CONVENING

time for: daily sessions.....	1
-------------------------------	---

D

DAILY FILE	4(11), 29
------------------	-----------

DEBATE

division of questions in	40
executive communications, referral with-	
out debate to committee on Rules	13
motions.....	34
order in.....	36
previous question	41
procedure.....	34, 35, 36, 37

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES, STATE

records and documents: furnishing to	
committees	16
reports: transmittal letters: printing in	
Journal.....	51

DIGESTS OF BILLS. See BILLS.

DIVISION OF QUESTION	40
----------------------------	----

DRESS

appropriate.....	55(h)
------------------	-------

E**EDUCATION, COMMITTEE ON.**

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(6)
subjects referred to.....	12(6)

ELECTIONS

officers.....	10.5
Rules committee members	11

**ELECTIONS AND REAPPORTIONMENT,
COMMITTEE ON. See also
COMMITTEES.**

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(7)
subjects referred to.....	12(7)

EMPLOYEES

committees. See COMMITTEES.

general supervision by Rules committee..... 9, 13

ENERGY, UTILITIES AND

**COMMUNICATIONS, COMMITTEE
ON. See also COMMITTEES.**

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(8)
subjects referred to.....	12(8)

ENGROSSMENT..... 13, 32**ENROLLMENT 13, 33****ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY,**

**COMMITTEE ON. See also
COMMITTEES.**

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(9)
subjects referred to.....	12(9)

ETHICS. See Legislative Ethics.**EXCUSED FROM VOTING 45****EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS**

referral without debate to committee on

Rules.....	13
------------	----

EXECUTIVE OFFICER	9
EXECUTIVE SESSIONS (See Closed Sessions).	5 c
Committee	21.5(i)
EXPENDITURES	
absentee members, compelling attend-	
ance of: costs	3
arrests of spectators, etc.: expenses re	10
authorization: resolution	18
claims for: Rules committee approval	13.1
compensation, traveling expenses, etc.,	
of members, vote required to prescribe ..	47(6)
funerals: members' attendance, floral	
tributes, etc.	17.5
operating expense fund	13.6
repair, alteration of Senate chamber and	
offices	13.2
Rules committee's powers and duties re	13
standing committees	16

F

FILES

committee hearing notice publication in	21.5(n)
consideration	4(11)
order of making	29
printing of	52
strike from file	29.2, 47(25)

FINANCE INVESTMENT AND

INTERNATIONAL TRADE, COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment	11
members, number of	12(11)
subjects referred to	12(11)

FIRST READING OF BILLS

Assembly bills	22
introduction	22
order of business	4(10)
Senate bills	22
special sessions	24

FLOOR

- admission to 55(h)
- press participation 21.8
- privilege of 4(4), 55
- speaking, regulations re 35

FUND, CONTINGENT.

See CONTINGENT FUND.

FUNERALS 17.5**FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.**

- proposed expenditures: approval by Rules
committee 13.1

G**GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE 12.5****GERMANE AMENDMENTS 38.5****GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION,**

COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

- appointment 11
- members, number of 12(11)
- subjects referred to 12(11)

GOVERNOR

- messages 4(6), 31, 51
- nominations for confirmation 13, 13.9, 47(21)
- Regents, Univ. of Calif. 13.9
- veto, passing bill over 47(5)

H**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,**

COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

- appointment 11
- members, number of 12(12)
- subjects referred to 12(12)

HISTORIES

- printing of 52
- Senate resolutions: indexing in 25

HOUR OF MEETING 1

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT,
COMMITTEE ON. See also
COMMITTEES.

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(13)
subjects referred to.....	12(13)

I

INITIATIVE MEASURES 9

INACTIVE FILE..... 29

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, COMMITTEE
ON. See also COMMITTEES.

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(14)
subjects referred to.....	12(14)

INSURANCE, COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(15)
subjects referred to.....	12(15)

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS. See also

BILLS—introduction.

introduction of bills, comm. on.....	13
--------------------------------------	----

INVENTORIES

Senate property	13.4
-----------------------	------

INVESTIGATIONS, COMMITTEE..... 12.5, 16

J

JOINT RESOLUTIONS

introduction	22
procedure re.....	19, 22, 29.8
titles: printing in Journal	50
treated as bills.....	19
vote required	21.7, 47(19)(20)

JOINT RULES

suspension of	21.1
---------------------	------

JOURNALS

committee reports: printing in.....	18.5
committee vote.....	28.7
contents	49

governor's messages, printing of	51
proceedings of the Senate, record of	49
Secretary's duties re.....	9
Senate resolutions: printing and indexing in	25
titles of measures, printing of	50
voting record of the Senate	49

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

membership: Rules committee's appoint- ments	13
---	----

JUDICIARY, COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(16)
subjects referred to.....	12(16)

L

LAY ON TABLE	39
bills in committee	21.5(f)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE	3, 4(13)
-------------------------	----------

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

records and documents: furnishing to committees.....	16
---	----

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON.....	12.3
---------------------------------------	------

LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVES

regulation	47(14), 55
------------------	------------

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

President of the Senate, duties and powers as	6
--	---

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(17)
subjects referred to.....	12(17)

M

MASON'S MANUAL, parliamentary authority	20
---	----

MEETINGS—

committees—	
announcement of	4(12)
General Research committee.....	12.5

press participation.....	21.8
schedule.....	14
shall be public.....	21.8
standing committees	16
hours of meeting.....	1
press participation.....	21.8
floor sessions	21.8
MEMBERS. See SENATORS.	
MEMORIALS.....	50
MESSAGES	
from Assembly	4(7), 22, 31
from Governor.....	4(6), 31, 51
MINORITY FLOOR LEADER	
ex officio member of committee.....	12.3(a)(1)
voting	28.7, 44
MINUTE CLERK	
appointment.....	10.5
MOTIONS	
call of the Senate	42
debate	34
laying on the table.....	39
order of business	4(9)
reconsideration of vote	43
strike from file.....	29.2, 47(25)
N	
NATURAL RESOURCES AND WILDLIFE, COMMITTEE ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(18)
subjects referred to.....	12(18)
NEWSPAPER REPRESENTATIVES.....	13, 55
NONLEGISLATOR APPOINTEES.....	13.8
NOTICES	
amending standing rules.....	21
committee hearings	21.5(n)
order of business	4(9)

O**OATHS**

administration by committee members 16

OBJECTIONABLE LANGUAGE 36

OFFICE OF SENATE FLOOR ANALYSES 29.8

OFFICERS. See also name of particular officer
(e.g., **PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE**).

appointment 10.5

compensation 10.6

election 10.5

OFFICES

repair, alteration and improvement 13.2

use and occupancy 13.3

OPERATING EXPENSE FUND 13.6

ORDER OF BUSINESS 4

ORDERS, SPECIAL 4(11), 30

P**PARLIAMENTARY RULES**

Mason's Manual as authority 20

PETITIONS

order of business 4(5)

printing in Journal 50

PRAYER 4(2)

PRESIDENT

absentee members: issuance of process to

compel attendance 3

call of the Senate 42

executive sessions, duties re 5

Lieutenant Governor as 6

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

call of the Senate 42

duties and responsibilities 2, 7

election 10.5

ex-officio member of committees 7

General Research committee

chair 12.5

presiding officer, designates member as 8

Rules committee chair	11
voting.....	28.7, 44, 46
PRESIDING OFFICER	2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 46
PRESS DESKS	
assignment.....	13
PRESS PARTICIPATION.....	21.8
PRESS REPRESENTATIVES	
admission to Senate Chamber.....	55(a)(2)
at committee hearings.....	21.8
floor sessions	21.8
PREVIOUS QUESTION.....	41
PRINTER, STATE	
charges to Senate: written order	
requirement	53
committee reports: holding of type for.....	18.5
PRINTING	
bills	22, 52, 53
committee reports	18.5
files.....	52
histories	52
journals.....	52
legislative publications	52
Rules committee's powers and duties re	13
rush orders	53
secretary's duties re.....	9, 52
PRIVILEGES OF THE FLOOR.....	4(4), 55
PROCEEDINGS	
printing in Journal	49
PROCESS	
absentee members, compelling attendance of	3
PROPERTY	
interim committees	13.4
inventory, custody and control.....	13.4
safekeeping: responsibility	13.3
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT	
COMMITTEE ON. See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment.....	11

members, number of	12(19)
subjects referred to	12(19)
PUBLIC MEETINGS	21.8
Conference committees	29.7
PUBLIC MONEY DEPOSITS	
vote required for	47(10)
PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE ON.	
See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment	11
members, number of	12(20)
subjects referred to	12(20)
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION	
removal of member, vote required for	47(11)

Q

QUESTIONS	
division of questions in debate	40
previous question	41
QUORUM	
absence of	42
calling to order	2
Pres. pro Tempore not counted	7
standing committees	21.5(f)
voting, requirements for	47

R

RECESS	
may not be taken during call of the Senate	42
RECONSIDERATION OF VOTE	43, 47(2)(25)
bills in committee	21.5(f), 21.5(k)
RECORDS	
custody of, by Secretary of the Senate	9
Regents, Univ. of Calif.	13.9
REGULATION OF LEGISLATIVE	
REPRESENTATIVES	47(14), 55
REPORTS	
Conference reports	29.6, 29.7
committees—	
order of business	4(8)
printing in appendix to Journal	51

printing requests.....	18.5
transmittal letters: printing in Journal.....	51
General Research committee.....	12.5
joint legislative committees: reference	
to standing committees.....	13
state departments and agencies: trans-	
mittal letters: printing in Journal.....	51
RESCINDING OF VOTE	43.5, 47(13)
RESOLUTIONS	
analysis.....	29.8
concurrent: procedure	19, 21.7, 22, 24.5
joint and concurrent: procedure ..	19, 21.7, 22, 29.3
order of business	4(9)
secretary's duties re	9
Senate Resolutions: procedure .	21.7, 24.5, 25, 29.3
titles: printing in Journal	50
REVENUE AND TAXATION, COMMITTEE	
ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(21)
subjects referred to.....	12(21)
ROLLCALL	
amendments	28.7
call of the Senate	42
first order of business	4(1)
in committee	28.7
on demand of 3 Senators (Art. IV, Sec. 7(b)).....	44
voting on.....	44, 46
RULES. See STANDING RULES.	
RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES	
additional.....	21.6
generally.....	21.5
RULES, COMMITTEE ON	
allocations to General Research committee.....	12.5
appointments—	
committees	11
Judicial Council, member to serve on	13
nonlegislator appointees	13.8
officers and employees, certain.....	10.5

appropriations for contingent expenses.

See OPERATING EXPENSE FUND.

bills: reference to committees..... 22, 28.4

chair—

 funeral attendance..... 17.5

compensation of officers and employees:

 certification re..... 10.6

contingent fund balance, availability of..... 13.6

election of..... 10.5, 11

executive officer..... 9

existence, duration of..... 13

expenditures, authorization of: procedure..... 18

General Research committee, rights,

 duties and powers of..... 12.7

Governor's nominations for confirmation..... 13

initiative measures..... 9

inventory of property..... 13.4

meeting schedules, standing committees..... 14

members: election..... 10.5, 11

members, number of..... 11, 12(22)

powers and duties, generally..... 13, 42

printing of committee reports: powers

 and duties re..... 18.5

property of Senate—

 inventory..... 13.4

 safekeeping..... 13.3

repair, alteration, etc., of Senate

 chamber and offices..... 13.2

reports, request for printing..... 18.5

resolutions referred to..... 22

special session bills, determination

 re purview..... 24

subjects referred to..... 12(22)

vacancies in committees, filling of..... 11, 13

vice-chair—

 funeral attendance..... 17.5

 President pro Tempore's absence,

 powers and authority during..... 2, 7, 42

S

SECOND READING OF BILLS

- dispensing with constitutional provisions 47(4)
- order of making files 29

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

- Assistant Secretary: appointment 10.5
- bills generally 22
- bills referred to committees, delivery of 22
- duties, generally 9
- election 10.5
- enrolled bills, signature on 33
- executive officer 9
- expense claims: approval by Rules
 - committee 13.1
- files, order of making 29
- objectionable language in debate,
 - written record of 36
- printing, duties re 52, 53
- reconsideration of vote demands: effect
 - on transmittal of bills to Assembly 43
- special session bills, procedure re 24

SENATE CHAMBER

- admission to Senate Chamber 55
- occupancy and use restricted to
 - members, officers and attachés 13.3
- privileges of the floor 4(4), 55
- repair, alteration or improvement 13.2

SENATE RESOLUTIONS 22

- vote required 21.7, 47

SENATORS

- absence from, sessions 3, 4(13), 42
- addressing the Senate—
 - procedure 35
 - right of 37
- debate: procedure 34, 35, 36, 37
- excused from voting 45
- funerals, attendance at 17.5
- General Research committee membership 12.5
- presiding officer of Senate, designation as 8
- voting. See VOTING.

SERGEANT AT ARMS

absentee members—

compelling attendance of..... 3

taking into custody 42

admission to Senate Chamber 55

election 10.5

powers and duties, generally 10

subpoenas, etc., of committees: service..... 16

SESSIONS

closed sessions 5

special sessions: committees 12

special sessions: introduction of bills 24

time for convening..... 1

SIGNATURES

enrolled bills 33

SPEAKING, REGULATIONS RE..... 35**SPECIAL ORDERS..... 4(11), 30****STANDING RULES**

adoption: effect on preceding session's

standing rules 13.5

repeal, amendment, or

suspension..... 21, 21.2, 47(17)

STATE-MANDATED LOCAL**PROGRAM BILLS 28.9**

concurrence, referral to committee 28.9(c)

STRIKE FROM FILE 29.2, 47(25)**SUBPOENAS**

committees' powers re..... 12.5, 16

SUSPENSION OF RULES..... 21, 21.1, 47(17)**T****TAXATION**

classify or exempt personal property 47(9)

THIRD READING OF BILLS

dispensing with constitutional provision

requiring reading on 3 several days 47(4)

order of making files 29

TRANSPORTATION, COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(23)
subjects referred to.....	12(23)

U

UNFINISHED BUSINESS..... 4(11), 28.9(c), 29, 42

UNIV. OF CALIF., regents of..... 13.9

URGENCY STATUTES 47(3)

V

VACANCIES

committees: filling of	13
Rules committee	11

VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment.....	11
members, number of	12(24)
subjects referred to.....	12(24)

VOTING

committees.....	21.7, 28.7, 49
constitutional amendments; required	
vote for amending.....	48
excused from.....	45
Journal, recording in.....	49
majority present votes, actions permitting	47, 48
majority vote, measures requiring	47(17-25)
Minority Floor Leader, adding vote	28.7, 44
President pro Tempore, adding vote.....	28.7, 44
Presiding Officer of the Senate.....	46
questions.....	41
reconsideration	43, 47(2)(12)(20)(21)(26)
requirements generally.....	47
rollcall voting	44, 46
special orders	30
14 votes, actions requiring.....	47(26)
21 votes, actions requiring	47(17-25), 48
27 votes, actions requiring.....	47(3-16)
30 votes, actions requiring.....	47(1-2)

W

WARRANTS ON TREASURER

expense claims	13.1
funerals, expenses re.....	17.5
Senate officers and employees:	
compensation	10.6

WITHDRAW, MOTION TO

bill from committee	28
---------------------------	----

**Standards of Conduct
of the Senate
(adopted by the Senate May 4, 1992)**

The Standards of Conduct of the Senate are as follows:

First—That each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to exercise his or her independent judgment on behalf of the people of California, rather than for any personal gain or private benefit.

(a) No Senator or officer or employee of the Senate should accept anything from anyone that would interfere with the exercise of his or her independent judgment.

(b) No Senator or officer or employee of the Senate should accept outside employment that is inconsistent with the conscientious performance of his or her duties.

(c) No Senator should use the prestige of his or her office, and no Senate officer or employee of the Senate should use the status of his or her position for material or financial gain or private benefit.

Second—That each Senator has an obligation to provide energetic and diligent representation, and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to provide energetic and diligent service on behalf of the Senate, with due consideration for the interests of all of the people of California.

(a) Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to be informed and prepared, recognizing all sides of an issue.

(b) Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate, when intervening on behalf of a constituent with any governmental agency should make every effort to ensure that decisions affecting any constituent are made on their merits and in a fair and equitable manner.

(c) Each Senator should be accessible to all constituents, making a special effort to attend to the concerns of those who might not otherwise be heard.

(d) Each Senator should fairly characterize the issues confronting the Legislature and accurately inform the public regarding the conduct of his or her office.

Third—That each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to the public and to his or her colleagues to be informed about, and abide by, the rules that govern the proceedings of the Senate and the Legislature.

(a) Each Senator should perform his or her duties with courtesy and respect for both colleagues and those who may appear before them.

(b) In exercising the power of confirmation, each Senator should act with due regard for the general welfare of the people of California.

(c) Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate, when exercising oversight functions with respect to any governmental agency, should act in an informed fashion, with attention to the underlying policies being implemented and with due respect for the independence of the agency.

Fourth—Each Senator, when acting in a position of leadership, should exercise his or her power and carry out his or her responsibility so as to enhance reasoned and visible decisionmaking by the Senate.

Fifth—Each Senator has an obligation to treat every officer and employee of the Senate with fairness and without discrimination, and to ensure that each officer and employee performs only those tasks for which there is a legislative or governmental purpose.

Sixth—Each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to perform his or her properly assigned duties using his or her best judgment with diligence and a duty of loyalty to the Senate as an institution.

Seventh—Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to make proper use of public funds.

(a) No Senator and no officer or employee of the Senate may use state resources for personal or campaign purposes.

(b) Each officer and employee of the Senate is free to volunteer for, and participate in, campaign activities on his or her own time, but no officer or employee of

the Senate may be intimidated, coerced, or compelled, as a condition of continued appointment or employment, to either volunteer time or contribute money to a candidate or campaign.

Eighth—Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate shall uphold the Constitution of California and the Constitution of the United States, and shall adhere to the spirit and the letter of the laws, rules, and regulations governing officeholder conduct.

Ninth—Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate shall conduct himself or herself in the performance of his or her duties in a manner that each does not discredit the Senate.

Tenth—Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate, is encouraged to report to the proper authority any apparent and substantial violation of these standards, or related statutes, regulations, and rules, and to consult with the Senate Committee on Legislative Ethics, or any other appropriate governmental agency, regarding the propriety of any conduct.

The Assembly

List of
MEMBERS, OFFICERS,
COMMITTEES
AND THE RULES

2001–02 REGULAR SESSION

Compiled by
E. DOTSON WILSON
Chief Clerk
LAWRENCE A. MURMAN
Assistant Chief Clerk
HUGH SLAYDEN
Assistant Clerk

Date of Publication July, 2001

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Members of the Assembly—	
Biographies and Pictures	195
District Offices and Occupations	239
Members of the Assembly, County and District ..	250
Classification as to Legislative Service	253
Standing Committees of the Assembly	255
Subcommittees of Standing Committees	261
Select Committees	263
Special Committees	266
Schedule of Committee Meetings	267
Offices of the Assembly	271
Accredited Press Representatives	273
Standing Rules of the Assembly	275
Index to Standing Rules of the Assembly	349
Constitution of California, Article IV	379
Index to Constitution of California, Article IV	399
Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly	415
Index to Joint Rules	481
Sessions of the Legislature	501
Governors of California, 1849–1999	517



ROBERT M. HERTZBERG
SPEAKER

HERTZBERG, Robert M. (D) 40th District. Elected 1996. Elected Speaker of the Assembly January 24, 2000. Assumed office of Speaker of the Assembly April 13, 2000. Re-elected Speaker December 4, 2000. Lawyer/Small Businessman. Native Californian born in Los Angeles November 19, 1954. Received B.A. from University of the Redlands (1976); J.D. from Hastings College of Law (1979). Married, wife, Dr. Cynthia A. Telles-Hertzberg. Children: Raymond, David, and Daniel. President, Mulholland Tomorrow. Trustee, CA Historical Society. Serves as U.C. Regent and CSU Trustee. Former Member, Board of Directors, CORO Associates; Chinatown Service Center. Former Chair, Dean's Council of Hebrew Union College and Vice-President, American Jewish Committee. Served as Commissioner and Vice-Chair, Los Angeles Quality and Productivity Commission. Former Chair, L.A. Countywide Marketing Task Force. Former Chair, California Advisory Commission on Youth. Former member, California State Board of Pharmacy. Chair, Special Committee on Power Outage Preparedness. Member, Joint Committee on Rules.



FRED KEELEY
SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

KEELEY, Fred (D) 27th District. Elected 1996. Appointed Speaker pro Tempore December 7, 1998; reappointed December 4, 2000. Former Democratic Caucus Chair. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born May 9, 1950 in Sacramento. Graduated with honors in 1974 from San Jose State University with a B.A. in Social Sciences. Married; wife Maria Rodriguez-Keeley. Selected by California League of Conservation Voters as "1997 Rookie Legislator of the Year"; 1999 Legislator of the Year by Planning and Conservation League. Selected Legislator of the Year by Trust for Public Lands; Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen's Association; California Park and Recreation Society; California Union of Safety Employees; California Dental Association. Author: 1998 Marine Life Management Act; 1998 Solar Energy Consumer Act; joint author of the 2000 Park and Environmental Protection Bond Act (Proposition 12). Served on Santa Cruz County Board of Supervisors from 1988 through 1996. Recipient, 1994 Friends of BAYMEC Award for contributions to Civil Rights. Chair, Joint Legislative Audit Committee. Member, Committees on Budget; Insurance; Natural Resources; Public Safety; Joint Legislative Budget.



KEVIN SHELLEY
MAJORITY LEADER

SHELLEY, Kevin (D) 12th District. Elected 1996. Majority Leader. Former Caucus Chair. Legislator/Attorney. Born November 16, 1955, in Washington, D.C. Established residence in California in 1955. Graduated with B.A. in Political Science from University of California at Davis; J.D. from Hastings College of Law. Married to Dominique Baudry-Shelley. Authored laws to raise fines for red light runners, protect consumers from "lemon" car purchases, clean up California's air and water, protect homeowners from paying unneeded private mortgage insurance premiums, and expand at-home long-term nursing care services for the elderly. Recipient, CARAL Legislator of the Year; "Californians Against Waste" Legislator of the Year. Named "Environmental Leader for the Future" by CA League of Conservation Voters. Served on San Francisco Board of Supervisors: 1990-96; three years as President. Former Aide to Representatives Phil and Sala Burton. Member, Committees on Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Judiciary; Labor and Employment; Joint Committee on Rules.



DAVE COX
REPUBLICAN LEADER

COX, Dave (R) 5th District. Elected 1998. Elected Republican Leader March 26, 2001. Businessman. Born February 20, 1938 in Oklahoma. Established residence in California in 1956. Received B.A., University of San Diego, 1961; M.S., Golden Gate University, 1983. Married, wife, Maggie; three children. Former Member, Board of Directors, American Red Cross; Sacramento Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce; Easter Seals; Rotary Club of Sacramento; KVIE-Channel 6. Served as member, Sacramento County Board of Supervisors, 1992–98. Past Director, Sacramento Municipal Utility District. Senior Warden, St. Francis Episcopal Church of Fair Oaks. Member, Joint Committee on Rules.

AANESTAD, Sam (R) 3rd District.

Elected 1998. Oral Surgeon. Born July 16, 1946 in Bismarck, North Dakota. Received B.A., U.C.L.A.; DDS, U.C.L.A., School of Dentistry; MPA, Golden Gate University. Married, wife, Susan; children: Kaesa, Erik, and Kirstin. Member, Rotary Club of Grass Valley; Calif. and American Dental



Assns. Served ten years on Grass Valley School District Board of Trustees. Named "Alumnus of the Year" 1998 by U.C.L.A. School of Dentistry. Vice Chair, Committee on Health. Member, Committees on Agriculture, Budget; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Rules (Republican Alternate); Water, Parks and Wildlife.

ALQUIST, Elaine White (D) 22nd

District, Silicon Valley. Dean, Santa Clara County Delegation. Elected 1996. First Greek American woman legislator. Educator/Businesswoman. Born August 21, 1944 in Chicago, Illinois. Established California residency in 1978. B.A. in Mathematics, MacMurray College; M.A. in Education, Washington



University in St. Louis. Children: two sons, Peter (M. Anju Chowdry) and Bryan White. Married to former Senator Al Alquist. Former Algebra teacher, school board member, businesswoman, Stanford University financial analyst, CPEC Commissioner. Chair, Council of State Governments—West. Member, Commission on Status of Women; Seismic Safety. Recipient, AEA Legislator of the Year, 1999; 2000. Chair, Com. on Higher Education; Select Committee on the Aging of the Baby Boomers. Vice Chair, Joint Committee to Develop a Master Plan for Education—Kindergarten through University. Member, Coms. on Appropriations; Banking and Finance; Education; Revenue and Taxation.



ARONER, Dion Louise (D) 14th District. Democratic Caucus Chair. Elected 1996. Human Services Policy Specialist. Native Californian born in San Francisco June 6, 1945. Received B.S. from U.C. Berkeley. Married, husband David; children: Joshua and Danielle both graduates of U.C. Davis. Board member, Freight and Salvage.

Active in the National Women's Political Caucus. Former board member, Jewish Community Relations Council for the East Bay, Highland Hospital Advisory Board, Alzheimer's Services of the East Bay; Crisis Support Services. Former social worker (1967–1972). Served as Chief of Staff to former Assemblyman Tom Bates from 1972 to 1996. Chair, Committee on Human Services; Select Committee on Palliative Care. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Revenue and Taxation; Water, Parks and Wildlife.



ASHBURN, Roy (R) 32nd District. Elected 1996. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian, born March 21, 1954 in Long Beach. Graduate of California State University, Bakersfield with a B.A. in Public Administration. Married November 28, 1976; wife, Diane; children: Shelley, Shannon, Stacy, and Suzannah. Former Chairman and member

of Kern County Board of Supervisors. Director, Coalition for Property Rights. Founding Director, Kern County Transportation Foundation. Past President, San Joaquin Valley Supervisors Association. Past Director, Kern County Employees Retirement Association and California State Association of Counties. Honorary Member, Kern Valley Exchange Club. Vice Chair, Committee on Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Human Services; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Joint Legislative Budget.

BATES, Patricia C. (R) 73rd District. Elected 1998. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born December 15, 1939, in Los Angeles. Received B.A. in Psychology, Occidental College, 1961; University of Madrid, Cultural Studies Program; CSU, Long Beach, graduate studies in Counseling/Guidance. Married, husband, John; children: Jason and J' Amy Bates Schouten. Member, Orange County Republican Central Committee; Republican Women Federated. Founding Mayor and former council member of Laguna Niguel. Founding member, Laguna Niguel Community Service District. Founding President, Conservative Women's Leadership Association. Vice Chair, Committee on Appropriations. Member, Committees on Health; Judiciary; Transportation.



BOGH, Russell Vincent (R) 65th District. Elected in a Special Election April 3, 2001. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born June 21, 1969, in San Bernardino. Received B.A. in Business Economics from CSU, San Bernardino in 1993. Married, wife, Sheri; children: Madison and Charlie. Member, Moreno Valley Rotary; the Valley Group. President, Riverside Community College. Served on Board of Directors, Moreno Valley Chamber of Commerce. Member, Mt. San Jacinto Winter Park Authority. Vice Chair, Committee on Higher Education. Member, Committees on Business and Professions; Insurance; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy.





BRIGGS, Mike (R) 29th District. Elected 1998. Assistant Republican Leader. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born January 23, 1959 in Fresno. Received B.S. in Business Administration, Fresno State; M.A. Classical Guitar, Fresno State. Married, wife, Robin; children: Kylie, Cameron, and Clayton. Member, Rotary Club.

Served on Fresno City Council, 1994–98. Vice Chair, Committee on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials. Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Insurance; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security.



CALDERON, Thomas M. (D) 58th District. The 58th District includes Montebello, Norwalk, Whittier, Pico Rivera, Santa Fe Springs, South El Monte, South Whittier and Los Nietos. Elected in 1998. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born April 8, 1954, in Los Angeles. Received B.A., U.C. Santa Barbara. Married, wife, Marcella;

children: Cameron and Victoria. Served five years on the Montebello Unified School District Board of Education; Board President, 1996–97. Former chief of staff to Assemblyman Martin Gallegos. Chair, Committee on Insurance; Select Committee on the San Gabriel Valley Groundwater Contamination. Member, Committees on Education; Governmental Organization; Utilities and Commerce; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

CAMPBELL, Bill J. (R) 71st District.

Elected 1996. Former Republican Leader elected November 9, 2000; served until March 26, 2001. Businessman. Native Californian born in Los Angeles April 8, 1942. B.S.E.E., Loyola Marymount University, 1965; M.B.A., Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, 1967. Married



August 19, 1967; wife, Mary; children: Patrick, Christopher, and Brian. Former Director, Legatus International. Member, Legatus of Orange County (former President); World Presidents Organization; YPO-G. Former member and director of Young Presidents Organization. Former Club Soccer Coach, Cub Scout Master, and Indian Guides Chief. Vice Chair, Banking and Finance. Member, Committees on Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments; Utilities and Commerce.

CAMPBELL, John (R) 70th District.

Elected 2000. Assistant Republican Leader. Businessman/CPA. Native Californian born July 19, 1955, in Los Angeles. Graduate of U.C.L.A. with B.A. in Economics in 1976; Master's degree in Business Taxation U.S.C., 1977. Married, wife Catherine; two children: Taylor and Logan. Member,



Young Presidents Organization; California Motor Car Dealers Association; Breakfast Club of Newport Beach; Irvine Presbyterian Church. Past Chairman, Orange County Overall Economic Development Program Committee. Serves on California Republican Party Central Committee. Vice Chair, Committee on Business and Professions. Member Committees on Budget; Insurance; Utilities and Commerce.



CANCIAMILLA, Joseph (D) 11th District. Elected 2000. Attorney/Businessman. Native Californian born April 1955 in Pittsburg. Received B.A., St. Mary's College; J.D., John F. Kennedy University School of Law. Married, wife Dr. Laura Stephenson-Canciamilla. Former Member Pittsburg Board of Education, 1973–88. Served

as Councilmember and Mayor of Pittsburg, 1988–96; County Supervisor on Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors, 1996–2000. Former President and member, Delta Diablo Sanitation District, 1991–2000. Member, Delta Protection Commission; Contra Costa LAFCO; Contra Costa County Transportation Authority; Bay Area Air Quality Management District Board. Chair, Select Committee on the Protection of the Inland Waterways. Vice Chair, Committee on Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Governmental Organization; Local Government; Utilities and Commerce; Joint Legislative Audit.



CARDENAS, Tony (D) 39th District. Elected 1996. Businessman/Engineer. Native Californian born March 31, 1963 in Pacoima. Married, wife Norma; children: Vanessa, Cristian, Andres, and Alina Brianna. Graduated from the University of California at Santa Barbara with Electronic Engineering Degree. Graduate of the Valley Leader-

ship Institute. Served as Mayor Richard Riordan's appointee to the City of Los Angeles Business Advisory Committee. Member, San Fernando Valley Association of Realtors. Participant in the L.A. Youth at Work Program. Named Legislator of the Year, California Hispanic Chamber of Commerce; High Tech Legislator of the Year, American Electronics Association. Received Humanitarian Award, Valley Family Center; City of San Fernando. Chair, Committee on Budget; Select Committee on Indian Nations; Select Committee on Juvenile Justice. Member, Committees on Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Governmental Organization; Utilities and Commerce.

CARDOZA, Dennis A. (D) 26th District. Elected in 1996. Businessman. Native Californian born March 31, 1959 in Merced. Attended public schools in Atwater. Received B.A. in Political Science from the University of Maryland in 1982. Married July 18, 1992; wife, Dr. Kathleen McCoughlin; child: Brittany Mari. Member, Rotary



International; Aviation Challenge Foundation Board of Directors; UC Merced Community Campaign; Merced County Business Council; Merced County Association of Government. Served on Merced City Council 1994; Atwater City Council 1984. Mayor pro Tem of Atwater 1985. Former Legislative Aide for Assemblyman Gary A. Condit, 1987; Special Assistant for Local Government Affairs to Congressman Gary A. Condit, 1989. Chair, Committee on Rules; Select Committees on Department of Motor Vehicles; Development of a 10th University of California Campus; Joint Committees on Rules; Fairs Allocation and Classification. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Budget; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Governmental Organization.

CEDILLO, Gilbert (D) 46th District. Elected at a special election January 13, 1998. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born in 1954; lifelong resident of Boyle Heights. Received Bachelor of Arts in Sociology from UCLA; Juris Doctorate from People's College of Law. Spouse, Ruby Olivia; son, Gilbert Cedillo, Jr. Former General Manager, S.E.I.U., Local 660 1991–1996. Former delegate to the



Democratic National Convention for Rev. Jesse Jackson in 1988; for Pres. Bill Clinton in 1996. Member, Steering Committee for the California Rainbow Coalition. Director, Campaign for Dignity and Civic Participation. Former Field Representative for Los Angeles Mayor Tom Bradley. Chair, Budget Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; Select Committee on Health Access. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Business and Professions; Public Safety; Revenue and Taxation.



CHAN, Wilma (D) 16th District. Majority Whip. Elected 2000. Full-time Legislator. Born October 5, 1949, in Boston, Mass. First established residence in California in 1971. Graduate Wellesley, B.A.; Stanford University, M.A. in Education Policy. Married, husband, Carl Zeff; children: Jennifer and Daren. Served as Member and President Alameda County Board of Supervisors 1994 through November 2000. Former Chair, Alameda County Families and Children Commission 1999–2000. Received honors from California Hospital Council; County Meals-on-Wheels; Community Bank of the Bay; National Asian Women's Health Assn.; Native American Health Center; Rotary International—Paul Harris Award; High-Risk Infant Follow Up Network; Sons in Retirement; Alameda Breakfast Lions Club; East Bay Asian Youth Center. Chair, Select Committee on California's Children's Health. Member, Committees on Aging and L.T.C.; B. & F.; Health; J., E.D. & E.; P.E., R. & S.S.



CHAVEZ, Ed (D) 57th District. Elected 2000. Full-time Legislator/Educator. Native Californian born December 9, 1963, in Los Angeles. Graduated with B.A. in Political Science, U.C.L.A., 1989. Received Long-Term Single Subject Teaching Credential from Claremont Graduate University and a Designated Subjects Adult Education Teaching Credential from CSU at L.A. Married, wife Renee; three children: Joe, John, and Robert. Former Member and President, Board of Education for Bassett Unified School District. Served as Mayor, Mayor Pro Tem, and Councilman, La Puente City Council 1990–2000. Member, California Contract Cities Association; California League of Cities Association; San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments; La Puente Community Mental Health Center; Los Angeles County Sanitation District. Chair, Governmental Organization Subcommittee on Veterans Affairs. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Business and Professions; Governmental Organization; Health; Insurance.

CHU, Judy M. (D) 49th District.

Elected at a Special Election May 15, 2001. Community College Professor. Native Californian born July 7, 1953, in Los Angeles. Received B.A., U.C.L.A.; Ph.D., CA School of Professional Psychology of Los Angeles. Married, husband, Michael Eng. Founder and past President, Asian Youth Center. Found-



ing Board Member of the Greater San Gabriel Valley Community Development Corporation. Past Board Member, Girl Scouts; San Gabriel Valley Med. Center; West San Gabriel Valley Juvenile Division Project. Former Member, Garvey School District, 1985–88. Served on Monterey Park City Council, 1988–2001. Recipient, Public Service Award by U.C.L.A. Alumni Assn.; “Outstanding Founders Award” on National Philanthropy Day in Los Angeles. Chair, Select Committee on Hate Crimes. Member, Committees on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Health; Higher Education; Human Services.

COGDILL, David (R) 25th District.

Elected 2000. Small Business Owner. Native Californian born December 31, 1950, in Long Beach. Married, wife Stephanie; two children: David Jr. and Meghan. Served in the California Air National Guard. Designated member, (MAI-RM) Appraisal Institute. Past Master, ALTA Lodge #333 F. & A.M.



Member, Modesto Chamber of Commerce Bd. of Directors; Stanislaus County YMCA Bd. of Directors; Modesto Rotary Club. Past President, Bridgeport School PTA. Completed two terms on Modesto City Council, 1991–97. Recipient, Hispanic Chamber of Commerce’s “Friend of the Year” award in 1995 and Stanislaus County YMCA President’s Award in 1998. Vice Chair, Committee on Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy. Member, Committees on Housing and Community Development; Local Government.



COHN, Rebecca (D) 24th District. Elected 2000. Business Consultant. Native Californian born March 30, 1954, in Vallejo. Received B.S., University of Texas at Galveston—Medical Branch, 1976. Married, husband, Ron; one son: Andrew. Member, AIPAC; DAWN; Board of Directors, Support Network for Battered Women. Appointee of Santa Clara County Board of Supervisors to the Domestic Violence Council. In 1992 appointed by the Legislature to the California Industrial Medical Council. Former Member and Chair, American Physical Therapy Association's Advisory Panel on Women. Former participant, Diversity Task Force Joint Venture Silicon Valley. Chair, Committee on Aging and Long-Term Care; Select Committees on Transportation Congestion Relief; Domestic Violence. Member, Committees on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Housing and Community Development; Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy.



CORBETT, Ellen M. (D) 18th District. Elected 1998. Attorney. Native Californian born December 31, 1954 in Oakland. Received B.S. in Political Science, U.C. Davis, 1977; J.D. McGeorge School of Law, 1985. One son: Ryan. Member National League of Cities Public Safety and Crime Prevention Steering Com.; San Leandro Chamber of Commerce; National Women's Political Caucus; San Leandro Girls Inc. Served on Advisory Board of U.S. Conference of Mayors and as past President Alameda County Mayors' Conference. Former Mayor San Leandro (1994–98). San Leandro City Council Member (1990–94). Founding member Alameda County Economic Development Alliance for Business. Chair, Committee on Revenue and Taxation; Select Committee on Earthquake Safety and Preparedness. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Business and Professions; Judiciary; Local Government.

CORREA, Lou (D) 69th District. Elected 1998. Businessman/Teacher. Native Californian born January 24, 1958 in East Los Angeles. Received B.A. in Economics from CSU, Fullerton; M.B.A. and J.D., U.C.L.A. Married June 16, 1990; wife, Dr. Esther Reynoso; children: Alejandro, Andres, Adan, and Emilia, born February 3, 2000. Member California State Bar; California Faculty Association; Hispanic Chamber, Los Amigos. Served on Board of Directors, Orange County Community Development Council; California Small Business Board. Licensed member, California Real Estate Brokers. Chair, Committees on Business and Professions; Select Committee on Mobile-homes. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Education; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Local Government; Joint Legislative Sunset Review.



DAUCHER, Lynn (R) 72nd District. Elected 2000. Teacher/Legislator. Republican Whip. Born September 20, 1946, in Washington D.C. Established residence in California in 1971. Received B.S., University of Rochester. Married, husband Don; four children: Brian, Jill, Carl, and Kelly. Member, various local Chambers of Commerce; Kiwanis; Republican Women Federated. Served on Brea Olinda Unified Board of Education, 1981–94; Brea City Council, 1994–2000. Former Board Member, Orange Sanitation Board. Former Commissioner, Orange County Integrated Waste Management Board. Vice Chair, Committee on Aging and Long-Term Care. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Local Government.





DIAZ, Manny (D) 23rd District. Elected 2000. Engineer/Legislator. Native Californian born July 4, 1953, in San Francisco. Received B.S., in Engineering, California State University of San Francisco, 1978. Married, wife Sandra Avila-Diaz; three children: Litó, Raquel, and Marcos. Member, Democratic Century Club; East Valley G.I.

Forum; Silicon Valley San Jose Chamber of Commerce. Served on board of the San Jose Planning Commission, 1986–93. Former Member, San Jose City Council; Santa Clara County Valley Transportation Authority; ABAG. Past President, San Jose Chapter Society of Hispanic Professional Engineers. Founder, East San Jose Youth Foundation. Vice Chair, Northern Calif. Latino Legislative Caucus. Chair, Jobs, Economic Development, Economy Subcommittee on Information Technology; Select Committee on Housing in the Silicon Valley. Member, Committees on Human Services; Insurance; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Local Government; Public Safety; Utilities and Commerce.



DICKERSON, Richard “Dick” (R) 2nd District. Elected 1998. Full-time Legislator. Born June 7, 1937 in Leadville, Colorado. Established residence in California in 1963. Married, wife, Betty; children: Scott Dickerson, Scott Smithson, Laura Steele, and Karri Haynes. Served in U.S. Army for three years. Member, VFW; American

Legion; Fraternal Order of Police; Redding Rodeo Association; Greater Redding Chamber of Commerce. Former Member, Shasta County Board of Supervisors, First District. Vice Chair, Committee on Water, Parks and Wildlife. Member, Committees on Budget; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources; Public Safety.

DUTRA, John A. (D) 20th District. Elected 1998. Businessman/Real Estate/Finance. Native Californian born on October 15, 1935 in Oakland. Received B.S., 1964, M.B.A., 1967, San Jose State. Married November 3, 1956; five children: John Jr.; Cynthia Marie; Anthony Frederic; Dominic Daniel; and Diana Marie. Served in U.S. Navy 1952–56. Member, Democratic Party State Central Committee; G.I. Forum; Southern Alameda County Assn. of Realtors. Served on Fremont Planning Commission 1981–84. Former Member and Vice Mayor, Fremont City Council, 1986–96. Chair, Committee on Transportation. Member, Committees on Budget; Housing and Community Development; Human Services; Insurance; Judiciary; State Allocation Board.



FIREBAUGH, Marco Antonio (D) 50th District. Elected in 1998. Municipal Law Advocate. Born October 13, 1966 in Baja California, Mexico. First established residence in California in 1970. Received BA in Political Science from U.C. Berkeley, 1990; J.D., U.C.L.A. School of Law, 1997. Children: Ariana and Nicolas. Member, Mexican American Education Commission of LAUSD; Presidents Community Advisory Council of ELAC. Chair, Budget Subcommittee on Information Technology/Transportation; Select Committee on California-Mexico Affairs. Member, Committees on Budget; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Governmental Organization; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Transportation; Joint Committee on the Arts; State Allocation Bd.; CA World Trade Comm.; Comm. of the Californias.





FLOREZ, Dean (D) 30th District. Elected in 1998. Investment Banker. Native Californian born April 5, 1963 in Shafter. Graduate U.C.L.A. with honors; MBA, Harvard Business School, 1993. Married, wife, Elsa; son Sean and daughter Faith. Served on California High Speed Rail Authority. Chair, Committee on Water, Parks and

Wildlife; Select Committee on Agricultural Imports and Exports. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Budget; Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy; Transportation; Jt. Committee to Develop a Master Plan for Education—Kindergarten through University; Jt. Committee on Fairs Allocation and Classification.



FROMMER, Dario (D) 43rd District. Elected 2000. Attorney/Teacher. Native Californian born October 23, 1963, in Long Beach. Graduated Cum Laude with a B.A. in International Relations and Political Science from Colgate University in 1985; J.D., U.C. Davis Law School. Member, Governing Board YMCA Model Legislature and Court

Program; Los Feliz Improvement Association; Glendale Rose Parade Float Association; Glendale and Burbank Chambers of Commerce; American Federation of Teachers, Glendale College. Served as Appointments Secretary to Gov. Gray Davis. Recognized as one of "Top 20 Lawyers Under 40 in California" by The Daily Journal. Chair, Select Committee on the Future of California's Film Industry. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Health; Insurance; Rules (Democratic Alternate); Water, Parks and Wildlife.

GOLDBERG, Jackie (D) 45th District. Elected 2000. Teacher/Legislator. Native Californian born November 18, 1944 in Los Angeles. Received B.A., U.C. Berkeley; M.A.T., University of Chicago. Entered domestic partnership October 1, 1979; spouse, Sharon Stricker; one child: Brian. Member, NOW; NWPC; Advisory Com. of LACER; Advisory Board, L.A. Film School; Highland Park Ebell Club. Former Member, CFT; CTA. Served on LAUSD Board of Education, 1983–91; L.A. City Council, 1993–2000. Co-founder of “STARS,” an after-school program for central city middle schools. Chair, Select Committee on Entertainment and the Arts. Vice Chair, Committee on Human Services. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Banking and Finance; Education; Labor and Employment; Water, Parks and Wildlife.



HARMAN, Tom (R) 67th District. Elected 2000. Attorney. Native Californian born May 30, 1941, in Pasadena. Received B.S., Kansas State University, 1963; J.D., Loyola University of Los Angeles, 1968. Married, wife Diane; two children: Michael and Michelle. Veteran, U.S. Army, 1963–65. Member, Orange County Bar Association; Huntington Beach Chamber of Commerce; Huntington Beach Tomorrow; Bolsa Chica Land Trust; Sierra Club. Past President, Huntington Beach Youth Shelter; Huntington Beach Rotary Club. Served on Huntington Beach City Council, 1995–2000. Vice Chair, Committee on Revenue and Taxation. Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Insurance; Judiciary; Local Government; Natural Resources.





HAVICE, Sally (D) 56th District. Elected in 1996. Native Californian born in Los Angeles. Received B.A. in English, M.A. in Linguistics from California State College at Long Beach. Doctoral Studies at U.S.C. and University of Hawaii. Children: Edward, Raul, and Joseph. Served on first executive board, SU CASA Family Violence Shelter. Member, Latina Leadership Network; Chambers of Commerce of: Artesia, Bellflower, Cerritos, Downey, Lakewood, Long Beach; American Association of University Women; JAGRITI; Optimist International, Sunnyside Chapter; Long Beach K-9 Officers Assn. Past President and Board member, ABC Unified School District. Former Board member, Southeast Regional Occupations Programs. Chair, Committee on P.E., R. & S.S.; Select Committee on School Safety. Member, Committees on Higher Ed.; Ins.; Trans.; Little Hoover Commission.



HOLLINGSWORTH, Dennis (R) 66th District. Elected 2000. Farmer's Representative/Businessman. Native Californian born January 12, 1967, in Hemet. Attended Cal Poly State University, San Luis Obispo; Cornell University. Married, wife, Natalie; son: Kenneth Hunter. Served as Legislative Director for the Riverside County Farm Bureau. Past Chair, California Quail Unlimited, Inc. California State Chair of the American Legislative Exchange Council (ALEC). Recipient in 2000, Martin Calhoun "Friend of the Taxpayer" Award. Member, Riverside County Republican Central Committee. Vice Chair, Committee on Natural Resources. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

HORTON, Jerome (D) 51st District.

Elected 2000. Accountant/Business Tax and Real Estate Consultant. Born Sept. 14, 1956, in Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Established residence in California in 1962. Received B.A. in Finance and Accounting, California State University, Dominguez Hills. Married, wife, Yvonne; two children: Myeshia and Mathew.

Board Member, Centinella Juvenile Diversion Project. Served as Councilman and Mayor Pro Tempore, City of Inglewood 1977–2000. Former Legislative Deputy and Business Tax Advisor for the 3rd District of the Board of Equalization. Recipient, Outstanding Young Man of America Award, 1978; Legislator of the Year Award, African American Chamber of Commerce. Chair, Select Committee on California Horse Racing Industry; Select Committee on Community Colleges/School to Career. Member, Committees on Budget; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Governmental Organization; Insurance; Rules; Joint Committee on Rules.



JACKSON, Hannah-Beth (D) 35th District. Elected 1998. Attorney. Born

May 19, 1950 in Boston, Massachusetts. First established residence in California in 1967. Received B.A., Scripps College, Claremont; J.D. Boston University, 1975. Married June 21, 1981, husband, George Eskin; Children: Meredith, Lucas, and Jennie.

Member, Santa Barbara Women's Political Committee; Santa Barbara Bar Association; Santa Barbara Women Lawyers; Ventura Chamber of Commerce. Served on the State Commission on the Status of Women (1977–1981); State Senate Task Force on Family Equity. Chair, Committee on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Select Committee on Coastal Protection. Member, Committees on Higher Education; Judiciary; Natural Resources; Utilities and Commerce.





KEHOE, Christine (D) 76th District. Elected 2000. Assistant Speaker pro Tempore. Full-time Legislator. Born October 3, 1950, in Troy, New York. Established residence in California in 1978. Received B.A., State University of New York, Albany. Partner, Julie Warren. Member, SIERRA Club; NOW; National Women's Political Caucus; San Diego Democratic Club; CEWAER; San Diego City Women's Employee Association; Calif. Women in Government. Former Councilmember, San Diego City Council, November, 1993–2000. Served on Calif. Coastal Commission, 1997–2000. Recipient, Franklin Delano Roosevelt Legislators Award, Calif. Women in Government; Advocate of the Year for the National Assn. of Women Business Owners; Urban League's Special Friend Award; National Women's Political Caucus Alice Paul Award. Selected, "Gay Pride Woman of the Year." Member, Committees on Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Housing and Community Development; Insurance; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Joint Legislative Audit; State Coastal Conservancy.



KELLEY, David G. (R) 80th District. Elected 2000. Served as State Senator, 37th District, 1992–2000. Former State Assembly Member 1978–92. Citrus Rancher. Born October 11, 1928, in Riverside. Attended Army-Navy Academy, Carlsbad, CA; Cal State Polytechnic Univ. at Pomona, B.S., Agriculture. Married, wife, Brigitte; four grown children and nine grandchildren. Veteran, U.S.A.F., Captain, pilot. Member, CA Farm Bureau Fed; Western Growers Assn.; Hemet-San Jacinto Valley Exchange Club; Riverside Co. Farm Bureau (Past Pres. and V. Pres.); State Bd. of Dir., Farm Bureau; Trinity Lutheran Church. Past Dir., Hemet-San Jacinto Basin Resource Conservation Dist. Past Pres., Century Club of Riverside Co. Appointed by Governor Deukmejian in 1983 to Western States Water Council, a position he still holds. Co-Chair, Special Committee on Assembly Legislative Ethics. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Budget; Business and Professions; Revenue and Taxation; Utilities and Commerce; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

KORETZ, Paul (D) 42nd District. Elected 2000. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born April 3, 1955, in Hollywood. Received B.A., U.C.L.A., 1979. Married, wife, Gail; one daughter: Rachel. Member, West Hollywood City Council, 1988–2000; Mayor, 1991–92, 1996–97. Member, West Hollywood Democratic Club; Sierra Club; Jewish Labor Committee; Handgun Control Inc.; L.A. County Democratic Central Committee. First Southern California Director of the California League of Conservation Voters. Served as Administrative Director of the Ecology Center of Southern California. Founder, Cynthia Alliance Neighborhood Watch Group. Chair, Labor and Employment; Select Committee on Gun Violence. Member, Committees on Business and Professions; Health; Public Safety; Revenue and Taxation.



LA SUER, Jay (R) 77th District. Elected 2000. Law Enforcement/Legislator. Born January 24, 1940, in Hutchinson, Kansas. Established residence in California in 1940. Received B.A. in Public Administration, San Diego State University. Graduate FBI National Academy. Served in 101st Airborne Division, U.S. Army. Married, two daughters, three grandchildren. Former Councilmember, La Mesa City Council, 1990–2000. Appointed to Board of Directors, Metropolitan Transit Development Board, 1991. Elected to San Diego Republican Central Committee, 1998. Recipient, “Legislator of the Year” from San Diego Associated Builders and Contractors, 1994; “Member of Distinction Award,” Boy Scouts of America, 1994; “Samuel Adams Award of Outstanding Leadership,” 1999. Vice Chair, Committee on Public Safety. Member, Committees on Local Government; Transportation; Utilities and Commerce.





LEACH, Lynne C. (R) 15th District. Elected 1996. Former Republican Caucus Chair, 1997–98. Small Business Owner/Sales Communication Trainer. Born January 8, 1940 in Chicago, Illinois. Established residency in California in 1964. B.A. in Psychology, Roosevelt University. Married 1964; husband, Robert; children: Carol and Brian. Producer and moderator of local cable television business and current affairs programs. Chair, Contra Costa County Republican Party; Assembly Republican Policy Task Force. Member and Past President of the Walnut Creek Chamber; Walnut Creek Professional and Business Women's Club. Former advisory board member of the Mt. Diablo Boy Scouts Council and Mt. Diablo Region YMCA. Member, One Hundred Club; Contra Costa Taxpayer's Association; Contra Costa Sheriff's Posse; Citizens for Law and Order; Century Club; California Republican Party. Vice Chair, Com. on Ed. Member, Coms. on Aging & L.T.C.; B. & P.; Joint Legislative Audit.



LEONARD, Bill (R) 63rd District. Elected 1996. Appointed Republican Floor Manager December 4, 2000. Served as Republican Floor Leader, August 18, 1997 through November 4, 1998. Former Member of the Senate 1988–1996; Former Member of the Assembly December 1978–1988. Legislator/Businessman. Native Californian, born October 29, 1947 in San Bernardino. Graduated from University of California, Irvine with a B.A. in History. Married to Sherry Boldizsar. Children: Tim, Mike, and Jacob. Member, Native Sons of the Golden West. Elder, First Presbyterian Church. Served on Board of Directors, San Bernardino Chamber of Commerce and Boys Club of San Bernardino. Former Vice President, San Bernardino County Taxpayer's Association. Former member, San Bernardino Board of Realtors and California Association of Realtors. Vice Chair, Committee on Rules. Member, Com. on Budget; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Utilities and Commerce.

LESLIE, Tim (R) 4th District. Elected 2000. Served as State Senator, First District, 1991–2000. Former State Assembly Member 1986–1991. Legislator/Businessman. Born February 4, 1942, in Ashland, Oregon. First established residence in California in 1944. Graduated CSU, Long Beach, B.S., Pol. Sci.; and USC, M.S., Pub.



Admin. Married to Clydene; children: Debbie and Scott; two grandchildren. Founding director of “Community Action Against Drug Abuse Task Force.” Named Legislator of the Year by the California Business Properties Association; Calif. School Boards Association. Awarded “Distinguished Senator of the Year” by Regional Council of Rural Counties. Authored the Brady-Jared Teen Driver Safety Act of 1997; Lake Tahoe Special License Plate Program; coauthored the Leslie-Hertzberg Witness Protection Act. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Banking and Finance; Rules; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Joint Committee on Rules.

LIU, Carol (D) 44th District. Elected 2000. Educator. Native Californian born September 12, 1941, in Berkeley. Received B.A., San Jose State College, 1963; Lifetime Teaching Credential (1964); Administrative Credential (1978), U.C. Berkeley School of Education. Married, husband Michael Peevey; three children: Jared, Maria



and Darcie. Past Board President, Pasadena City College Foundation, 1997–99; CORO Foundation (Southern Calif.), 1994–2000. Member, U.C. Berkeley Foundation; Kiwanis Club of La Cañada; Assistance League of Flintridge. Former Member, La Cañada Flintridge City Council, 1992–2000; Mayor 1996 and 1999. Recipient, “Spirit of Outstanding Service Award,” La Cañada Flintridge Educational Foundation, 2000. Vice Chair, Select Committee on Community Colleges/School to Career. Member, Committees on Education; Higher Education; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Rules; Transportation; Joint Committees on the Arts; Rules.



LONGVILLE, John (D) 62nd District. Elected 1998. Full-time Legislator. Born September 21, 1949 in St. Paul, Minnesota. Established residence in California in 1968. Attended University of Minnesota. One child: Regan Brookins-Longville. Member, Kiwanis; Rialto Chamber of Commerce; Inland AIDS Project. Served as Mayor of Rialto, 1987–98; Councilmember (1978–84, 1986–87). Founding Board member, Metrolink (1990–98), a commuter rail system in Southern California. Past President, So. Calif. Assn. of Governments; San Bernardino Associated Government; Rialto Cancer Society. Chair, Committee on Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments. Member, Governmental Organization; Judiciary; Transportation.



LOWENTHAL, Alan Stuart (D) 54th District. Elected 1998. University Professor. Born March 8, 1941 in New York City. Established residency in California in 1969. Received B.A., Hobart College, 1962; M.A., Ohio State University, 1965; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1967. Married July 22, 1995, wife, Deborah Malumed; children: Daniel and Joshua. Member, Downtown Long Beach Lions Club; Municipal Gun Violence Working Group. Served on Long Beach City Council 1992–1998. Chair, Committee on Housing and Community Development; Select Committee on California Ports. Member, Committees on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Higher Education; Local Government; Natural Resources.

MADDOX, Kenneth W. (R) 68th

District. Elected 1998. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born February 29, 1964 in Long Beach. Received B.S. from California State Polytechnic University at Pomona; M.A. in Management from National University. Attended Los Angeles Sheriffs Academy. Served eight years in Army Reserve and National Guard. Married, wife, Crystal; children: Tina and Kenny. Member, Elks Club; Garden Grove Chamber of Commerce. Served on Board of Directors, Breast Cancer Survivors. Former City Councilman, Garden Grove. Currently a Reserve Police Officer and member of the Calif. Reserve Police Officers Assn. Vice Chair, Insurance. Member, Committees on Education; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Utilities and Commerce.



MALDONADO, Abel (R) 33rd

District. Elected 1998. Farmer/Business Owner. Native Californian born August 21, 1967 in Santa Maria. Attended Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo; Crop Science; Graduate California Agriculture Leadership Class. Married, wife, Laurie; children: Erika, Nicolas, Marcus, and Galdino. Member, Kiwanis of Santa Maria; United Way Board Member; Committee to Improve North County; CA Farm Bureau; Western Growers Assn.; Santa Maria Valley Chamber of Commerce. Served on Santa Maria City Council, 1994-96; Mayor, 1996-98. Former Member, Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District; Santa Barbara County Assn. of Gov., 1996-98. Licensed Instrument Multi-Engine Rated Pilot. Vice Chair, Committee on Agriculture. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Governmental Organization.





MATTHEWS, Barbara S. (D) 17th District. Elected 2000. Government Relations Manager. Born November 26, 1939, in Port Huron, Michigan. Established residence in California in 1956. Received A.A., Chabot College. Married, husband Barry; children: Paul and Dawn (deceased). Former Member, Tracy Planning Commission 1987–91;

Tracy City Council, 1991–2000; Mayor pro Tem, 1998–2000; Delta Protection Commission, 1999–2000; San Joaquin County Integrated Waste Management Task Force, 1991–2000. Served on the San Joaquin County Council of Governments; Tracy Economic Development Committee, 1991–2000; Tracy Investment Committee, 1998–2000. Chair, Committee on Agriculture. Member, Committees on Business and Professions; Higher Education; Revenue and Taxation.



MIGDEN, Carole (D) 13th District. Elected at a Special Election March 26, 1996. Full-time Legislator. Born in New York City August 14, 1948. Received B.A. Adelphi University; M.A. in Clinical Psychology, CSU at Sonoma. Married, spouse, Cristina Arguedas. Former Member San Francisco Bd. of Supervisors. Member,

Democratic National Com; Former Chair, Calif. Democratic Party's Platform Com.; San Francisco Democratic Party; Delegate and Platform Com. member of last four Democratic National Conventions. Formerly directed two community mental health agencies and served as a state health commissioner. Served as Director of the Golden Gate Bridge Highway and Transportation District and as Vice Chair of Finance on the San Francisco County Transportation Authority. Authored legislation to guarantee HMO patients an independent appeal when care is denied, require use of safe needles in health care settings, provide statewide recognition of domestic partnerships, and fortify California's 25-year-old clean water laws by mandating automatic fines for repeat polluters. Named California Journal's "Rookie of the Year" in 1998; Cal-PIRG "Environmental Hero" in 1999. Chair, Com. on Appr. Member, Coms. on B. & F.; L. & E.; Nat. Res.

MOUNTJOY, Dennis L. (R) 59th District. Elected 2000. Small Businessman. Republican Whip. Native Californian born February 12, 1957, in Pasadena. Two children: Tammy and Nicholas and one grandchild, Diego. Member, Lincoln Club; California Republican Assembly. Licensed private pilot. Represents same district as father, former Senator Dick Mountjoy. Vice Chair, Committee on Housing and Community Development. Member, Committees on Human Services; Labor and Employment; Transportation.



NAKANO, George Sakaye (D) 53rd District. Elected 1998. Educator. Native Californian born Nov. 24, 1935 in Los Angeles. Graduate of CSULA with B.S. in Mathematics, 1970; M.A. in Education, 1977. Married, wife Helen; two children: Laurie Tamiyo and Kevin Michio. Served in Calif. Air National Guard (1954–60), U.S.A.F. Reserve (1960–62). Member, JACL (Torrance); Go For Broke Natl. Vets. Assn. Board member, Calif. Retired Teachers Assn.; Torrance Education Foundation; Torrance Symphony Assn.; Torrance Salvation Army Advisory Bd.; Torrance AARP. Served on Torrance City Council, 1984–1998. Chair, Budget Subcommittee on State Administration; Select Committee on the Aerospace Industry. Member, Committees on Budget; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Rules; Transportation; Joint Committees: Rules; to Develop a Master Plan for Education—Kindergarten through University.





NATION, Joe (D) 6th District. Elected 2000. Teacher/Businessman. Born July 18, 1956, in Dallas, Texas. Established residence in California in 1982. Received B.A. from University of Colorado; M.S., Georgetown University; Ph.D., Rand Graduate School; Post-Doctoral Fellowship, Stanford University. Married, wife Linda Nicolay-Nation; children: Kristen and Alexandra. Member, Marin Conservation League; Sierra Club. Former Member, Marin Municipal Water District Board, 1993–2000; California Department of Education, Curriculum Development Commission. Chair, Select Committee on North Bay Housing and Transportation. Member, Committees on Business and Professions; Governmental Organization; Rules; Utilities and Commerce; Joint Committee on Rules.



NEGRETE McLEOD, Gloria (D) 61st District. Elected 2000. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born September 6, 1941, in Los Angeles. Received A.A., Chaffey College. Married, husband, Gilbert; ten children, 27 grandchildren, seven great-grandchildren. Former President, Chaffey Community College Board. Former Member, Air Quality Management District Children's Air Quality Advisory Board. Served as Chair, Calif. Assn. of Latino Community College Trustees. Recipient, Latina Leadership Network, 1999 Madrina Award. Member, Commission on the Status of Women; National Women's Political Caucus of Calif.; Girl Scouts. Chair, Select Committee on the Alameda Corridor East. Co-Chair, Special Committee on Assembly Legislative Ethics. Vice Chair, Labor and Employment. Member, Committees on Health; Higher Education; Local Government; Natural Resources; Rules Subcommittee on Sexual Harassment Prevention and Response.

OROPEZA, Jenny (D) 55th District.

Elected 2000. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born September 27, 1957, in Montebello. Attended Cal State University, Long Beach. Married, husband Tom Mullins. Served on Long Beach Unified School District Board, 1988–94; Long Beach City Council, 1994–2000. Board Member, Metropoli-



tan Transportation Authority; National League of Cities; National Association of Latino Elected Officials. President, Hispanic Local Elected Officials. Member, CA State University Board of Trustees. Founding Member, Long Beach Chapter American Diabetes Association. Chair, Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy Subcommittee on International Trade; Select Committee on the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Budget; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Transportation.

PACHECO, Robert (R) 60th District.

Elected 1998. Attorney/Manufacturer. Born June 10, 1934 in Mesilla Park, New Mexico. Established residence in California in 1952. Received B.S. California State University, Los Angeles; J.D. Western State University. Married, August 17, 1984, wife, Gayle; children: David, Cristina, Anita, Robert and Michael. Member, Gabriel Foundation; Walnut Valley Edu-



cational Foundation; Inns of Court; California State Bar; Los Angeles County Bar Association; California Poly Pomona Ambassador, Applause Foundation. Former Councilman, City of Walnut. Held appointed position League of California Cities; MT SAC Relays Committee; Foothill Transit Authority. Vice Chair, Committee on Judiciary. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Health; Higher Education; Special Committee on Assembly Legislative Ethics.



PACHECO, Rod (R) 64th District. Elected 1996. Former Republican Floor Leader. Senior Deputy District Attorney. Native Californian, born May 7, 1958 in Lynwood. Graduate of UC at Riverside, B.A. in Political Science and Sociology; University of San Diego School of Law, J.D. Married, wife, Rebecca; four children. Served on

the Bd. of Directors of San Geronio Girl Scouts Council; Riverside County Bar Assn.; Whiteside Manor Alcohol Rehabilitation Center. Awards: Prosecutor of the Year, Juvenile Division, 1984; Outstanding Prosecutor, 1987; Special Achievement as a Prosecutor, 1994; State Bar Association Wiley Manuel Pro Bono Award, 1994. Named Legislator of the Year by Riverside County Sheriffs Assn., 1998; Alumni Assn. of the UC; CA State Student Assn., 2000; CA School Boards Assn.; CA County Boards of Education; Crime Victims United of CA 2000, Riverside Sheriff's Assn. Received "Assembly Member of Year," by Combined Law Enforcement Assns. of Riverside County. Vice Chair, Com. on Trans. Member, Coms. on Budget; Ed.



PAPAN, Louis J. (D) 19th District. Elected 1996. Former Member of the Assembly January 1973–1986; Former Chair, Rules Committee. Entrepreneur. Born August 2, 1928 in Springfield, Massachusetts. Established residency in California in 1955. Graduate of Syracuse University with a B.A. in Economics. Married, wife Irene (deceased).

Children: Gina and Diane. Veteran, U.S. Army, W.W.II; Air Force, Korean Conflict. Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1955–1958. Served as Commissioner, California Medical Assistance Commission, 1987–1994. Former Vice Mayor of Daly City; former Daly City Council Member. Member, Syracuse University Military Honor Society; Scabbard and Blade; X-FBI; American Legion; World Affairs Council. Recipient of the Ellis Island Medal of Honor. Completed Certificate Course for Senior Officials in State and Local Government at the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University (July 2000). Chair, Committee on B. & F. Member, Committees on Appr.; Budget; U. & C.

PAVLEY, Fran (D) 41st District. Elected 2000. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born November 11, 1948, in Los Angeles. Received, B.A., CSU, Fresno; M.A., CSU, Northridge. Married, husband Randy; two children: Jennifer and David. Served as four term Mayor and Councilmember of Agoura Hills, including first Mayor, 1982–97.



Former President, L.A. County Division for the League of California Cities, 1995. Member, California Coastal Commission, 1995–2000. Taught for 28 years in California public schools. Recipient, American Planning Association Award for “Distinguished Leadership” in 1997. Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 3—Resources. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Education; Natural Resources; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

PESCETTI, Anthony (R) 10th District. Elected 1998. Business Owner. Born May 2, 1951 in New York City. Established residence in California in 1967. Received B.A. in Political Science, CSU, Dominguez Hills. Married, wife Kathleen; children: Sarina Marie and Anthony J. Member, Rotary; San Juan Fair Oaks Lions Club; several



community chambers of commerce. Served as Treasurer of WEAVE. Former Board President, Sacramento Municipal Utility District; Chief of Staff for the Division of the State Architect. Vice Chair, Utilities & Commerce; Energy Costs and Availability (Second Ex.). Member, Committees on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Labor and Employment; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security.



REYES, Sarah (D) 31st District. Elected 1998. College Administrator. Native Californian born February 24, 1961 in Sacramento. Graduate of California State University, Fresno with B.A. degree. Served as Assistant to the Chancellor for the State Center Community College District. Former newscaster for KSEE TV-24, Fresno; KCRA TV-3, Sacramento. Member, Board of Directors for KVPT/Channel 18. Board Member, Barrios Unidos Gang Prevention Bilingue. Past President, Central Calif. Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. Chair, Committee on Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy. Co-Chair, Joint Committee on Preparing California for the 21st Century. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Education; Governmental Organization; Utilities and Commerce.



RICHMAN, Keith Stuart (R) 38th District. Elected 2000. Physician. Assistant Republican Leader. Born November 21, 1953, in Syracuse, New York. Established residence in California in 1956. Attended U.C. Davis; Received M.D. and M.P.H. from U.C.L.A. Married, wife Deborah; two daughters: Rachel and Dina. Co-founder, North San Fernando Valley Community Foundation. Founding President, American Diabetes Association, San Fernando Valley Chapter. Chairman Emeritus, Valley Community Clinic. Member, Community Advisory Board, Valley Community Clinic; Sun Valley Rotary and Rotary Foundation. Member, Committees on Budget; Health; Insurance.

RUNNER, George C., Jr. (R) 36th District. Elected 1996. Appointed Vice-Chair of Budget Committee 1997–2001; Minority Whip in 1996. Former Mayor, Councilman, City of Lancaster. Founder and current Chairman of the Bd. of Desert Christian Schools. Born March 25, 1952 in Scotia, New York. Established California residence in 1956. Married, wife, Sharon; children:



Micah and Rebekah. BS in Business Management, University of Redlands; Graduate Certificate in Management, Azusa Pacific University. Legislator of the Year: California Aerospace Technology Assn., 1998; Community College Assn., 1998; Boys & Girls Club of America, 1999; CSU, 1999; CA State Sheriff's Assn., 1999 and 2000; League of California Cities, 2000; CA Redevelopment Assn., 2000. Nominated, Antelope Valley School Boards Assn., 2000. Past recognition from the Korean-American Assn., Grace Resource Center, Friends of Desert Haven, A.V. Bar Assn., A.V. School Boards Assn. and Penny Lane Foster Family Agencies. Past President of League of California Cities, Desert/Mountain Division. Member, Rotary, Lancaster. Former Board Member: Lancaster Economic Development Corporation and A.V. YMCA. Vice Chair, Com. on Budget. Member, Coms. on Appr., Health, H. & C.D., L. Gov. Caucus.

SALINAS, Simón (D) 28th District. Elected 2000. Teacher/Professor. Born October 8, 1955, in Slayton, Texas. Established residence in California in 1965. Received B.A., Claremont McKenna College, 1978; Bilingual Teaching Credential, San Jose State University, 1981; J.D., Santa Clara Law School, 1984. One child, Julian Andres



Salinas. Member, NACO; NALEO; LULAC #2055; Salinas Chamber of Commerce; Filipino American Community Club; Boys and Girls Club; Partners for Peace; Natividad Medical Center Citizen Advisory Bd. Former Councilmember and Mayor pro Tem, City of Salinas, 1989–93. Served as Supervisor for Monterey Cnty., 1993–99. Past President, Salinas Valley Solid Waste Authority, 1999; past Chair, Central Coast Alliance for Health, 1999. Chair, Select Com. on Rural Economic Development. Vice Chair, Com. on L. Gov. Member, Coms. on Agri.; Ed.; Health; H. & C. D.



SIMITIAN, S. Joseph (D) 21st District, Elected 2000. Full-time Legislator. Received B.A., Colorado College; M.A., Stanford University; J.D. and Master of City Planning, U.C. Berkeley. Co-Chair, Silicon Valley Manufacturing Group Housing Leadership Council. Member, Board of Advisors, Adolescent Counseling Services; Trustee

Emeritus, Junior Statesmen Foundation. Former Member, Steering Committee, Bay Area Council; Board of Directors, Joint Venture Silicon Valley Network. Served as election observer and supervisor in El Salvador and Bosnia. Assisted in refugee relief and resettlement efforts in Albania and Kosovo in 1999 for the International Reserve Committee. Former Board Member, Santa Clara County Board of Supervisors; Mayor, City of Palo Alto; President, Palo Alto School Board. Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 2—Education Finance; Select Committee on Privacy. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Transportation; Utilities and Commerce.



STEINBERG, Darrell S. (D) 9th District. Elected 1998. Attorney/Legislator. Native Californian born October 15, 1959 in San Francisco. Received B.A. in Economics from U.C.L.A.; J.D., UC Davis Law School. Married, wife, Julie; children: Ari and Jordana. Former member, Sacramento City Council, 6th District, 1992–1998.

Served as Chair, Sacramento Regional Transit. Served on Sac Air Quality Management District; Sac Employment and Training Agency; Sac Transit Authority. Former Chair, Committee on Labor and Employment. Chair, Committee on Judiciary; Select Committee on Low Performing Schools. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Budget; Health; Insurance; Special Committee on Assembly Legislative Ethics.

STRICKLAND, Tony (R) 37th

District. Elected 1998. Full-time Legislator. Assistant Republican Leader/Republican Caucus Chair. Native Californian born in Fort Ord. Received B.A. from Whittier College. Married Oct. 12, 1997; wife, Audra. Founder and President, Southern California Taxpayers' Alliance. Member, Ventura



County Young Republicans Federated; Statesmen's Club Recipient 1997 Samuel Adams Award for leadership in local government; 1998 Outstanding Young American Award. Served on Route 126 Safety Committee. Former Legislative Director to Assembly Member Tom McClintock; Community Outreach Coordinator for former Assembly Member Paula Boland. Vice Chair, Committee on Governmental Organization. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Banking and Finance; Higher Education.

STROM-MARTIN, Virginia (D) 1st

District. Elected 1996. Teacher. Native Californian born in Sonoma County. Graduated from UC Berkeley with B.A.; M.A. from Sonoma State University in 1976. Married, husband, Don; children: Hannah and Caitlin. Former elementary school teacher in Santa Rosa; State Council Representative for



the Calif. Teacher's Assn. Served as President of the Sonoma County Educators Council. Won the Jack London Excellence in Education Award in 1994. Named Legislator of the Year by the Calif. School Boards Assn.; Californians Against Waste; Calif. Assn. of County Auditors; Calif. Park and Recreation Society. Member, Wildlife Conservation Board and State School Building Finance Comm. Chair, Com. on Education; Joint Com. on Fisheries and Aquaculture. Vice Chair, Select Com. on Rural Economic Development; Joint Com. to Develop a Master Plan for Education—Kindergarten through University. Member, Coms. on E.S. & T.M.; P.E., R. & S.S.; Trans.; Joint Com. on the Arts.



THOMSON, Helen M. (D) 8th District. Legislator/Nurse. Elected in 1996. Born in Cambridge, Massachusetts June 8, 1940. Established residence in California in 1965. Received Diploma, McLean Hospital School of Nursing, Boston, Massachusetts, R.N. Married December 30, 1962, to Captane P. Thomson, M.D.; children: Morag, Mungo, Iain, and Kirsten. Served

on Davis Joint Unified School Board 1974–86; Yolo County Bd. of Supervisors 1986–96; CEWEAR President 1990–91; CSAC First Vice President, 1995–96. Received Legislator of the Year by the National Alliance for the Mentally Ill, Sacramento Mental Health Assn., the Disabled in State Service, Californians for Disability Rights, the State Assn. of County Auditors, the Girl Scouts Council of Calif.; Freshman Legislator of the Year by the Calif. School Boards Assn.; The President's Award from the Calif. State Assn. of Counties; and the Distinguished Service Award from the Urban Counties Caucus. Chair, Committee on Health; Subcommittee on Mental Health. Member, Committees on Ag.; Appr.; W.P. & W.; Joint Committee on Fairs Allocation and Classification; Joint Legislative Sunset Review.



VARGAS, Juan (D) 79th District. Elected 2000. Assistant Majority Leader. Legislator/Attorney. Native Californian born March 7, 1961, in National City. Graduate of University of San Diego, B.A. (Magna Cum Laude); Fordham University, M.A.; Harvard University, J.D. Married August 25, 1990, wife, Adrienne;

daughter, Rosa Celina. Served on San Diego City Council, 1993–2000; Deputy Mayor, 1995. Former Chair, City of San Diego Land Use and Housing Committee; Natural Resources and Culture Committee. Former Member, Metropolitan Transit Development Board; California Coastal Commission; Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE) Board. Member, Committees on Budget; Education; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Insurance; Transportation; Little Hoover Commission.

WASHINGTON, Carl (D) 52nd District. Elected 1996. Born January 25, 1965 in Littlefield, Texas. Established residency in Calif. in 1966. Attended Bishop College in Dallas, Texas, where he studied at the Minister's Institute. Called to the Ministry in 1983 and ordained in 1988. Children: Carl Washington, Jr. and Jasmin Nicole Washington.



Former Deputy to Los Angeles County Supervisor Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, 1992–1996. Founder of the Saturday Night Live Christian Fellowship and the Young Minister's Conference of Los Angeles. Spokesman for the Minister's Coalition for Peace. Member of the Board of Directors of Community Youth Gang Services, the American Philanthropy Association, Inc., and the Young American National Awareness Campaign. Member, Black Caucus of the Calif. Democratic Party, Lynwood Community Violence Task Force, Compton Public Safety Committee. Recipient, 1998 CSUS Peace Service Award. Chair, Committee on Public Safety; Select Committee on Compton Unified School District. Member, Committees on B. & F.; Ed.; E.S. & T.M.

WAYNE, Howard (D) 78th District. Elected in 1996. Prosecutor. Born November 2, 1948 in Fresno. Graduated from San Diego State University, B.A.; University of San Diego School of Law, J.D. (cum laude). Married July 8, 1988, wife Mary Lundberg. Member, Clairemont Town Council; La Jolla Town Council; Pt. Loma Association;



North Park Community Association; Pacific Beach Town Council; California District Attorneys Association; Sierra Club; Navy League; Coronado Chamber. Former Deputy Attorney General (1973–1996); Supreme Court Fellow; National Association of Attorneys General (1994); President, USD Law Alumni (1976–1977); Comptroller, Neighborhoods for District Elections (1987–1989). Chair, Committee on Natural Resources; Select Committee on Biotechnology. Member, Committees on Health; Housing and Community Development; Judiciary; Water, Parks and Wildlife.



WESSON, Herb J. Jr. (D) 47th District. Elected 1998. Born November 11, 1951 in Cleveland, Ohio. Established residence in California in 1975. Received B.A. in History from Lincoln University. Married, wife, Fabian; children: Justin, Herb III, P.J., and Douglas Wesson. Served as County Commissioner on L.A. County Board of License

Appeals; Board of Directors for the Martin Luther King, Jr., General Hospital Foundation. Member, Board of the Second District Education Foundation; Advisory Board of the African Community Resource Center; Alpha Phi Alpha; Knights of Pythias; Culver City Democratic Club; New Frontier Democratic Club. Former Chief of Staff to LA County Supervisor Yvonne Brathwaite Burke. Honored by Mid-City Chamber of Commerce for "Outstanding Community Service" and the Concerned Black Women at their "Living Legends" ceremony. Awarded "1990 Man of the Year" by Young People for Young People and "2000 Public Official Award" by the Stonewall Democratic Club. Chair, Committee on Governmental Organization. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Business and Professions; Health; Utilities and Commerce.



WIGGINS, Patricia Ann (D) 7th District. Elected 1998. Computer System Analyst. Native Californian born April 19, 1940 in Pasadena. Received B.A. in English from U.C.L.A., 1977; graduate work in Computer Science, West Coast University. Married, husband, Guy Conner; two stepsons: Steve and James Silverman. Member,

Sonoma Land Trust; Santa Rosa Chamber of Commerce. Former member of the Santa Rosa City Council. Chair, Committee on Local Government; Select Committee on California Wine; Select Committee on Workforce Investment. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Appropriations; Banking and Finance; Governmental Organization.

WRIGHT, Roderick (D) 48th District.

Elected in 1996. Full-time Legislator. Born July 3, 1952 in Chicago, Illinois. Established residence in California in 1957. Graduated with B.A. in Urban Studies from Pepperdine University in 1973. Children: Raki and McKenzie. Past President of the New Frontier Democratic Club. Chair, Calif. Legisla-



tive Black Caucus. Former Vice Chair, African American Caucus of the California Democratic Party. Past Chair of the 48th Assembly District Committee. Member, Ward African Methodist Episcopal Church. Served as District Administrator for Congresswoman Maxine Waters (1991–1996); Deputy Director of the California Voter Registration Project in 1982. Delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1984–1992. Passed legislation to increase funding for juvenile facilities, strengthen “Megan’s Law” against sex offenders, relieve crowding of local jails, increased consumer protection for seniors against contracting scams and for students in vocational training schools. Chair, Com. on U. & C.; Energy Costs and Availability (Second Ex.). Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Governmental Organization.

WYLAND, Mark (R) 74th District.

Elected 2000. Businessman/Legislator. Native Californian born in 1946 in Escondido. Received B.A., Pomona College; M.A., Columbia University. Recipient Fulbright Scholarship. One daughter, Nicole. Former Member, President, Escondido Union School District. Former Director, Escondido



Chamber of Commerce; Ecke Family YMCA. Serves as Trustee, Pomona College. Active participant in the San Diego Children and Families First Commission. Vice Chair, Governmental Organization Subcommittee on Veterans Affairs. Member, Committees on Budget; Education; Governmental Organization; Revenue and Taxation.



WYMAN, Phil (R) 34th District. Elected 2000. Republican Whip. Former Member of the Assembly, 1978–92; Senate, 1993–94. Rancher/Businessman. Born February 1945 in Hollywood. Attended U.C., Davis, B.A. Pol. Sci./Ag. Econ.; UOP, McGeorge School of Law, J.D.; completed International Law studies at Ateneo de

Manila Univ., R.P. Married, wife, Lynn; children: Andrea, Elizabeth and David. Veteran, U.S.A.F. Member, CA State Bar, 1974–present; Supreme Court of U.S. Bar, 1992–present; American Legion; Native Sons of the Golden West; Kern County Farm Bureau. Vice Chair, Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy Subcommittee on International Trade. Member, Committees on Higher Education; Natural Resources; Water, Parks and Wildlife.



ZETTEL, Charlene Gonzales (R) 75th District. Elected 1998. Republican Caucus Chair. Full-time Legislator/Business Owner. Native Californian born May 26, 1947 in Los Angeles. Married May 16, 1970, husband, David; children: Brent and Jeff. Received B.S., University of Southern California. Member, Rancho Bernardo

Rotary Club; Soroptimist International; Chamber of Commerce of Poway, Alpine, Rancho Bernardo; American Association of University Women; National Women's Political Caucus. Past President, Poway Unified Board of Education. Recipient PTA Honorary Service Award; ACSA Legislative Action Award; Rancho Bernardo Soroptimist "Woman of Distinction" Award. Vice Chair, Rules Subcommittee on Sexual Harassment Prevention and Response. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Education; Governmental Organization; Health; Rules; Joint Committee on Rules.

**MEMBERS WHO HAVE
SERVED DURING THE
2001–02 REGULAR SESSION**

ROMERO, Gloria (D) 49th District. Elected 1998. University Professor. Native Californian born July 10, 1955 in Barstow. Received B.A., CSU, Long Beach; M.A., Ph.D., UC Riverside. One child: Soledad Romero Ursua. Member, ACLU; NOW; NWPC; NALEO; CFA/CTA/SEIU/AFL-CIO; MAPA. Served as Trustee, Los Angeles Community College Board (1995–1998, Vice President, 1998). Elected member, Los Angeles Charter Reform Commission (1st Chair), 1997–98. Recipient CSU, Los Angeles “Honored Faculty of the Year Award;” City of Los Angeles “Woman Pioneer Award;” YWCA “Incredible Women Making History Award.” Chair, Committee on Labor and Employment. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Health; Higher Education; Public Safety; Commission on the Status of women. Elected to State Senate March 6, 2001.



**OFFICERS OF
THE ASSEMBLY****(NONMEMBERS)**

WILSON, E. Dotson. Chief Clerk. Born in Berkeley, Calif., December 11, 1954. U.C.L.A., B.A.; U.C., Hastings College of Law, J.D. Married to Jacqueline Rene; one daughter: Nicole Frances Rene. First elected Chief Clerk January 6, 1992. Reelected Chief Clerk on January 4, 1996; December 2, 1996; December 7, 1998; December 4, 2000.



PANE, Ronald E. Chief Sergeant at Arms. Born in Sacramento, California February 28, 1956. Four years college, U.S. Secret Service Dignitary Protection School, California Highway Patrol Protection of Public Officials School. Three children: Anthony, Carlo, and Angela. Served in Sergeant at Arms Office since 1979. First elected Chief Sergeant at Arms on April 22, 1996. Reelected on December 2, 1996; April 24, 2000; December 4, 2000.



ALFI, Rabbi Mona. Chaplain. First elected December 7, 1998. Reelected December 4, 2000. Received Masters of Hebrew Letters from Hebrew Union College; Jewish Institute of Religion in Los Angeles, May 1996; given Smicha (rabbinic ordination) from Hebrew Union College, Jewish Institute of Religion in New York in May 1998. Serves as Assistant Rabbi, Congregation B'nai Israel of Sacramento since July 1998.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

HON. ROBERT M. HERTZBERG, Speaker, of Van Nuys

HON. FRED KEELEY, Speaker pro Tempore, of Santa Cruz

E. Dotson Wilson, Chief Clerk, of Sacramento

Ronald E. Pane, Chief Sergeant at Arms, of Sacramento

Rabbi Mona Alfi, Chaplain, of Sacramento

(R, Republican; D, Democrat

Democrat 50, Republican 30. Total 80.

Note: Assembly Members elected at General Elections prior to 1974 took office in January of the year following their election; those elected in 1974 and subsequently, took office in December of the year of their election.

Capitol Address of Assembly Members: State Capitol, P.O. Box 942849, Sacramento 94249-0001

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
3	A Aanestad, Sam	Oral Surgeon	R	350 Crown Point Circle, Suite 150, Grass Valley 95945	Dec. 1998
22	Alquist, Elaine.....	Businesswoman/ Educator	D	275 Saratoga Avenue, Suite 205, Santa Clara 95050	Dec. 1996

MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
14	Aroner, Dion	State Social Services Specialist	D	918 Parker Street, Suite A-13, Berkeley 94710	Dec. 1996
32	Ashburn, Roy	Legislator	R	1200 Truxtun Avenue, Suite 120, Bakersfield 93301	Dec. 1996
B					
73	Bates, Patricia	Legislator	R	30012 Ivy Glenn Drive, Suite 120, Laguna Niguel 92677	Dec. 1998
65	Bogh, Russ ¹	Businessman/Legislator ..	R	34932 Yucaipa Blvd., Yucaipa 92399	Apr. 2001
29	Briggs, Mike	Legislator	R	83 E. Shaw Street, Suite 202, Fresno 93710	Dec. 1998
C					
58	Calderon, Thomas M.	Legislator	D	280 North Montebello Blvd., Suite 102, Montebello 90640	Dec. 1998
71	Campbell, Bill	Businessman/Legislator .	R	1940 N. Tustin, Suite 102, Orange 92865	Dec. 1996

¹ Elected at Special Election April 3, 2001.

70	Campbell, John	Business Owner/CPA	R	18952 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 220 Irvine 92612	Dec. 2000
11	Canciamilla, Joe	Full-time Legislator	D	815 Estudillo Street, Martinez 94553	Dec. 2000
39	Cardenas, Tony.....	Businessman/Engineer ...	D	11541 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Suites C & D, Mission Hills 91345	Dec. 1996
26	Cardoza, Dennis.....	Businessman	D	1175 Geer Road, Suite A, Turlock 95380	Dec. 1996
46	Cedillo, Gil ²	Full-time Legislator	D	617 South Olive Street, Suite 710, Los Angeles 90014	Jan. 1998
16	Chan, Wilma	Legislator	D	1515 Clay Street, Suite 2204, Oakland 94612	Dec. 2000
57	Chavez, Ed	Full-time Legislator	D	15625 Stafford Street, Suite 200, City of Industry 91744	Dec. 2000
49	Chu, Judy ³	Full-time Legislator	D	1255 Corporate Center Dr., Suite PH9 Monterey Park 91754	May 2001
25	Cogdill, David.....	Small Business Owner ..	R	3600 Sisk Road, Suite 5-D-3, Modesto 95356	Dec. 2000
24	Cohn, Rebecca	Management Consultant .	D	901 Campisi Way, Suite 300, Campbell 95008	Dec. 2000

² Elected at Special Election January 13, 1998.

³ Elected at Special Election May 15, 2001.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
18	Corbett, Ellen M.	Full-time Legislator	D	317 Juana Avenue, San Leandro 94577	Dec. 1998
69	Correa, Lou	Legislator	D	2323 North Broadway, Suite 225, Santa Ana 92706	Dec. 1998
5	Cox, Dave	Businessman/ Legislator	R	4811 Chippendale Drive, Suite 501, Sacramento 95841	Dec. 1998
D					
72	Daucher, Lynn.....	Legislator	R	305 N. Harbor Blvd., Suite 303, Fullerton 92832	Dec. 2000
23	Diaz, Manny.....	Full-time Legislator	D	100 Paseo De San Antonio, Suite 300, San Jose 95113	Dec. 2000
2	Dickerson, Richard	Legislator	R	100 East Cypress Avenue, Suite 100, Redding 96002	Dec. 1998
20	Dutra, John	Businessman/ Legislator	D	39510 Paseo Padre Parkway, Suite 360, Fremont 94538	Dec. 1998
F					
50	Firebaugh, Marco A.....	Legislator	D	7501 Atlantic Avenue, Suite D, Cudahy 90201	Dec. 1998

30	Florez, Dean	Businessman	D	1800 30th Street, Suite 330, Bakersfield 93301	Dec. 1998
43	Frommer, Dario.....	Legislator	D	111 East Broadway, Suite 205, Glendale 91205	Dec. 2000
G					
45	Goldberg, Jackie	Teacher/Legislator	D	106 North Avenue 56, Los Angeles 90042	Dec. 2000
H					
67	Harman, Tom	Attorney	R	16052 Beach Blvd., Suite 160-N, Huntington Beach 92647	Dec. 2000
56	Havice, Sally	Legislator	D	16600 Civic Center Drive, Second Floor, Bellflower 90706	Dec. 1996
40	Hertzberg, Robert M.....	Speaker/Attorney	D	6150 Van Nuys Blvd., Suite 305, Van Nuys 91401	Dec. 1996
66	Hollingsworth, Dennis	Farmer's Representative/ Businessman	R	27555 Ynez Road, Suite 205, Temecula 92591	Dec. 2000
51	Horton, Jerome.....	Accountant/Business Tax Specialist	D	One Manchester Blvd., Suite 601, Inglewood 90306	Dec. 2000
J					
35	Jackson, Hannah-Beth ...	Attorney/ Legislator	D	101 West Anapamu Street, Suite A, Santa Barbara 93101	Dec. 1998

MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
K					
27	Keeley, Fred	Legislator	D	701 Ocean Street, Room 318-B, Santa Cruz 95060	Dec. 1996
76	Kehoe, Christine	Legislator/Assistant Speaker pro Tempore	D	1010 University Avenue, Suite C-207, San Diego 92103	Dec. 2000
80	Kelley, Dave ⁴	Citrus Rancher	R	73-710 Fred Waring Drive, Suite 112, Palm Desert 92260	Dec. 2000
42	Koretz, Paul.....	Legislator	D	Petersen Building, 8490 Sunset Blvd., Suite 501, West Hollywood 90069	Dec. 2000
L					
77	La Suer, Jay	Legislator	R	5360 Jackson Drive, Suite 120, La Mesa 91942	Dec. 2000
15	Leach, Lynne C.....	Small Business Owner ..	R	800 South Broadway, Suite 304, Walnut Creek 94596	Dec. 1996
63	Leonard, Bill ⁵	Legislator/Businessman .	R	10535 Foothill Blvd., Suite 276, Rancho Cucamonga 91730	Dec. 1996

4	Leslie, Tim ⁶	Legislator	R	2999 Douglas Blvd., Suite 120, Roseville 95661	Dec. 2000
44	Liu, Carol	Educator	D	215 North Marengo Avenue, Suite 185, Pasadena 91101	Dec. 2000
62	Longville, John	Full-time Legislator	D	201 N. E. Street, Suite 205, San Bernardino 92401	Dec. 1998
54	Lowenthal, Alan	Legislator	D	115 Pine Avenue, Suite 430, Long Beach 90802	Dec. 1998
M					
68	Maddox, Ken	Peace Officer/ Legislator	R	12865 Main Street, Suite 100, Garden Grove 92840	Dec. 1998
33	Maldonado, Abel	Legislator	R	1302 Marsh Street, San Luis Obispo 93401	Dec. 1998
17	Matthews, Barbara	Legislator	D	31 East Channel Street, Suite 306, Stockton 95202	Dec. 2000

⁴ Previous Legislative Service, Dec. 1972–1992.

⁵ Previous Legislative Service, Dec. 1978–1988.

⁶ Previous Legislative Service, Dec. 1986–1991.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
13	Migden, Carole ⁷	Full-time Legislator	D	455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 14300, San Francisco 94102	Mar. 1996
59	Mountjoy, Dennis.....	Small Businessman	R	500 North First Avenue, Suite 3, Arcadia 91006	Dec. 2000
N					
53	Nakano, George	Legislator	D	1217-19 El Prado Avenue, Torrance 90504	Dec. 1998
6	Nation, Joe	Legislator	D	3501 Civic Center Drive, Room 412, San Rafael 94903	Dec. 2000
61	Negrete McLeod, Gloria.	Legislator	D	4959 Palo Verde Street, Suite 108C, Montclair 91763	Dec. 2000
O					
55	Oropeza, Jenny.....	Full-time Legislator	D	One Civic Plaza, Suite 320, Carson 90745	Dec. 2000
P					
60	Pacheco, Robert	Attorney/Businessman ...	R	17870 Castleton Street, Suite 205, City of Industry 91748	Dec. 1998

64	Pacheco, Rod.....	Sr. Deputy District Attorney	R	1223 University Avenue, Suite 230, Riverside 92507	Dec. 1996
19	Papan, Louis J. ⁸	Entrepreneur/Legislator .	D	660 El Camino Real, Suite 214, Millbrae 94030	Dec. 1996
41	Pavley, Fran.....	Teacher	D	16130 Ventura Blvd., Suite 230, Encino 91436	Dec. 2000
10	Pescetti, Anthony	Business Owner	R	9845 Horn Road, Suite 150, Sacramento 95827	Dec. 1998
R					
31	Reyes, Sarah	Legislator	D	2550 Mariposa Mall, Room 5031, Fresno 93721	Dec. 1998
38	Richman, Keith	Physician	R	10727 White Oak Avenue, Suite 124, Granada Hills 91344	Dec. 2000
36	Runner, George	Businessman/Educator/ Legislator	R	709 W. Lancaster Blvd., Lancaster 93534	Dec. 1996

⁷ Elected at Special Election March 26, 1996.

⁸ Previous Legislative Service, Jan. 1973–1986.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
	S				
28	Salinas, Simón.....	Teacher/Professor	D	321 First Street, Suite A, Hollister 95023	Dec. 2000
12	Shelley, Kevin.....	Legislator	D	455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 14600, San Francisco 94102	Dec. 1996
21	Simitian, Joe.....	Full-time Legislator	D	408 Florence Street, Palo Alto 94301	Dec. 2000
9	Steinberg, Darrell.....	Full-time Legislator	D	915 L Street, Sacramento 95814	Dec. 1998
37	Strickland, Tony.....	Full-time Legislator	R	221 East Daily Drive, Suite 7, Camarillo 93010	Dec. 1998
1	Strom-Martin, Virginia....	Legislator	D	50 D Street, Suite 450, Santa Rosa 95404	Dec. 1996
	T				
8	Thomson, Helen.....	Legislator/Nurse	D	555 Mason Street, Suite 275, Vacaville 95688	Dec. 1996
	V				
79	Vargas, Juan.....	Legislator/Attorney	D	2414 Hoover Avenue, Suite A, National City 91950	Dec. 2000

	W				
52	Washington, Carl.....	Legislator	D	145 E. Compton Blvd., Compton 90220	Dec. 1996
78	Wayne, Howard.....	Prosecutor	D	1350 Front Street, Suite 6013, San Diego 92101	Dec. 1996
47	Wesson, Herb	Full-time Legislator	D	5100 West Goldleaf Circle, Suite 203, Los Angeles 90056	Dec. 1998
7	Wiggins, Patricia	Legislator	D	50 D Street, Suite 301, Santa Rosa 95404	Dec. 1998
48	Wright, Roderick.....	Legislator	D	700 State Drive, Room 103, Los Angeles 90037	Dec. 1996
74	Wyland, Mark	Legislator	R	221 East Main Street, Suite 205, Vista 93561	Dec. 2000
34	Wyman, Phil ⁹	Rancher/Businessman	R	14011 Park Avenue, Suite 470, Victorville 92392	Dec. 2000
	Z				
75	Zettel, Charlene	Legislator/ Business Owner	R	15708 Pomerado Road, Suite N-110, Poway 92064	Dec. 1998

⁹ Previous Legislative service, Dec. 1978–1992.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY, COUNTY AND DISTRICT

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County or Counties</i>
1	Virginia Strom-Martin	DEL NORTE, HUMBOLDT, LAKE, MENDOCINO, Sonoma
2	Richard "Dick" Dickerson.....	Butte, COLUSA, GLENN, SHASTA, SISKIYOU, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, Yolo
3	Sam Aanestad	Butte, LASSEN, MODOC, NEVADA, PLUMAS, SIERRA, YUBA
4	Tim Leslie.....	ALPINE, AMADOR, CALAVERAS, EL DORADO, MONO, PLACER
5	Dave Cox	Sacramento
6	Joe Nation	MARIN, Sonoma
7	Patricia "Pat" Wiggins	NAPA, Solano, Sonoma
8	Helen M. Thomson.....	Sacramento, Solano, Yolo
9	Darrell Steinberg.....	Sacramento
10	Anthony Pescetti.....	Sacramento, San Joaquin
11	Joe Canciamilla	Contra Costa
12	Kevin Shelley.....	San Francisco, San Mateo
13	Carole Migden	San Francisco
14	Dion Louise Aroner.....	Alameda, Contra Costa
15	Lynne C. Leach	Alameda, Contra Costa
16	Wilma Chan.....	Alameda
17	Barbara Matthews	San Joaquin
18	Ellen M. Corbett	Alameda
19	Lou Papan	San Mateo
20	John Dutra.....	Alameda, Santa Clara
21	Joe Simitian.....	San Mateo, Santa Clara
22	Elaine White Alquist	Santa Clara
23	Manny Diaz	Santa Clara
24	Rebecca Cohn	Santa Clara
25	Dave Cogdill	Fresno, Madera, MARIPOSA, Stanislaus, TUOLUMNE

**MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY,
COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued**

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County or Counties</i>
26	Dennis A. Cardoza.....	MERCED, San Joaquin, Stanislaus
27	Fred Keeley	Monterey, Santa Cruz
28	Simón Salinas.....	Monterey, SAN BENITO, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz
29	Mike Briggs.....	Fresno, Tulare
30	Dean Florez.....	Fresno, Kern, KINGS, Madera
31	Sarah Reyes	Fresno, Tulare
32	Roy Ashburn	Kern, Tulare
33	Abel Maldonado	SAN LUIS OBISPO, Santa Barbara
34	Phil Wyman	INYO, Kern, San Bernardino
35	Hannah-Beth Jackson.....	Santa Barbara, Ventura
36	George Runner	Los Angeles
37	Tony Strickland	Ventura
38	Keith Stuart Richman	Los Angeles, Ventura
39	Tony Cardenas	Los Angeles
40	Bob M. Hertzberg	Los Angeles
41	Fran Pavely	Los Angeles
42	Paul Koretz	Los Angeles
43	Dario J. Frommer	Los Angeles
44	Carol Liu.....	Los Angeles
45	Jackie Goldberg.....	Los Angeles
46	Gil Cedillo	Los Angeles
47	Herb Wesson.....	Los Angeles
48	Roderick "Rod" Wright.....	Los Angeles
49	Judy Chu.....	Los Angeles
50	Marco Antonio Firebaugh	Los Angeles
51	Jerome Horton	Los Angeles
52	Carl Washington	Los Angeles
53	George Nakano	Los Angeles
54	Alan Lowenthal	Los Angeles
55	Jenny Oropeza	Los Angeles
56	Sally M. Havice.....	Los Angeles
57	Edward "Ed" Chavez	Los Angeles
58	Thomas M. Calderon.....	Los Angeles
59	Dennis Mountjoy	Los Angeles

**MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY,
COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued**

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County or Counties</i>
60	Robert "Bob" Pacheco	Los Angeles
61	Gloria Negrete McLeod	Los Angeles, San Bernardino
62	John Longville.....	San Bernardino
63	Bill Leonard.....	San Bernardino
64	Rod Pacheco	Riverside
65	Russ Bogh.....	Riverside, San Bernardino
66	Dennis Hollingsworth.....	Riverside, San Diego
67	Tom Harman	Orange
68	Ken Maddox	Orange
69	Lou Correa	Orange
70	John Campbell	Orange
71	Bill Campbell.....	Orange
72	Lynn Daucher.....	Orange
73	Patricia C. "Pat" Bates	Orange, San Diego
74	Mark Wyland.....	San Diego
75	Charlene Zettel	San Diego
76	Christine Kehoe.....	San Diego
77	Jay La Suer.....	San Diego
78	Howard Wayne	San Diego
79	Juan Vargas	San Diego
80	Dave Kelley.....	IMPERIAL, Riverside

NOTE: Names in CAPITALS denote counties that are wholly contained within the boundaries of the districts.

CLASSIFICATION OF ASSEMBLY MEMBERS AS TO LEGISLATIVE SERVICE

Number of years of legislative service is divided into classes.

Computation of service is based upon the period of time between the first Monday in December immediately following the date of the general election at which the Member was originally elected and December 1, 2000, or from the date of the special election at which the Member was first elected and December 1, 2000.

No. 1—18 Years

Papan* (1973–1986; 1996–2000) †

No. 2—14 Years

Leonard* (1978–1988, 1996–2000)

Kelley* (1978–1992, 2000)

Wyman* (1978–1992, 2000)

No. 3—Six Years

Leslie* (1986–1991, 2000)

* Previous legislative service.

† Note: Assembly Members elected at General Elections prior to 1974 took office in January of the year following their election; those elected in 1974 and subsequently, took office in December of the year of their election.

**CLASSIFICATION OF ASSEMBLY MEMBERS AS
TO LEGISLATIVE SERVICE—Continued**

No. 4 (Special Election, March 26, 1996)

Migden

No. 5—Four Years—1996

Alquist	Havice	Shelley
Aroner	Hertzberg	Strom-Martin
Ashburn	Keeley	Thomson
Campbell, B.	Leach	Washington
Cardenas	Pacheco, Rod	Wayne
Cardoza	Runner	Wright

No. 6 (Special Election, January 13, 1998)

Cedillo

No. 7—Two Years—1998

Aanestad	Firebaugh	Pescetti
Bates	Florez	Reyes
Briggs	Jackson	Steinberg
Calderon	Longville	Strickland
Corbett	Lowenthal	Wesson
Correa	Maddox	Wiggins
Cox	Maldonado	Zettel
Dickerson	Nakano	
Dutra	Pacheco, Robert	

No. 8—First Years

Campbell, J.	Harman	Negrete McLeod
Canciamilla	Hollingsworth	Oropeza
Chan	Horton	Pavley
Chavez	Kehoe	Richman
Cogdill	Koretz	Salinas
Cohn	La Suer	Simitian
Daucher	Liu	Vargas
Diaz	Matthews	Wyland
Frommer	Mountjoy	
Goldberg	Nation	

No. 9 (Special Election, April 3, 2001)

Bogh

No. 10 (Special Election, May 15, 2001)

Chu

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE ASSEMBLY

2001-02 REGULAR SESSION

AGING AND LONG-TERM CARE (6)

Cohn (Chair), Daucher (Vice Chair), Chan, Frommer, Leach and Steinberg. Chief Consultant: Bonnie Darwin. Secretary: Vicky Miller. 1020 N Street, Room 360A. Phone 319-3990.

AGRICULTURE (15)

Matthews (Chair), Maldonado (Vice Chair), Aanestad, Canciamilla, Cardoza, Florez, Hollingsworth, Kelley, Leslie, Oropeza, Reyes, Salinas, Strickland, Thomson, and Wiggins. Chief Consultant: Jim Collin. Consultant: Dawn M. Clover. Secretary: Mona Wood. 1020 N Street, Room 362. Phone 319-2084.

APPROPRIATIONS (21)

Migden (Chair), Bates (Vice Chair), Alquist, Aroner, Ashburn, Cedillo, Corbett, Correa, Daucher, Goldberg, Maldonado, Robert Pacheco, Papan, Pavley, Runner, Simitian, Thomson, Wesson, Wiggins, Wright, and Zettel. Chief Consultant: Geoff Long. Principal Consultants: Steve Archibald, Joyce Iseri, Chuck Nicol, Stephen Shea, Daniel Alvarez. Secretary: Corky Layne. Room 2114. Phone 319-2081.

BANKING AND FINANCE (11)

Papan (Chair), Bill Campbell (Vice Chair), Alquist, Chan, Chavez, Goldberg, Leslie, Migden, Strickland, Washington, and Wiggins. Chief Consultant: Bill George. Consultant: Meg Svoboda. Secretary: Betty Yearwood. Room 3173. Phone 319-3081.

BUDGET (28)

Cardenas (Chair), Runner (Vice Chair), Aanestad, Aroner, John Campbell, Cardoza, Cedillo, Dickerson, Dutra, Daucher, Firebaugh, Florez, Horton, Keeley, Kelley, Leonard, Maldonado, Nakano, Oropeza, Rod Pacheco, Papan, Pavley, Richman, Simitian, Steinberg, Vargas, Wright, and Wyland. Chief Consultant: Chris Woods. Consultants: Alyssa Dahl, Michael Dimmitt, Leonor Ehling, Max Espinoza, Donna Estacio, Christian Griffith, Steve Kawamura, Dan Rabovsky, Kasey Schimke. Secretary: Misty Padilla. Room 6026. Phone 319-2099.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS (12)

Correa (Chair), John Campbell (Vice Chair), Bogh, Cedillo, Chavez, Corbett, Kelley, Koretz, Leach, Matthews, Nation, and Wesson. Chief Consultant: Jay Greenwood. Consultant: Chris Gallardo. Secretary: Kala Ratilal. Room 6025. Phone 319-3301.

EDUCATION (17)

Strom-Martin (Chair), Leach (Vice Chair), Alquist, Calderon, Correa, Goldberg, Liu, Maddox, Rod Pacheco, Pavley, Reyes, Salinas, Vargas, Washington, Wyland, Zettel, and vacancy. Chief Consultant: Hal Geiogoue. Consultants: Aimee Scribner, Kimberly Rodriguez, Mavonne Garrity. Secretary: Francie Rupert. 1020 N Street, Room 159. Phone 319-2087.

**ELECTIONS, REAPPORTIONMENT AND
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (15)**

Longville (Chair), Ashburn (Vice Chair), Aanestad, Bill Campbell, Cardenas, Cardoza, Daucher, Firebaugh, Horton, Kehoe, Leonard, Nakano, Oropeza, Shelley, and Vargas. Consultant: Willie Guerrero. Secretary: Patricia Hawkins Murphy. Room 3123. Phone 319-2094.

**ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY AND
TOXIC MATERIALS (9)**

Jackson (Chair), Briggs (Vice Chair), Chu, Cohn, Lowenthal, Maddox, Pescetti, Strom-Martin, and Washington. Chief Consultant: Bruce Jennings. Principal Consultant: Michael B. Endicott. Secretary: Linda Rodriguez. 1020 N Street, Room 171. Phone 319-3965.

GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION (20)

Wesson (Chair), Strickland (Vice Chair), Briggs, Calderon, Canciamilla, Cardenas, Cardoza, Chavez, Dickerson, Firebaugh, Harman, Horton, Longville, Maldonado, Nation, Reyes, Wiggins, Wright, Wyland, and Zettel. Chief Consultant: George Wiley. Principal Consultants: Greg Campbell, Richard Rios. Secretary: Wendy Burke. Room 3013. Phone 319-2531.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

HEALTH (17)

Thomson (Chair), Aanestad (Vice Chair), Bates, Chan, Chavez, Chu, Frommer, Koretz, Negrete McLeod, Robert Pacheco, Richman, Runner, Salinas, Steinberg, Wayne, Wesson, and Zettel. Chief Consultant: Scott Bain. Consultants: Teri Boughton, David Gonzalez, Vincent Marchand, Rose King. Secretary: Laura Lynn Gondek. Room 6005. Phone 319-2097.

HIGHER EDUCATION (12)

Alquist (Chair), Bogh (Vice Chair), Chu, Havice, Jackson, Lowenthal, Liu, Matthews, Negrete McLeod, Robert Pacheco, Strickland, and Wyman. Principal Consultant: Paul Mitchell. Secretary: Elizabeth Hanna. 1020 N Street, Room 152. Phone 319-3960.

**HOUSING AND COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT (9)**

Lowenthal (Chair), Mountjoy (Vice Chair), Cogdill, Cohn, Dutra, Kehoe, Runner, Salinas, and Wayne. Chief Consultant: Hugh Bower. Consultant: Jay Barkman. Secretary: Yvonne Fong. 1020 N Street, Room 167. Phone 319-2085.

HUMAN SERVICES (7)

Aroner (Chair), Goldberg (Vice Chair), Ashburn, Chu, Diaz, Dutra, and Mountjoy. Chief Consultant: Sherry Novick. Principal Consultant: Andy Shaw. Senior Consultant: Kirsten Deichert. Secretary: Wendy Stevens. Room 2163. Phone 319-2247.

INSURANCE (17)

Calderon (Chair), Maddox (Vice Chair), Bogh, Briggs, John Campbell, Chavez, Diaz, Dutra, Frommer, Harman, Havice, Horton, Keeley, Kehoe, Richman, Steinberg, and Vargas. Chief Consultant: Michael S. Mattoch. Consultants: Liberty Reiter Sanchez, M. Christine Iway. Secretary: Tracy Elwell. Room 2013. Phone 319-2086.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**JOBS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,
AND THE ECONOMY (12)**

Reyes (Chair), Cogdill (Vice Chair), Ashburn, Bogh, Chan, Cohn, Correa, Diaz, Florez, Liu, Oropeza, and Wyman. Senior Consultant: Pedro Villegas. Secretary: Lourdes Machado. Room 2117. Phone 319-2090.

JUDICIARY (10)

Steinberg (Chair), Robert Pacheco (Vice Chair), Bates, Corbett, Dutra, Harman, Jackson, Longville, Shelley, and Wayne. Chief Counsel: Drew R. Liebert. Counsel: Donna S. Hershkowitz, Saskia Kim, Daniel Pone. Secretary: Cindy Fischer, Barbara Vick. 1020 N Street, Room 104. Phone 319-2334.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (7)

Koretz (Chair), Negrete McLeod (Vice Chair), Goldberg, Migden, Mountjoy, Pescetti, and Shelley. Chief Consultant: Ralph Lightstone. Senior Consultant: Dennis Orfirer. Secretary: Lorie L. Erickson. 1020 N Street, Room 155. Phone 319-2091.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (11)

Wiggins (Chair), Salinas (Vice Chair), Canciamilla, Cogdill, Correa, Daucher, Diaz, Harman, La Suer, Lowenthal, and Negrete McLeod. Chief Consultant: J. Stacey Sullivan. Senior Consultant: Joanne Wong. Associate Consultant: Frances Chacon. Secretary: Dixie Petty. 1020 N Street, Room 157. Phone 319-3958.

NATURAL RESOURCES (11)

Wayne (Chair), Hollingsworth (Vice Chair), Dickerson, Harman, Jackson, Keeley, Lowenthal, Negrete McLeod, Migden, Pavley, and Wyman. Chief Consultant: Scott H. Valor. Senior Consultants: Kyra Emanuels Ross, Aristotle Evia. Secretary: Aurora Wallin. 1020 N Street, Room 164. Phone 319-2092.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, RETIREMENT
AND SOCIAL SECURITY (7)**

Havice (Chair), Canciamilla (Vice Chair), Briggs, Chan, Firebaugh, Pescetti, and Strom-Martin. Chief Consultant: Karon Green. Secretary: Landi Sizemore. 1020 N Street, Room 153. Phone 319-3957.

PUBLIC SAFETY (7)

Washington (Chair), La Suer (Vice Chair), Cedillo, Diaz, Dickerson, Keeley, and Koretz. Chief Counsel: Bruce E. Chan. Counsel: Greg Pagan, Lucy Armendariz, Alice Michael, Fredericka L.M. McGee. Secretary: Sue Highland. Assistant Secretary: Christine Hiersche. 1020 N Street, Room 111. Phone 319-3744.

REVENUE AND TAXATION (8)

Corbett (Chair), Harman (Vice Chair), Alquist, Aroner, Cedillo, Koretz, Matthews, and Wyland. Chief Consultant: Kimberly Mitchell Bott. Senior Consultant: Eileen A. Roush. Secretary: Irene Frausto. Room 4121. Phone 319-2098.

RULES (8)

Cardoza (Chair), Leonard (Vice Chair), Horton, Leslie, Liu, Nakano, Nation, and Zettel. (Democratic alternate: Frommer. Republican alternate: Aanestad). Chief Administrative Officer: Jonathon Waldie. Secretary: Anna McCabe. Room 3016. Phone 319-2800.

TRANSPORTATION (19)

Dutra (Chair), Rod Pacheco (Vice Chair), Bates, Firebaugh, Florez, Havice, Hollingsworth, Kehoe, La Suer, Leach, Leslie, Liu, Longville, Mountjoy, Nakano, Oropeza, Simitian, Strom-Martin, and Vargas. Chief Consultant: Andrew Antwih. Principal Consultant: Howard Posner. Consultants: Joe Furtado, Ryan Spencer. Secretary: Alice Livingston. 1020 N Street, Room 112. Phone 319-2093.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

UTILITIES AND COMMERCE (18)

Wright (Chair), Pescetti (Vice Chair), Calderon, Bill Campbell, John Campbell, Canciamilla, Cardenas, Diaz, Jackson, Kelley, La Suer, Leonard, Maddox, Nation, Papan, Reyes, Simitian, and Wesson. Consultants: Joseph Lyons, Kelly Boyd. Secretary: Angela Haywood. Room 6017. Phone 319-2083.

WATER, PARKS AND WILDLIFE (15)

Florez (Chair), Dickerson (Vice Chair), Aanestad, Aroner, Calderon, Frommer, Goldberg, Hollingsworth, Kehoe, Kelley, Leslie, Pavley, Thomson, Wayne, and Wyman. Principal Consultants: Jeff Volberg, Kathy Man-nion. Secretary: Deborah Lott. Room 2141. Phone 319-2096.

2001-02 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

ENERGY COSTS AND AVAILABILITY (20)

Wright (Chair), Pescetti (Vice Chair), Briggs, Bill Campbell, John Campbell, Canciamilla, Diaz, Dickerson, Dutra, Florez, Jackson, Keeley, Leonard, Oropeza, Reyes, Richman, Steinberg, Vargas, Wesson, and Zettel. Consultants: Joseph Lyons, Kelly Boyd. Secretary: Yvonne D. Wilson. Room 6012. Phone: 319-2083.

SUBCOMMITTEES OF THE ASSEMBLY STANDING COMMITTEES

2001-02 REGULAR SESSION

BUDGET—

- No. 1—Health and Human Services—**Cedillo (Chair), Aanestad, Aroner, Richman, and Steinberg. Cardenas (Democratic alternate), Runner (Republican alternate).
- No. 2—Education Finance—**Simitian (Chair), Cardoza, Daucher, Horton, and Leonard. Cardenas (Democratic alternate), Runner (Republican alternate).
- No. 3—Resources—**Pavley (Chair), Dickerson, Keeley, Vargas, and Wyland. Cardenas (Democratic alternate), Runner (Republican alternate).
- No. 4—State Administration—**Nakano (Chair), John Campbell, Rod Pacheco, Papan, and Wright. Cardenas (Democratic alternate), Runner (Republican alternate).
- No. 5—Information Technology/Transportation—**Firebaugh (Chair), Dutra, Florez, Kelley, Maldonado, and Oropeza. Cardenas (Democratic alternate), Runner (Republican alternate).

GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION—

Veterans Affairs—Chavez (Chair), Wyland (Vice Chair), Calderon, Dickerson, Reyes, Strickland, and Wesson.

HEALTH—

Mental Health—Thomson (Chair).

**SUBCOMMITTEES OF THE ASSEMBLY
STANDING COMMITTEES—Continued**

JOBS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & THE ECONOMY

Information Technology—Diaz (Chair), Liu, and Reyes.

International Trade—Oropeza (Chair), Wyman (Vice Chair) Chan, Cogdill, Cohn, and Reyes.

RULES—

Sexual Harassment Prevention and Response (6)—
Liu (Chair), Zettel (Vice Chair), Cardoza,
Kelley, Leonard, and Negrete McCleod.
(*Assembly Rule 14.5*)

**SELECT COMMITTEES
OF THE ASSEMBLY**
**(SUBCOMMITTEES OF THE
GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE)**

2001-02 REGULAR SESSION

- Select Committee on Aerospace Industry**—Nakano (Chair), Alquist, Corbett, Dutra, Lowenthal, Runner, Vargas, and Wyman.
- Select Committee on the Aging of the Baby Boomers**—Alquist (Chair), Bates, Cox, Frommer, Liu, Richman, and Wiggins.
- Select Committee on Agricultural Imports and Exports**—Florez (Chair), Briggs, Maldonado, Oropeza, Washington, and Wayne.
- Select Committee on the Alameda Corridor East**—Negrete McLeod (Chair), Chavez, Daucher, Dutra, Longville, Mountjoy, and Robert Pacheco.
- Select Committee on Biotechnology**—Wayne (Chair), Corbett, Daucher, Hollingsworth, Kelley, Nakano, and Thomson.
- Select Committee on Breast Cancer and Prostate Cancer**—Nation (Chair).
- Select Committee on California's Children's Health**—Chan (Chair), Bates, Cedillo, Diaz, Frommer, Jackson, Lowenthal, Pescetti, Salinas, Strom-Martin, Thomson, Wayne, and Zettel.
- Select Committee on California Horse Racing Industry**—Horton (Chair), Briggs, Cardoza, Chavez, Harman, Wesson, and Wright.
- Select Committee on California Indian Nations**—Cardenas (Chair), Briggs, Cardoza, Chavez, Dickerson, Florez, Thomson, Washington, Wesson, and Zettel.
- Select Committee on California-Mexico Affairs**—Firebaugh (Chair), Chan, Corbett, Correa, Kelley, Maldonado, Oropeza, Robert Pacheco, Reyes, Vargas, and Zettel.

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE
ASSEMBLY—Continued****2001–02 REGULAR SESSION**

Select Committee on California Ports—Lowenthal (Chair), Havice, Oropeza, Robert Pacheco, Strickland, and Thomson.

Select Committee on California Wine—Wiggins (Chair), Aanestad, Canciamilla, Cardoza, Chavez, Dickerson, Firebaugh, Florez, Frommer, Jackson, Leslie, Longville, Maldonado, Pescetti, Reyes, Salinas, Strom-Martin, Thomson, Wesson, and Wright.

Select Committee on Coastal Protection—Jackson (Chair), Aroner, Bates, Keeley, Maldonado, Migden, Nakano, Strom-Martin, Wayne, and Wyland.

Select Committee on Community Colleges/School to Career—Horton (Chair), Liu (Vice Chair), Alquist, Cohn, Daucher, Koretz, Maldonado, Rod Pacheco, and Wiggins.

Select Committee on Compton Unified School District—Washington (Chair), Goldberg, Leonard, Rod Pacheco, Strom-Martin, and Wesson.

Select Committee on the Department of Motor Vehicles—Cardoza (Chair).

Select Committee on the Development of a 10th University of California Campus—Cardoza (Chair).

Select Committee on Domestic Violence—Cohn (Chair).

Select Committee on Earthquake Safety and Preparedness—Corbett (Chair).

Select Committee on Entertainment and the Arts—Goldberg (Chair), Daucher, Frommer, Liu, Maldonado, Nakano, Pavley, Salinas, and Wesson.

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

2001–02 REGULAR SESSION

Select Committee on Exposition Park—Wright (Chair), Bill Campbell, Cedillo, Horton, Nakano, Richman, Strom-Martin, Wesson, and Zettel.

Select Committee on the Future of California's Film Industry—Frommer (Chair).

Select Committee on Gun Violence—Koretz (Chair).

Select Committee on Hate Crimes—Chu (Chair).

Select Committee on Health Access—Cedillo (Chair).

Select Committee on Housing in the Silicon Valley—Diaz (Chair), Cohn, Lowenthal, Nation, Runner, Salinas, and Zettel.

Select Committee on Juvenile Justice—Cardenas (Chair).

Select Committee on the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority—Oropeza (Chair), Dutra, Firebaugh, Mountjoy, Nakano, and Robert Pacheco.

Select Committee on Low Performing Schools—Steinberg (Chair), Diaz, Firebaugh, Goldberg, Horton, Kelly, Liu, Reyes, Salinas, Strom-Martin, Wyland, and Zettel.

Select Committee on Mobilehomes—Correa (Chair).

Select Committee on North Bay Housing and Transportation—Nation (Chair).

Select Committee on Palliative Care—Aroner (Chair).

Select Committee on Privacy—Simitian (Chair).

Select Committee on the Protection of Inland Waterways—Canciamilla (Chair), Aroner, Briggs, Cardoza, Dickerson, Florez, Leach, Strom-Martin, and Thomson.

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

2001–02 REGULAR SESSION

Select Committee on Rural Economic Development—
Salinas (Chair), Strom-Martin (Vice Chair),
Briggs, Cardoza, Dickerson, Florez, Maldonado,
Reyes, and Thomson.

**Select Committee on the San Gabriel Valley
Groundwater Contamination—**Calderon (Chair),
Chavez, Daucher, Florez, Frommer, Jackson, and
Wyman.

Select Committee on School Safety—Havice (Chair),
Correa, Florez, Harman, Leach, Negrete McLeod, and
Robert Pacheco.

**Select Committee on Transportation Congestion
Relief—**Cohn (Chair), Bates, Canciamilla,
Cedillo, Dutra, Leonard, Longville, Pavley,
Salinas, Wyland, and Zettel.

Select Committee on Workforce Investment—
Wiggins (Chair), Cox, Daucher, Diaz, Horton,
Leach, Liu, Pescetti, Reyes, Strom-Martin, and
Wright.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES
OF THE ASSEMBLY**

2001–02 REGULAR SESSION

Assembly Legislative Ethics (6)—(*Assembly
Rule 22.5*)—Negrete McLeod (Democratic
Co-Chair), Kelley (Republican Co-Chair),
Cardoza, Leonard, Robert Pacheco, and Steinberg.
1020 N Street, Room 351. Consultant: Scott
Hallabrin. Phone 319-3752.

**Special Committee on Power Outage Preparedness
(9)—**Hertzberg (Chair), Briggs, Florez, Goldberg,
Keeley, Leonard, Pescetti, Reyes, and Wiggins.

SCHEDULE OF 2001-02 ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE MEETINGS

MONDAY

<i>Time</i>		<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
4:00 p.m.**	.....	444 ...	Banking and Finance
9:00 a.m.*	.....	4202 ...	Governmental Organization
1:30 p.m.*	.....	447 ...	Natural Resources
1:30 p.m.*	.....	126 ...	Revenue and Taxation
!*		3162 ...	Rules
1:30 p.m.*	.....	4202 ...	Transportation
1:30 p.m.*	.....	437 ...	Utilities and Commerce

TUESDAY

<i>Time</i>		<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
2:00 p.m.**	.....	127 ...	Aging and Long-Term Care
9:00 a.m.***	...	447 ...	Business and Professions
1:30 p.m.**	.....	444 ...	Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments
1:30 p.m.***	...	444 ...	Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials
1:30 p.m.*	.....	4202 ...	Health
1:30 p.m.**	.....	437 ...	Higher Education
1:30 p.m.***	...	437 ...	Human Services
9:00 a.m.**	.....	447 ...	Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy
9:00 a.m.**	.....	4202 ...	Judiciary
9:00 a.m.*	.....	126 ...	Public Safety
9:00 a.m.***	...	437 ...	Water, Parks and Wildlife

**SCHEDULE OF 2001-02 ASSEMBLY
COMMITTEE MEETINGS—Continued**

WEDNESDAY

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
1:30 p.m.***	... 4202 ...	Agriculture
9:00 a.m.*	..... 4202 ...	Appropriations
!	..... 4202 ...	Budget
1:30 p.m.**	..... 4202 ...	Education
9:00 a.m.***	... 126 ...	Housing and Community Development
9:00 a.m.*	..... 437 ...	Insurance
1:30 p.m.**	..... 447 ...	Labor and Employment
1:30 p.m.***	... 126 ...	Local Government
9:00 a.m.**	..... 444 ...	Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security

* Meets every week.

** Meets 1st and 3rd week of month as called at time indicated.

*** Meets 2nd and 4th week of the month as called at time indicated.

! Upon call of the Chair.

**SCHEDULE OF 2001-02
SUBCOMMITTEES**

BUDGET

MONDAY

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
4:00 p.m.*	127 ...	Subcommittee No. 1— Health and Human Services

TUESDAY

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
10:00 a.m.*	444 ...	Subcommittee No. 2— Education Finance
1:30 p.m.*	447 ...	Subcommittee No. 4—State Administration

WEDNESDAY

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
1:30 p.m.*	444 ...	Subcommittee No. 1— Health and Human Services
4:00 p.m.*	126 ...	Subcommittee No. 2— Education Finance
8:00 a.m.*	127 ...	Subcommittee No. 3— Resources
1:30 p.m.*	437 ...	Subcommittee No. 4—State Administration
4:00 p.m.*	127 ...	Subcommittee No. 5— Information Technology/ Transportation

270 *Schedule of Subcommittee Meetings*

GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

TUESDAY

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
4:00 p.m.***	... 126 ...	Subcommittee on Veterans Affairs

JOBS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & THE ECONOMY

MONDAY

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
4:00 p.m.***	. 127 ...	Subcommittee on Information Technology

TUESDAY

4:00 p.m.***	... 447 ...	Subcommittee on International Trade
--------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

* Meets every week.

*** Meets 2nd and 4th week of the month as called at time indicated.

OFFICES OF THE ASSEMBLY

SPEAKER'S OFFICE—

Hon. Robert M. Hertzberg

State Capitol, Room 219

Diane Griffiths, *Chief of Staff*

Rick Simpson, *Policy Director*

Craig Cornett, *Budget Director*

Catherine Derringer, *Special Assistant*

REPUBLICAN FLOOR LEADER'S OFFICE—

Hon. Dave Cox

State Capitol, Room 3104

Richard Costigan III, *Chief of Staff*

Kevin Bassett, *Deputy Chief of Staff*

Richard Mersereau, *Director of Policy*

Paul Navarro, *Chief Consultant*

Jamie Fisfis, *Press Secretary*

RULES COMMITTEE—

State Capitol, Room 3016

Jon Waldie, *Chief Administrative Officer*

Flo Sanchez, *Deputy Administrative Officer*

Lia Lopez, *Consultant*

Anna McCabe, *Committee Secretary*

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE—

Assembly Chamber

E. Dotson Wilson, *Chief Clerk*

Lawrence A. Murman, *Assistant Chief Clerk*

Ralph Romo, *Chief Assistant Clerk*

Pam Cavileer, *Minute Clerk*

Amy Duarte, *History Clerk*

Brian S. Ebbert, *Daily File Clerk*

Cynthia Perkut-Kelly, *Engrossing and Enrolling
Supervisor*

Teri Brown, *Floor Analysis Supervisor*

OFFICES OF THE ASSEMBLY—Continued**SERGEANT AT ARMS' OFFICE—****State Capitol Annex**

Ronald E. Pane, *Chief Sergeant at Arms*

Robert V. Delaney, *Deputy Chief Sergeant at Arms*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—**1020 N Street, Room 300**

Gus Demas, *Chief Fiscal Officer*

Lynda Roper, *Compliance Officer*

Rich Wagaman, *Facilities Manager*

Dennis Baker, *Supervisor, Reprographic Center*

**ACCREDITED PRESS, RADIO
AND TV REPRESENTATIVES
IN THE ASSEMBLY**

2001-02 REGULAR SESSION
(See Joint Rule No. 32)

**CAPITOL CORRESPONDENTS
ASSOCIATION**

Carl Ingram, *President*
Greg Lucas, *Vice President*
Steve Geissinger, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Standing Committee:
Rone Tempest, *The Los Angeles Times*
Hallye Jordan, *San Jose Mercury*
Emily Bazar, *Sacramento Bee*

ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVES*
2001-02

NEWS SERVICES

ASSOCIATED PRESS—Sharon Theimer, Jennifer Coleman,
Steve Lawrence, Don Thompson, Audrey Cooper, Jennifer
Kerr, Rich Pedroncelli, Bob Galbraith, Alexa Haussler.
COPLEY NEWS SERVICE—Michael Gardner.
GANNETT NEWS SERVICE—Jake Henshaw.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIAN—Vic Pollard.
BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS—Laura Mahoney.
CONTRA COSTA TIMES—Andrew G. LaMar.
DAILY JOURNAL (Los Angeles & San Francisco)—Hudson
Sangree, Linda Rapattoni.
FRESNO BEE—Lesli Maxwell.
LA OPINION—Armando Botello.
LONG BEACH PRESS-TELEGRAM—Will Shuck.

* Pending Joint Rules approval.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS—Continued

LOS ANGELES TIMES—Rone Tempest, Dan Morain, Miguel Bustillo, Julie Tamaki, Carl Ingram, Jenifer Warren, Nancy Vogel, Robert Durell, William R. Stall, Virginia Ellis, George Skelton, Eric J. Bailey.

MODESTO BEE—Jim Miller.

OAKLAND TRIBUNE-ALAMEDA NEWSPAPER GROUP—Steve Geissinger.

ORANGE COUNTY REGISTER—Hanh Kim Quach, Kimberly Kindy, John Howard.

POLITICAL PULSE, EDUCATION BEAT AND CALIFORNIA CORRIDORS—Bud Lemke, Larry Lynch.

RIVERSIDE PRESS-ENTERPRISE—Bob Garrett.

THE RECORD—Jim Sams.

THE RECORDER-SAN FRANCISCO—Kevin Livingston.

SACRAMENTO BEE—Amy Chance, Dan Smith, Emily Bazar, John Hill, Aurelio Rojas, Jim Sanders, Dan Walters, Daniel Weintraub, Kevin Yamamura.

SAN DIEGO UNION-TRIBUNE—Bill Ainsworth, Ed Mendel.

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE—Lynda Gledhill, Greg Lucas, Bob Salladay.

SAN JOSE MERCURY NEWS—Hallye Jordan, Mark Gladstone, Dion Nissenbaum.

WALL STREET JOURNAL—Mitchel Benson.

TELEVISION AND RADIO

KCRA-TV—Kevin Riggs, Cheryl Miller.

KUVS 19 Univision—Xochitl Arellano.

KVIE TV SACRAMENTO—John R. Kavanagh.

SPECIALTY PUBLICATIONS

CALIFORNIA HEALTH LAW MONITOR—Barrett W. McBride.

CALIFORNIA WORKPLACE MONITOR—Glenn Totten.

CAPITOL MORNING REPORT—Robert Fairbanks, John Fairbanks.

INSIDE WASHINGTON PUBLISHERS/INSIDE Cal EPA—Curt Barry, Gary Pitzer.

PERMANENT
STANDING RULES
OF THE ASSEMBLY

2001-02 Regular Session

House Resolution No. 1 (Cardoza)
(Adopted December 4, 2000,
Assembly Journal, p. 52)

**RESOLUTION ADOPTING
PERMANENT STANDING RULES
OF THE ASSEMBLY
2001–02**

(December 4, 2000)

By Assembly Member Cardoza

House Resolution No. 6—Relative to the Standing Rules of the Assembly for the 2001–02 Regular Session.

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, That the following Rules be, and the same are hereby, adopted as the Standing Rules of the Assembly for the 2001–02 Regular Session; and be it further

Resolved, That these rules shall govern the operations of the Assembly.

Adopted December 4, 2000

STANDING RULES OF THE ASSEMBLY

2001–02 REGULAR SESSION

I. LEGISLATIVE ORGANIZATION

Assembly General Officers

1. (a) The general officers of the Assembly are the following:

(1) Speaker

(2) Speaker pro Tempore

Assistant Speaker pro Tempore

Majority Floor Leader

Minority Floor Leader

(3) Chief Clerk

Sergeant at Arms

Chaplain

(b) Except for the officers listed in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a), each officer listed in subdivision (a) shall be elected by a majority vote of the duly elected and qualified Members.

(c) The Chief Clerk, subject to the approval of the Committee on Rules, shall determine the names and titles that shall appear on the front page of all publications.

Hours of Meeting

2. The Speaker, or, in his or her absence, the Speaker pro Tempore, shall determine the time for convening the session, unless otherwise ordered by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

Speaker to Call Assembly to Order

3. The Speaker, or, in his or her absence, the Speaker pro Tempore, shall, at the hour appointed for meeting, call the Assembly to order.

Roll Call and Quorum

4. Before proceeding with the business of the Assembly, both of the following shall be completed:

(1) The roll of the Members shall be called, and the names of those present shall be entered in the Journal. Forty-one Members constitute a quorum.

(2) The presiding officer shall announce the names of all Members who will be absent from that day's session and the reason for their absence.

Organization of Assembly

5. For the purposes of the organization of any regular session of the Assembly pursuant to Section 9023 of the Government Code, the person who was the Speaker when the previous regular session adjourned *sine die*, if he or she is reelected to the Assembly, shall be deemed to be the senior member elect.

II. RULES

Adoption of Standing Rules

6. The adoption of the Standing Rules shall require an affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members. When once adopted, the Standing Rules shall remain in effect unless suspended or amended as provided in these rules.

Suspension of Rules

7. Unless specified otherwise in these rules, any standing rule of the Assembly not requiring more than a majority vote, except Rule 8, may be suspended temporarily by a vote of a majority of the Members of the Assembly. A rule requiring a two-thirds vote may be temporarily suspended by a two-thirds vote of the Members of the Assembly. A temporary suspension shall apply only to the matter under immediate consideration, and in no case may it extend beyond an adjournment.

Amending Standing Rules

8. No standing rule of the Assembly may be amended except by a resolution adopted by an affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members.

Mason's Manual

10. In all cases not provided for by the California Constitution, by the Assembly Rules, by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or by statute, the authority shall be the latest edition of Mason's Manual.

III. ORGANIZATION OF COMMITTEES

Standing Committees

11. Twenty-seven standing committees of the Assembly are hereby created, upon the several subjects, and titled respectively, as follows:

- Aging and Long-Term Care
- Agriculture
- Appropriations
- Banking and Finance
- Budget
- Business and Professions
- Education
- Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments
- Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials
- Governmental Organization
- Health
- Higher Education
- Housing and Community Development
- Human Services
- Insurance
- Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy
- Judiciary
- Labor and Employment
- Local Government
- Natural Resources
- Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security
- Public Safety
- Revenue and Taxation
- Rules
- Transportation
- Utilities and Commerce
- Water, Parks and Wildlife

Open Meetings

11.3. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule, all meetings of the Assembly or a committee thereof shall be open and public, and all persons shall be permitted to attend the meetings. As used in this rule, “meeting” means a gathering of a quorum of the Members of the Assembly or a committee in one place for the purpose of discussing legislative or other official matters within the jurisdiction of the Assembly or committee. As used in this rule, “committee” includes a standing committee, joint committee, conference committee, subcommittee, select committee, special committee, research committee, or any similar body.

(b) Any meeting that is required to be open and public pursuant to this rule, including any closed session held pursuant to subdivision (c), shall be held only after full and timely notice to the public as provided by the Joint Rules of the Assembly and Senate.

(c) The Assembly or a committee thereof may hold a closed session solely for any of the following purposes:

(1) To consider the appointment, employment, evaluation of performance, or dismissal of a public officer or employee, to consider or hear complaints or charges brought against a Member of the Legislature or other public officer or employee, or to establish the classification or compensation of an employee of the Assembly.

(2) To consider matters affecting the safety and security of Members of the Legislature or its employees, or the safety and security of any buildings and grounds used by the Legislature.

(3) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel regarding pending or reasonably anticipated litigation, or whether to initiate litigation, when discussion in open session would not protect the interests of the Assembly or committee regarding the litigation.

(d) A caucus of the Members of the Assembly that is composed of members of the same political party may meet in closed session.

(e) A closed session may be held pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) under any of the following circumstances:

(1) An adjudicatory proceeding before a court, administrative body exercising its adjudicatory authority, hearing officer, or arbitrator, to which the Assembly or a committee, Member, or employee thereof is a party, has been initiated formally.

(2) Based on existing facts and circumstances, a point has been reached where, in the opinion of the Assembly or a committee thereof, on the advice of its legal counsel, litigation against the Assembly or a committee, Member, or employee thereof is reasonably anticipated.

(3) Based on existing facts and circumstances, the Assembly or a committee thereof has decided to initiate, or is deciding whether to initiate, litigation.

(4) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel and negotiator prior to the purchase, sale, exchange, or lease of real property by or for the Assembly or a committee thereof regarding the price and terms of payment for the purchase, sale, exchange, or lease.

(f) Prior to holding a closed session pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c), the presiding officer of the Assembly or the chair of the committee, as appropriate, shall state publicly which paragraph of subdivision (e) is applicable. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (e), the presiding officer or chair shall state the title of or otherwise specifically identify the litigation to be discussed, unless the presiding officer or chair states that to do so would jeopardize the ability to effectuate service of process upon one or more unserved parties, or that to do so would jeopardize the ability of the Assembly or the committee to conclude existing settlement negotiations to its advantage. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (e), the notice of the closed session shall identify the real property that the negotiations may concern and the person with whom the negotiations may take place.

(g) The legal counsel for the Assembly or the committee shall prepare and submit to the Assembly or the committee a memorandum stating the specific reasons and legal authority for the closed session. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (e), the memorandum shall include the title of or other identification of the litigation. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (2), (3), or (4) of subdivision (e), the memorandum shall set forth the existing facts and circumstances on which the closed session is based. The legal counsel shall submit the memorandum to the Assembly or the committee prior to the closed session, if feasible, or, in any case, not later than one week after the closed session. The memorandum shall be exempt from disclosure under the Legislative Open Records Act contained in Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 9070) of Chapter 1.5 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

(h) For purposes of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c), “litigation” includes any adjudicatory proceeding, including eminent domain, before a court, administrative body exercising its adjudicatory authority, hearing officer, or arbitrator.

(i) For purposes of this rule, all expressions of the lawyer-client privilege other than those provided in this rule are hereby abrogated. This rule is the exclusive expression of the lawyer-client privilege for the purposes of conducting closed-session meetings pursuant to this rule.

(j) Disclosure of a memorandum required under this rule shall not be deemed a waiver of the lawyer-client privilege provided for under Article 3 (commencing with Section 950) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Evidence Code.

Conference Committee Meetings

11.4. No Member may participate in a meeting of a conference committee considering any bill that is not open to the public.

Assembly Investigating Committees

11.5. (a) The standing committees of the Assembly created pursuant to Rule 11, with the exception of the Committee on Rules, are hereby constituted Assembly investigating committees and are authorized and directed to ascertain, study, and analyze all facts relating to any subjects or matters which the Committee on Rules shall assign to them upon request of the Assembly or upon its own initiative.

(b) Each of the Assembly investigating committees shall consist of the members of the standing committee on the same subject as most recently constituted. The chairperson and vice chairperson shall be the chairperson and vice chairperson of the standing committee. Vacancies occurring in the membership of the committee shall be filled by the appointing authority.

(c) Each committee and any subcommittee, and its members, shall have and exercise all the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by law and by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly and the Standing Rules of the Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which rules are incorporated herein and made applicable to the committee or subcommittee and their members.

(d) In order to prevent duplication and overlapping of studies between the various investigating committees herein created, no committee may commence the study of any subject or matter not specifically authorized herein or assigned to it unless and until prior written approval thereof has been obtained from the Committee on Rules.

(e) The Committee on Rules shall provide for the expenses of the above committees and their members and for any charges, expenses, or claims they may incur under this rule, to be paid from the Assembly Operating Fund and disbursed, after certification by the Chairperson of the Committee on Rules or his or her authorized representative, upon warrants drawn by the Controller upon the State Treasury.

Membership of Standing Committees

12. The Speaker shall determine the size, and appoint the membership and the chairperson and vice chairperson, of all standing committees and subcommittees. In appointing Members to serve on committees, the Speaker shall consider the preferences of the Members.

Committee on Rules

13. There is a Committee on Rules, which shall act as the executive committee of the Assembly. The committee shall consist of the chairperson, who shall be a Member selected by the Speaker, and seven other members, four to be selected by the Speaker and three, including the vice chairperson of the committee, to be selected by the Minority Floor Leader. One alternate member of the Committee on Rules shall be selected by each party leader. Members and alternates so selected shall remain in office until their successors are selected as provided for in these rules. The Speaker or the Minority Floor Leader may designate any member of their respective parties in lieu of or in addition to the alternate member to fill a temporary vacancy.

An alternate member may serve when a committee member of the same political party is absent. No regular member of the Committee on Rules may simultaneously serve as a chairperson of any standing committee.

All meetings of the Committee on Rules that are required to be open and public shall be held in a room of appropriate size, and audio or video transmission of those meetings shall be provided.

Organization of Party Caucuses

13.1. Within two days after the general election held in November of each even-numbered year, the caucus of the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly, and the caucus of the political party having the second greatest number of Members, each shall meet for the purpose of selecting their officers for the next regular session. The rules and

procedures of each caucus shall be determined by that caucus, but may not be inconsistent with these rules.

Powers of the Committee on Rules

14. (a) The Committee on Rules shall have the following powers:

(1) To refer each bill and house resolution to a committee, as provided by these rules.

(2) To appoint all employees of the Assembly not otherwise provided for by statute. It shall have authority to terminate, to discipline, to establish, and to modify the terms and conditions of employment of, or to suspend, with or without pay, any employee of the Assembly.

(3) To make studies and recommendations designed to promote, improve, and expedite the business and procedure of the Assembly and of the committees thereof, and to propose any amendments to the Rules deemed necessary to accomplish these purposes.

(4) To adopt additional policies or requirements regarding the use of cameras and other recording equipment at committee hearings or Assembly floor sessions.

(5) To contract with other agencies, public or private, as it deems necessary for the rendition and affording of those services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee that will best assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(6) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of these rules and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(7) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and to the people from time to time and at any time.

(8) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of these rules.

(9) To make available to the Assembly, or to any Assembly or joint committee, or to any Member of the Assembly assistance in connection with the duties of the committee or other legislative matters as the personnel under direction of the committee or its other facilities permit.

(10) To make available to and furnish to the Assembly, and to Assembly investigating committees created at this session and to each of the members thereof, clerical, secretarial, and stenographic help as may be reasonably necessary for the Assembly to carry out its work, and for the committees and each of the members thereof, to make and carry on the studies and investigations required by or of them by the resolutions creating the committees, and for these purposes to employ additional stenographic and secretarial assistants as may be necessary, assign, reassign, and discharge these assistants and prescribe amounts, times, and methods of payment of their compensation. The committee shall allocate annually an amount for the operation of each investigating committee, which shall constitute the annual budget of the committee.

(b) During the times as the Assembly is not in session, the committee is authorized and directed to incur and pay expenses of the Assembly not otherwise provided for that the committee determines are reasonably necessary, including the repair, alteration, improvement, and equipping of the Assembly Chamber and the offices provided for the Assembly in the State Capitol and the Capitol Annex.

(c) The committee shall allocate sufficient moneys from the Assembly Operating Fund to support the Assembly's share of joint operations.

(d) The chairperson of the Committee on Rules shall appoint a Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly, subject to the ratification of the Committee on Rules, who shall have duties relating to the administrative, fiscal, and business affairs of the Assembly that the committee shall prescribe. The Chairperson of the Committee on Rules or a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules may terminate the services of

the Chief Administrative Officer at any time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Speaker may appoint a temporary chief administrative officer for up to 90 days following the beginning of the session.

(e) The committee on Rules shall provide for the publication of a compilation of the photographs of accredited press representatives.

(f) The Committee on Rules may delegate powers to the Speaker by a majority vote of the membership of the committee.

Subcommittee on Sexual Harassment Prevention and Response

14.5. (a) The Subcommittee on Sexual Harassment Prevention and Response is hereby created as a subcommittee of the Committee on Rules. The subcommittee shall be composed of a total of six members, with the following four members appointed by the Chairperson of the Committee on Rules: two members of the Committee on Rules from the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and two members of the Committee on Rules from the political party having the second greatest number of Members. The two members from the political party having the second greatest number of Members shall be appointed from a list of nominees that the vice chairperson of the committee provides to the chairperson. The co-chairs of the Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee also shall be members of the subcommittee. The Chairperson of the Committee on Rules shall designate one of the members of the subcommittee to serve as chair of the subcommittee.

(b) The subcommittee shall formulate and recommend to the Committee on Rules procedures for the handling of any complaint of sexual harassment lodged against a Member of the Assembly or an Assembly employee. Those recommendations shall be submitted to the Committee on Rules no later than 30 days following the adoption of this rule.

(c) Following the submission of the recommendations pursuant to subdivision (b), the chair of the subcommittee may cause the subcommittee to convene

to review and recommend further changes in procedures as subsequent events may require.

Committee on Rules

15. The Committee on Rules shall continue in existence during any recess of the Legislature and after final adjournment and until the convening of the next regular session, and shall have the same powers and duties as while the Assembly is in session. In dealing with any matter within its jurisdiction, the committee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which rules are incorporated herein and made applicable to the Committee on Rules and its members.

Operating Fund Report

15.5. The Committee on Rules shall annually prepare a report to the public of expenditures as required by Section 9131 of the Government Code.

Independent Audit of Operating Funds

15.6. The Committee on Rules shall annually contract for an independent audit of the revenues and expenditures, for each fiscal year, from the Assembly Operating Fund. The organization performing the audit shall be selected by a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules. The contract for the audit shall be awarded through a competitive bidding procedure. The audit shall be prepared in a manner and form to be determined by the organization performing the audit, and shall be consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

The audit shall be completed and made available to the public within 180 calendar days following the completion of the fiscal year for which the audit is performed.

Performance Audit

15.7. In addition to the annual financial audit required by Rule 15.6, the Committee on Rules shall contract for an audit of the administrative operations of the Assembly each session. The administrative departments to be audited shall be determined by the Committee on Rules. An organization performing an audit pursuant to this rule shall be selected by a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules. A contract for an audit shall be awarded through a competitive bidding procedure. Audits shall be prepared in a manner and form to be determined by the organization performing the audit, and shall be consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

All findings and recommendations reported by an auditing firm shall be made available to Members and to the public.

Rules Committee Resolutions

16. The Committee on Rules, acting unanimously by appropriate resolution, on behalf of and in the name of the Assembly, may extend congratulations, commendations, sympathy, or regret to any person, group, or organization, and may authorize the presentation of suitably prepared copies of these resolutions to the persons concerned and to their relatives.

Assembly Operating Fund

17. The Committee on Rules is the committee identified in Section 9127 of the Government Code. The balance of all money in the Assembly Operating Fund, including money now or hereafter appropriated, except the sums that are made available specifically for the expense of designated committees or for other purposes, is hereby made available to the Committee on Rules for any charges or claims it may incur in carrying out the duties imposed upon it by these rules or by Assembly or concurrent resolution. The money made available by this rule includes the unencumbered balances of all sums heretofore made available to any Assembly or joint committee by the Assembly, upon the

expiration of that committee, and shall be expended as provided in these rules.

Expenditures

18. No Member or committee may incur any expense except as authorized pursuant to these rules or the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or as authorized by the Assembly or the Committee on Rules.

The Committee on Rules shall provide, by rules and regulations, for the manner of authorizing expenditures by Members, committees, officers, and employees of the Assembly that are not otherwise authorized by law, these rules, or the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly. These rules and regulations shall incorporate a provision whereby construction, alteration, improvement, repair, or maintenance of real or personal property, and the purchase of supplies and equipment, shall be governed by competitive bidding. Further, the rules and regulations shall provide for the payment of expenditures, as authorized by these rules and regulations, from the Assembly Operating Fund upon certification of claims therefor to the Controller by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative.

No Member may be reimbursed for travel outside the State of California without prior approval of the Speaker or the Committee on Rules.

Rules and Regulations Governing Committees

20. All claims for expenses incurred by investigating committees of the Assembly shall be approved by the Committee on Rules, or its authorized representative, before the claims are presented to the Controller.

All proposed expenditures, other than expenditures of the funds of an investigating committee, shall be approved by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative before the expenses are incurred, unless the expenditure is specifically exempted from this requirement by the resolution authorizing it.

No warrant may be drawn in payment of any claim for expenses until the approval of the Committee on

Rules, or its authorized representative, has been obtained in accordance with this rule.

The Committee on Rules shall adopt rules and regulations governing the awarding of any contract by an investigating committee, and rules and regulations limiting the amount, time, and place of expenses and allowances to be paid to employees of Assembly investigating committees or other Assembly committees.

These rules may provide for allowances to committee employees in lieu of actual expenses.

Mileage is an allowance to a committee employee in lieu of actual expenses of travel. When travel is by private conveyance, mileage shall be allowed only to the operator of, and not to passengers in, a private vehicle. Claims for mileage by private conveyance must be accompanied by the license number of the vehicle and the names of state officers and employees riding as passengers.

Copies of all rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this rule shall be distributed to the chairperson of every investigating committee and of any other Assembly committee that has employees.

Fees for Witnesses

21. Each witness summoned to appear before the Assembly or any of its committees shall be reimbursed at a rate set by the Committee on Rules.

Assembly General Research Committee

22. (a) The Assembly General Research Committee is hereby continued as a permanent factfinding committee pursuant to Section 11 of Article IV of the California Constitution. The committee is allocated all subjects within the scope of legislative regulation and control, but may not undertake any investigation that another committee has been specifically requested or directed to undertake. The Assembly General Research Committee may act through subcommittees appointed by the Speaker in consultation with the Committee on Rules, and each of these subcommittees may act only on the particular study or investigation assigned by the

Speaker in consultation with the Committee on Rules to that subcommittee. Each subcommittee shall be known and designated as a select committee. The Speaker is the Chairperson of the Assembly General Research Committee and may be a voting member of any subcommittee. Each member of the Assembly General Research Committee is authorized and directed to receive and investigate requests for legislative action made by individuals or groups, and to report thereon to the full committee. The Committee on Rules is authorized to allocate to any subcommittee from the Assembly Operating Fund those sums that the Committee on Rules deems necessary to complete the investigation or study conferred upon that subcommittee. The Committee on Rules shall further allocate, from time to time, to the Assembly General Research Committee from the Assembly Operating Fund those sums that are necessary to permit the Assembly General Research Committee and the members thereof to carry out the duties imposed on them. The committee has continuous existence until the time that its existence is terminated by a resolution adopted by the Assembly, and the committee is authorized to act both during and between sessions of the Legislature, including any recess.

(b) The committee and its members shall have and exercise all the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly and the Standing Rules of the Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time at this session, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to the committee and its members.

(c) The committee has the following additional powers and duties:

(1) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(2) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within

the scope of this rule and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(3) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and the people from time to time.

(4) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee

22.5. (a) The Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee is hereby created. The committee shall consist of six Members of the Assembly, appointed by the Speaker. Notwithstanding any other rule of the Assembly, three members of the committee shall be from the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and three members shall be from the political party having the second greatest number of Members. Any temporary or permanent vacancy on the committee shall be filled within 10 days by a member from the same political party. All appointments, including appointments to fill permanent or temporary vacancies, of members from the political party having the second greatest number of Members in the Assembly shall be made from a list of nominees that the Minority Floor Leader provides to the Speaker. The Speaker shall designate one member of the committee from the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and one member of the committee from the political party having the second greatest number of Members to serve as co-chairs of the committee. The Speaker shall designate one of the co-chairs to serve as the presiding officer at any meeting or hearing conducted by the committee.

If a verified complaint is filed against a member of the committee, the Speaker shall temporarily replace the member with a Member from the same political party, who shall serve until the complaint is dismissed or the Assembly takes final action on the complaint, whichever occurs first.

(b) The provisions of this rule, and of Rule 11.5 related to investigating committees, shall apply to the committee and shall govern its proceedings.

Prior to the issuance of any subpoena by the committee with respect to any matter before the committee, it shall, by a resolution adopted by the committee pursuant to a vote in accordance with subdivision (n), define the nature and scope of its investigation in the matter before it.

(c) Funds for the support of the committee shall be provided from the Assembly Operating Fund in the same manner that those funds are made available to other committees of the Assembly.

(d) (1) The committee shall have the power, pursuant to this rule and Article 3 (commencing with Section 8940) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, to investigate and make findings and recommendations concerning violations by Members of the Assembly of any provision of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code or of any other provision of law or legislative rule that governs the conduct of Members of the Assembly, hereafter collectively referred to as “standards of conduct.”

(2) The committee may, on its own action pursuant to a vote in accordance with subdivision (n), initiate an investigation of a Member of the Assembly.

(e) Any person may file with the committee a verified complaint in writing, which shall state the name of the Member of the Assembly alleged to have violated any standard of conduct, and which shall set forth the particulars thereof with sufficient clarity and detail to enable the committee to make a determination. The person filing the complaint thereafter shall be designated the complainant.

If a verified complaint is filed with the committee, the committee promptly shall send a copy of the complaint to the Member of the Assembly alleged to have committed the violation complained of, who thereafter shall be designated the respondent.

No complaint may be filed with the committee after the expiration of 12 months from the date the alleged violation is discovered or three years from the date of the alleged violation, whichever occurs first.

(f) (1) If the committee determines that the verified complaint does not allege facts, directly or upon information and belief, sufficient to constitute a violation of any standard of conduct, it shall dismiss the complaint and so notify the complainant and respondent.

(2) (i) If the committee determines that the verified complaint does allege facts, directly or upon information and belief, sufficient to constitute a violation of any standard of conduct, the committee promptly shall investigate the alleged violation and if, after this preliminary investigation, the committee finds that reasonable cause exists for believing the allegations of the complaint, it shall fix a time for a hearing in the matter, which shall be not more than 30 days after that finding. The committee may, however, seek an extension of this period, not to exceed an additional 30 days, which may be granted by a majority vote of the Committee on Rules.

(ii) If, after preliminary investigation, the committee does not find that reasonable cause exists for believing the allegations of the complaint, the committee shall dismiss the complaint. In either event, the committee shall notify the complainant and the respondent of its determination.

(3) The committee shall make its determination under paragraph (1) or (2) of this subdivision, pursuant to a vote in accordance with subdivision (n), not later than 90 days after first receiving a complaint that satisfies subdivision (e). The committee may, however, seek an extension, not to exceed 30 days, which may be granted by a majority vote of the membership of the Committee on Rules. If the committee has requested a law enforcement agency to investigate the complaint or if the committee knows the complaint is being investigated by a law enforcement agency, the time limits set forth in this subdivision shall be tolled until the investigation is completed.

(4) The committee's determination under paragraph (1) or (2) of this subdivision shall be stated in writing, with reasons given therefor, and shall be provided to the Assembly, and, in any case concerning an alleged violation of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, shall be provided to the appropriate law enforcement agency. This written determination is a public record and is open to public inspection.

(5) Any deliberations of the committee from the time of receipt of a complaint until it decides to dismiss the complaint or to set a hearing shall not be open to the public unless the respondent requests a public meeting.

(g) After the complaint has been filed, the respondent shall be entitled to examine and make copies of all evidence in the possession of the committee relating to the complaint.

(h) If a hearing is held pursuant to subdivision (f), the committee, before the hearing has commenced, shall issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum at the request of any party in accordance with Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 9400) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code. All of the provisions of that chapter, except Section 9410 of the Government Code, shall apply to the committee and the witnesses before it.

(i) At any hearing held by the committee:

(1) Oral evidence shall be taken on oath or affirmation.

(2) Each party shall have these rights: to be represented by legal counsel; to call and examine witnesses; to introduce exhibits; and to cross-examine opposing witnesses.

(3) The hearing shall be open to the public.

(j) Any official or other person whose name is mentioned at any investigation or hearing of the committee, and who believes that testimony has been given that adversely affects him or her, shall have the right to testify or, at the discretion of the committee, to testify under oath relating solely to the material relevant to the testimony regarding which he or she complains.

(k) The committee shall have 15 days following the hearing within which to deliberate and reach its final determination on the matter as follows:

(1) If the committee finds that the respondent has not violated any standard of conduct, it shall order the action dismissed, shall notify the respondent and complainant thereof, and, in cases concerning an alleged violation of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, shall transmit a copy of the complaint and the fact of dismissal to the appropriate law enforcement agency. The complaint and the fact of dismissal transmitted pursuant to this paragraph are public records and open to public inspection.

(2) If the committee finds that the respondent has violated any standard of conduct, it shall state its findings of fact and submit a report thereon to the Assembly. This report shall be accompanied by a House Resolution, authored by the committee, which shall be introduced at the Chief Clerk's desk and then referred by the Committee on Rules to the Ethics Committee. The House Resolution shall include a statement of the committee's findings and the committee's recommendation for disciplinary action. Within seven days, the committee shall adopt the final form of the House Resolution and report it to the Assembly for placement on the Daily File. The committee also shall send a copy of those findings and report to the complainant and respondent, and, in cases concerning an alleged violation of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, shall report thereon to the appropriate law enforcement agency. The report submitted pursuant to this paragraph is a public record and open to public inspection.

After the receipt of a copy of the committee's final report and House Resolution, the Assembly expeditiously shall take appropriate action with respect to the respondent.

(l) The filing of a complaint with the committee pursuant to this rule suspends the running of the statute

of limitations applicable to any violation of any standard of conduct alleged in the substance of that complaint while the complaint is pending.

(m) The committee shall maintain a record of its investigations, inquiries, and proceedings. All records, complaints, documents, and reports filed with or submitted to or made by the committee, and all records and transcripts of any investigations, inquiries, or hearings of the committee under this rule shall be deemed confidential and shall not be open to inspection, without the express permission of the committee, by any person other than a member of the committee, or an employee of the committee or other state employee designated to assist the committee, except as otherwise specifically provided in this rule. The committee may, by adoption of a resolution, authorize the release to the Attorney General or a district attorney of the appropriate county of any information, records, complaints, documents, reports, and transcripts in its possession that are material to any matter pending before the Attorney General or that district attorney. All matters presented at a public hearing of the committee and all reports of the committee stating a final finding of fact pursuant to subdivision (k) shall be public records and open to public inspection. Any employee of the committee who divulges any matter that is deemed to be confidential by this subdivision shall be subject to discipline by the Committee on Rules.

(n) The committee may take any action authorized by this rule only upon the vote of not less than two members from the registered political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and two members from the registered political party having the second greatest number of Members. Any vacancy on the committee does not reduce the votes required to take action.

(o) The committee may render advisory opinions to Members of the Assembly with respect to the standards of conduct and their application and construction. The committee may secure an opinion from the Legislative Counsel for this purpose or issue its own opinion. Any

committee advisory opinion shall be prepared by committee members or staff and shall be adopted by the committee pursuant to subdivision (n).

(p) The committee shall conduct, at least semiannually, an orientation course on the relevant statutes and regulations governing official conduct. The curriculum and presentation of the course shall be established by the Committee on Rules.

Pursuant to Section 8956 of the Government Code, the committee shall conduct, at least annually, an orientation course on the relevant ethical issues and laws relating to lobbying. The committee shall impose fees on lobbyists for attending this course at an amount that will permit the participation of lobbyists to the fullest extent possible.

At least once each biennial session, each Member of the Assembly and each designated employee of the Assembly shall attend one of these courses.

Printing of Committee Reports

23. All requests for the printing of reports of Assembly committees shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules shall determine the number of copies needed and whether the report shall be printed in the Journal. In no event may more than 1,000 copies of any committee report be authorized by the Committee on Rules on the first printing, exclusive of the Journal copies if the report is to be printed therein, unless the Committee on Rules finds and determines that there is a special need for that report in greater numbers.

Upon determination by the Committee on Rules that additional copies of an Assembly committee report are required at any time following the first printing of the authorized number of copies, the Committee on Rules may authorize one or more additional printings in the numbers found by it to be necessary and may make funds available therefor.

No Assembly committee report may contain more than 100 pages, including the front and back cover thereof and any appendix, unless a greater number of

pages has been approved and authorized by the Committee on Rules.

Assembly Employees

24. Every employee who works for a committee of the Assembly or a subcommittee of a committee, for a Member of the Assembly, for the Chief Clerk's office, or for the Sergeant at Arms, is an employee of the Assembly. All employees of the Assembly serve at the pleasure of the Assembly and the terms and conditions of their employment may be modified, or their employment may be terminated at will, at any time and without notice, by the Committee on Rules.

Every applicant for employment by the Assembly shall prepare a formal application for employment on forms prescribed by the Committee on Rules. The application shall include a statement of his or her present employment, his or her employment during the preceding two years, and other pertinent information that the Committee on Rules may require. The application shall be certified under penalty of perjury, and any willful false statement or omission of a material fact shall be punishable as perjury. If the application discloses any fact that indicates that the applicant has a personal interest that would conflict with the faithful performance of his or her duties, the applicant shall not be employed. All applications shall be retained in the records of the committee.

Every employee shall complete the Assembly ethics course in the first six months of his or her employment. Thereafter, every employee shall take the course in the first six months of every legislative session.

Every employee shall, within the first six months of every legislative session, take a course on sexual harassment prevention. The content of the course shall be determined by the Committee on Rules and shall include the Assembly's policy on sexual harassment prevention and response.

No employee may engage in any outside business activity or outside employment that is inconsistent, incompatible, or in conflict with his or her functions or responsibilities as an employee of the Assembly. Any

employee who engages in any outside business activity or employment that is in any way related to his or her functions or responsibilities as an employee shall promptly notify the Committee on Rules of that business activity or employment.

Assembly Proceedings

25. Accredited press representatives may not be excluded from any public legislative meeting or hearing and may not be prohibited from taking photographs of, televising, or recording the committee or house hearings, subject to the following conditions:

(1) This rule shall extend to all public legislative meetings.

(2) Lights shall be used only when cameras are filming, and, when possible, proceedings in hearing rooms and the Chamber shall be filmed without lights.

(3) Every effort should be made to set up filming equipment before hearings or sessions begin.

(4) The committee chairperson or the Speaker shall be notified, as far in advance of the proceedings as possible, that recordings and television cameras will be present and filming.

(5) To the extent practical, flash cameras shall not be used.

(6) Photographs shall be taken in an orderly and expeditious manner so as to cause the least possible inconvenience to the committee or to the Members in the Chamber.

IV. ASSEMBLY FUNCTIONS

A. Duties of Assembly Officers

Duties of the Speaker

26. (a) The Speaker shall possess the powers and perform the duties prescribed as follows:

(1) To preserve order and decorum; he or she may speak to points of order in preference to the other Members, rising from his or her chair for that purpose.

(2) To decide all questions of order subject to appeal to the Assembly by any Member. On every appeal, the

Speaker shall have the right to assign the reason for his or her decision.

(3) To name any Member to perform the duties of the Speaker, except that any substitution may not extend beyond adjournment.

(4) To have general direction over the Assembly chamber and rooms set aside for the use of the Assembly, including the rooms for use by Members as private offices.

(5) To allocate funds, staffing, and other resources for the effective operation of the Assembly.

(6) To appoint the membership of all standing and special committees, and their respective chairpersons and vice-chairpersons. The Speaker has approval power over the appointment of subcommittees of those standing and special committees.

(7) To establish a schedule of meetings of standing committees or subcommittees and to approve special meetings at a time different from the scheduled time.

(8) To have general control and direction over the Journals, papers, and bills of the Assembly.

(9) To act as Chairperson of the Committee of the Whole.

(10) To order the Lobby and Gallery cleared whenever he or she deems it necessary.

(11) To authenticate by his or her signature, when necessary or required by law, all bills, memorials, resolutions, orders, proceedings, writs, warrants, and subpoenas issued by order of the Assembly.

(b) The Speaker shall be ex officio member of all Assembly and joint committees with all of the rights and privileges of that membership, except the right to vote. In counting a quorum of any of those committees, the Speaker shall not be counted as a member.

(c) The Speaker shall, at each regular session, appoint a Member of the Assembly to serve on the Judicial Council pursuant to Section 6 of Article VI of the California Constitution.

Funerals and Other Ceremonies and Events

27. The Speaker may designate any one or more of the Members of the Assembly as the representatives

of the Assembly to attend funerals and other ceremonies and events in appropriate circumstances. The Members so designated shall receive their expenses as provided in Joint Rule 35.

Selection of Officers

28. (a) The Speaker shall appoint all nonelected officers of the Assembly except the Minority Floor Leader.

(b) The Minority Floor Leader shall be selected by the caucus of the political party having the second greatest number of Members in the Assembly.

Duties of the Speaker pro Tempore

29. The Speaker pro Tempore shall perform those duties assigned by the Speaker, including the responsibility of presiding over sessions of the Assembly and advising the Members on parliamentary procedures of the house.

Majority Floor Leader

30. It shall be the duty of the Majority Floor Leader to make those appropriate motions, points of order, or other arrangements that may be necessary to expedite the proceedings of the Assembly, and he or she shall be responsible for the presentation of all matters that relate to the order of business, and to the promotion of harmony among the membership.

Caucus Chairpersons

31. The chairperson of the caucus of the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly, and the chairperson of the caucus of the political party having the second greatest number of Members in the Assembly, shall perform those duties that are prescribed by their respective party caucuses.

Chief Clerk

32. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall have the following duties, powers, and responsibilities:

(a) To be charged with the responsibility of the keeping of the bills, papers, and records of the proceed-

ings and actions of the Assembly and to have charge of the publication and distribution of those publications related thereto.

(b) To supervise Assembly employees who are engaged in duties related to subdivision (a).

(c) To act as Parliamentarian of the Assembly and to advise the officers of the Assembly and the Committee on Rules on parliamentary procedure and the Rules of the Assembly when called upon to do so.

(d) To prepare all bills, resolutions, histories, journals, and related publications for printing.

(e) To refuse to permit any bills, papers, or records to be removed from his or her office or out of his or her custody, except upon duly signed receipts from persons authorized.

(f) To mail, before the commencement of each regular session of the Legislature, to each Member a blank form on which the Member may indicate his or her committee preferences. Accompanying the blank form shall be mailed a stamped envelope addressed to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly for returning the form. After their receipt, all those communications shall be held by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the information contained in the forms shall be forwarded to the Speaker.

(g) To perform other duties that are prescribed by law or the Committee on Rules.

(h) To make technical changes in measures and amendments pending before the Assembly. The Chief Clerk shall notify the Speaker and the author of the measure of any such change.

(i) To compare all bills, ordered or considered engrossed by the Assembly, with the engrossed copies thereof; before they pass out of the possession of the Assembly, to see that each engrossed bill is a true copy of the original, with those amendments that may have been made thereto; and to see that all engrossed bills are reported back in the order in which they were ordered engrossed.

(j) To assist the Committee on Rules, upon its request, in recommending the reference of bills to the appropriate standing committee.

The Assistant Chief Clerk shall have the powers and perform the duties of the Chief Clerk during his or her absence.

Sergeant at Arms

33. The Sergeant at Arms shall have the following duties, powers, and responsibilities:

(a) To attend the Assembly during its session, preserve order, announce all official messengers, and serve all process issued by authority of the Assembly and directed by the Speaker; the Sergeant at Arms shall receive actual expenses for himself or herself, or for an assistant, incurred in executing any process.

(b) To see that no person is admitted to the Assembly Chamber except in accordance with these rules.

(c) To have general supervision over the Assistant Sergeants at Arms and be responsible for their official acts and their performance of and regular attendance upon their duties.

(d) To execute all commands of the Speaker.

(e) To perform all other duties pertaining to his or her office as prescribed by law or Assembly rule.

The Chief Assistant Sergeant at Arms shall have the powers and perform the duties of the Sergeant at Arms during his or her absence.

Filling Interim Vacancies—Assembly Elected Officers

34. In the event a vacancy in any office, except Speaker, elected by the membership of the Assembly occurs during joint recesses, the Committee on Rules shall fill the office until the session reconvenes. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Speaker during a joint recess, the Committee on Rules shall notify the membership within 15 days from the time the vacancy occurs and shall call a caucus of the membership of the Assembly for the purpose of filling the vacancy. This caucus shall be held at the State Capitol within 30 days from the time the vacancy occurs. Notice of the caucus

shall be in writing and shall be mailed not less than 10 days prior to the meeting of the caucus. If the Committee on Rules fails to act within 15 days from the time the vacancy in the office of Speaker occurs, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall act in its place, following the procedure set forth in this rule. Any person selected to fill any vacancy pursuant to this rule shall hold the office until the session reconvenes.

An affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members shall be required for the selection by the Assembly caucus of a person to fill a vacancy pursuant to this rule. The procedure for selecting the Speaker at the caucus shall be the same as the procedure required for the election of the Speaker at a session.

B. Printing

Authority for Printing

35. The State Printer may not charge any printing or other work to the Assembly other than as provided by law or Assembly rule, except upon a written order signed by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly. All invoices for printing furnished to the Assembly shall be itemized and rendered by the State Printer within 30 days after completion of the printing. When necessary, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly may order certain printed matter completed in advance of its regular order by the issuance of a rush order.

Ordering of Printing

36. The Chief Clerk is authorized to order, and shall have the responsibility for ordering, the printing of bills, resolutions, journals, daily files, histories, and related documents.

The Chief Clerk of the Assembly, or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly, shall order other printing as directed or authorized by the Committee on Rules, and the written order for that printing shall be countersigned by the Speaker or a person designated

by the Speaker. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly shall also order other printing as directed or authorized by resolution or motion of the Assembly.

Printing Assembly History and Legislative Handbook

37. During the session, the Chief Clerk shall cause to be printed and placed upon each Member's desk, prior to convening on Monday of each week, a complete history showing all actions taken upon each measure up to and including the legislative day preceding its issuance. For each legislative day intervening between the issuance of each Weekly History, there shall be printed a Daily Supplemental History showing only actions taken upon any measure since the issuance of the preceding Weekly History.

The Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall, as soon as practicable, in each even-numbered year, commence to compile a legislative manual or handbook, pursuant to Section 9740 of the Government Code.

V. LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE

Order of Business

40. (a) The order of business of the Assembly shall be as follows:

1. Roll Call
2. Prayer by the Chaplain
3. Reading of the Previous Day's Journal
4. Presentation of Petitions
5. Introduction and Reference of Bills
6. Reports of Committees
7. Messages From the Governor
8. Messages From the Senate
9. Motions and Resolutions
10. Business on the Daily File
11. Announcements
12. Adjournment

(b) With the exception of Special Orders of Business, the Speaker may determine that a different order of business will result in a more expeditious processing

of the business of the Assembly by ordering resolutions honoring an individual or an organization, introductions, and adjournments in memory of individuals to be taken up in a different order than that listed in subdivision (a).

Pledging of Allegiance to the Flag

41. At each session, following the prayer by the Chaplain, the Members of the Assembly and its officers and employees present in the Assembly Chamber shall pledge their allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America. The Speaker shall invite guests present in the Assembly Chamber to join in the pledge of allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America.

Reading and Correcting Journals

42. (a) The reading of the Journal of the previous day may be dispensed with, on motion, by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

(b) All journals of the Assembly shall be corrected by the Minute Clerk and delivered to the Chief Clerk.

(c) A motion to correct any day's Journal or to print a letter in the Journal shall always be in order and shall require a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

Presentation of Petitions

43. Whenever petitions, memorials, or other papers are presented by a Member, a brief statement of the contents thereof may be made verbally by the introducer. Petitions are not debatable and shall be filed, or referred to a committee as the Speaker shall determine. Receipt of that presentation and its disposition shall be noted in the Journal.

Upon receipt of a petition for the impeachment of any person subject to impeachment by the Legislature, the Speaker shall, without comment or debate, forthwith refer the petition to committee.

Messages From the Governor

44. Messages from the Governor shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk or an assistant, and shall be read

and ordered printed in the Journal unless otherwise ordered by an affirmative recorded vote of 54 or more Members.

Messages From the Senate

45. Messages from the Senate shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk or an assistant, and shall be read and ordered printed in the Journal. The Committee on Rules shall refer each bill to a committee, unless upon a motion the Assembly, by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members, shall refer it to some other committee. The action to refer a bill shall not be debatable. The reference shall be entered in the Journal. Assembly bills that have been passed without amendment by the Senate shall be ordered to enrollment.

An Assembly bill amended by the Senate shall be placed upon the unfinished business file but shall not be eligible to be acted upon until it is on the unfinished business file for one legislative day, except that when the Assembly bill is placed upon the unfinished business file during the last two legislative days preceding (1) the January 31 bill passage deadline specified by Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, (2) the scheduled commencement of the interim study recess, or (3) the scheduled commencement of the final recess as specified by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, it may be acted upon immediately.

Presentation of Guests or Memorials in the Assembly

45.5. These rules do not prohibit the Speaker or Speaker pro Tempore from permitting the introduction of a special guest or guests. A request that a session of the Assembly adjourn in memory of a person shall be made in writing. The request shall be read by the presiding officer immediately prior to adjournment.

A. Bills and Resolutions

Bills Defined

46. (a) The word “bill,” as used in these rules, includes a constitutional amendment, a concurrent reso-

lution, and a joint resolution, except as otherwise specifically provided.

(b) A concurrent resolution and a joint resolution, other than a resolution ratifying proposed amendments to the United States Constitution and a resolution calling for a constitutional convention, shall be treated in all respects as a bill except as follows:

(1) It shall be given only one formal reading.

(2) It shall not be deemed a bill within the meaning of subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

Introduction and Reference of Bills

47. Each bill shall be signed by each Member who is an author or coauthor of the bill before it is introduced. If any bill is introduced that does not contain the signature of its author or coauthor, the bill, on motion of the Member whose name appears thereon without that signature, shall be stricken from the file by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. In each legislative session, on the first day when bills are introduced under "Introduction and Reference of Bills," the roll shall be called from A to Z and, as each Member's name is called, the Member may introduce one bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent or joint resolution. After this roll call, the preprint bills shall be introduced in numerical order.

After the introduction of preprinted bills, and subject to the provisions of the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, any Member desiring to introduce a bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent or joint resolution may at any time during a session send the same to the Chief Clerk's desk.

When received at the Chief Clerk's desk it shall, under the proper order of business, be numbered, read the first time, printed, and referred to a standing committee, and a copy thereof shall be placed upon the desk of each Member before final passage.

All bills, constitutional amendments, and concurrent or joint resolutions introduced before the standing committees of the Assembly are appointed shall be

referred to committee, the references to take effect when the committees are appointed.

Any committee may introduce a bill germane to any subject within the proper consideration of the committee in the same manner as any Member. No committee bill may be introduced unless it contains the signatures of a majority of all of the members, including the chairperson, of the committee. If all of the members of a committee sign the bill, at the option of the committee chairperson the committee members' names need not appear as authors in the heading of the printed bill.

Bills Authored by a Former Member

47.1. Whenever the author of a bill in the Assembly is no longer a Member of the Legislature, upon a request of a committee or current Member of the house in which the bill was introduced, the Assembly Committee on Rules may authorize that committee or Member to be the author of that bill. Absent that authorization, no action may be taken by a committee or the Assembly with respect to a bill authored by a former Member.

Limitation on the Introduction of Bills

49. (a) A Member may introduce not more than 30 bills in the regular session.

(b) This rule does not apply to a constitutional amendment, any type of resolution, or a bill introduced by a committee pursuant to Rule 47.

(c) This rule may be suspended with respect to a particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules.

Reference of Bills to Committee

51. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, the Committee on Rules shall refer each bill to a committee by a majority vote of the membership of the committee, unless upon a motion the Assembly, by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members, shall refer it to some other committee. A motion to refer a bill shall not be debatable, except as to the propriety of the motion, and it shall not open the main question to debate.

The Committee on Rules may require that, if a bill is reported out of the committee to which it has been referred, it shall be re-referred to another committee that shares jurisdiction of the subject matter of the bill.

Spot Bills

51.5. A bill that upon introduction makes no substantive change in or addition to existing law, and would not otherwise affect the ongoing operations of state or local government, except a bill stating legislative intent to make necessary statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill, may not be referred to a committee by the Committee on Rules. If the author subsequently proposes to the Committee on Rules to make substantive changes in the bill as introduced, the Committee on Rules may refer the bill to a committee, together with the proposed changes for consideration as author's amendments. A vote on passage of the bill may not be taken, however, until the bill with its amendments, if adopted, has been in print for at least 15 days.

Delivery of Bills to State Printer

52. After introduction and first reading, all bills shall be delivered to the State Printer.

Introduction of House Resolutions

53. All house resolutions shall be numbered and shall be referred to the appropriate committee by the Committee on Rules.

Each house resolution shall be signed by each Member who is an author or coauthor of the house resolution before it is introduced.

Resolutions by Member

54. A concurrent resolution or a house resolution may be introduced relating to a present or former state or federal elected official or a member of his or her immediate family. Other resolutions for the purpose of commendation or congratulation of any person, group, or organization, or for the purpose of expressing sympathy, regret, or sorrow on the death of any person, shall

be prepared as a Rules Committee Resolution and presented to the committee for appropriate action.

The Committee on Rules may approve exceptions to this rule for house resolutions. The Chief Clerk may not accept for introduction any house resolution that is contrary to this rule unless it is accompanied by the approval of the Committee on Rules.

B. Standing Committee Functions

Standing Committee Rules

55. Subject to the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, the Rules of the Assembly shall govern the conduct of all committee and subcommittee meetings.

Meetings of Standing Committees and Subcommittees

56. All standing committees and subcommittees shall meet at the hour and place provided by the schedule established by the Speaker, unless permission for a different hearing time is granted by the Speaker. No committee or subcommittee may meet during any session of the Assembly, nor may any Member of the Assembly attend a conference committee meeting on any bill during any session of the Assembly without first obtaining permission from the Assembly.

When an unscheduled meeting of a standing committee or subcommittee has been so ordered, the meeting shall convene in an area that is readily accessible to the public and the Assembly shall take care that every effort is made to inform the public that a meeting has been called. An unscheduled meeting of a committee or subcommittee shall not be held in the Assembly Chamber.

No bill may be set for hearing, nor may any notice thereof be published by any Assembly committee or subcommittee, until the bill has been referred to the committee or subcommittee. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent a committee or subcommittee from acting with regard to a bill referred to it where the only action taken is to cause the bill to be reported to the Assembly with the recommendation that amendments be adopted

and the bill be reprinted as amended and re-referred to the committee or subcommittee.

The several standing committees and subcommittees and their chairpersons may adopt a procedure under which bills are scheduled for hearing on the basis of like subject matter groupings.

Committee Analyses

56.5. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, each standing committee and subcommittee shall prepare an analysis of every bill it has set for hearing, which shall be available to the public in the office of the committee or subcommittee one working day prior to the date on which the hearing is to be held. In the case of a special meeting, or a meeting of the Committee on Appropriations or the Committee on Budget, or their subcommittees, the analysis shall be available to the public at the beginning of the hearing. No question concerning a committee's compliance with this rule with regard to any bill shall be in order following a vote on passage of the bill in that committee. As used in this rule, a "working day" is any day on which a house file is published.

A copy of each committee analysis shall be transmitted by the committee secretary to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit at the same time it is made available to the public.

Committee Consultants: Floor Analyses

56.6. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, the consultants of a standing committee or subcommittee are responsible for monitoring bills assigned to their respective committee or subcommittee throughout the entire legislative process. Except for resolutions and bills on the Consent Calendar, a consultant of the appropriate standing committee shall prepare, in a timely fashion, an analysis of every bill on third reading or the unfinished business file, and of any amendment to a bill that is on the Assembly floor, as directed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit.

The committee consultant who prepares the analysis shall transmit a copy of the completed analysis to the

Assembly Floor Analysis Unit. The Assembly Floor Analysis Unit is responsible for final editing for grammar and format of all floor analyses.

Consent Calendar

56.7. If the chairperson of a committee or subcommittee, in advance of a hearing, proposes to recommend any bills for consideration on the Consent Calendar without hearing testimony on those bills in committee, a list of those bills shall be made available to the public at the same time as the committee analysis required under Rule 56.5.

Committee Quorum

57. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, a majority of the membership of any standing committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of its business, including the decision to recommend the adoption of any amendments to any bill. A majority of the membership of the committee, or a subcommittee thereof, shall be required to report a bill out of the committee or subcommittee, respectively. Any vacancy on a standing committee shall not reduce the votes required to take action on a bill in that committee.

Whenever a member is disqualified pursuant to Joint Rule 44 or the Political Reform Act of 1974 (Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code) from voting or taking any other action related to the passage, defeat, or amendment of a bill in committee, that disqualification shall be treated the same as a vacancy. The member shall advise the chairperson of a disqualification, and the chairperson shall announce which members are so disqualified at the commencement of the hearing on the bill.

Reconsideration

57.1. After a committee has voted on a bill, reconsideration may be granted only one time. Pursuant to subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 62, reconsideration may be granted within 15 legislative days or prior to the interim study joint recess, whichever occurs first. A vote on reconsideration may not be taken without the

same notice required to set a bill for hearing unless that vote is taken at the same meeting at which the vote to be reconsidered was taken and the author is present. No action taken by a committee may be reconsidered except by a majority vote of the membership of the committee.

Bills Reported Back to Assembly

58. All committees shall act upon bills referred to them as soon as practicable, and when acted upon each bill shall be reported back to the Assembly forthwith; the chairperson of each committee is charged with the observance of this rule. The chairperson of each committee shall, insofar as practicable, report back bills in the same order as they were acted upon by the committee.

Appropriations Suspense File

58.2. The Committee on Appropriations may maintain a suspense file, to which bills may be referred by vote of a majority of the members of the committee present and voting, pending further consideration by the committee. A bill may be taken off the suspense file and heard, upon two days' notice published in the file, by a vote of a majority of the members of the committee present and voting. A bill removed from the suspense file for the purpose of amendment only, pursuant to Rule 68, shall be re-referred to the committee and shall be placed on the suspense file pending further consideration by the committee.

Voting in Committee

58.5. When a standing committee or subcommittee takes action on a bill, including reconsideration, the vote shall be by roll call vote only. All roll call votes taken in a standing committee or subcommittee shall be recorded by the committee secretary on forms provided by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. The record of a roll call vote shall show, for each proposal voted upon: all votes for and against, all members absent, and all members not voting. The chairperson of each standing committee or subcommittee shall promptly transmit a

copy of the record of the roll call votes to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, who shall cause the votes to be published in an appendix to the Journal on a monthly basis.

The committee secretary of each standing committee or subcommittee shall promptly transmit a copy of the record of the roll call votes to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit.

A member may submit a written explanation of his or her vote, absence, or failure to vote on any bill or resolution, and that explanation shall be printed in the appendix to the Journal in the appropriate place, provided that no explanation may exceed 50 words in length.

At the request of the author or any member of the committee, the committee shall hold the roll open on any Assembly bill until the adjournment of the committee meeting. At no time may a bill be passed out by a committee without a quorum being present.

This rule shall not apply to any of the following:

- (a) Adoption of author's amendments to a bill.
- (b) Withdrawal of a bill from a committee calendar at the request of an author.
- (c) Return of bills to the house where the bills have not been voted on by the committee.
- (d) Votes of subcommittees of the Committee on Budget when considering the Budget Bill.
- (e) Votes of the Committee on Rules when referring bills to committees.

Subject Matter of Bill Recommended for Interim Study

59. Whenever it is the decision of a standing committee that a bill referred to that committee shall not be given a do-pass recommendation, but that the subject matter of the bill should be referred for study, that standing committee shall retain the bill in its possession and report its recommendation to the Assembly that the subject matter of the bill be referred to the Committee on Rules for that committee's assignment of the subject matter to an appropriate committee.

Nothing in this rule shall be construed to prohibit a

committee from subsequently reporting the bill to the Assembly with a do-pass or do-pass as amended recommendation or from reporting it out of committee without further action on the final day of the session.

Committee Chairperson as Author

60. No chairperson of a standing committee shall preside at a committee hearing to consider a bill of which he or she is the sole author or the lead author, except that the Chairperson of the Committee on Budget may preside at the hearing of the Budget Bill by the Committee on Budget.

Reports of Committees

61. Specially prepared reports of standing and special committees shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk or an assistant, and shall be read and ordered printed in the Journal unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker or a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

When a report of a joint legislative committee is delivered to the Assembly Desk, the Speaker shall refer it to a standing committee for review and appropriate action.

Constitutional Amendments

62.5. All constitutional amendments shall be referred to the policy standing committee having jurisdiction of that subject matter and, upon being reported out of that committee, shall be re-referred to the committee having constitutional amendments within its jurisdiction.

C. Passage of Bills

Daily File

63. There shall be printed an Assembly Daily File for each legislative day. The following listing shall constitute the order of business on the Daily File:

1. Special Orders of the Day
2. Second Reading, Assembly Bills
3. Second Reading, Senate Bills
4. Unfinished Business

5. Third Reading, Assembly Bills

6. Third Reading, Senate Bills

All bills on the Daily File shall be called for consideration, provided Rule 58 has been complied with in the order of their listing, unless otherwise ordered by unanimous consent or an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the Members present. All scheduled committee hearings, together with the list of bills to be heard, shall be published in the Daily File.

Copies of Bills for Action on Floor

64. No bill may be considered or acted upon on the floor of the Assembly unless and until a copy of the printed bill as introduced, and a printed copy of each amended form of the bill, have been placed upon the desks of the Members.

Second Reading of Bills

66. All bills shall be read by title the second time in the order of their appearance upon the second reading file. Upon second reading, Assembly bills reported without amendments shall be ordered engrossed, and Senate bills reported without amendments shall be ordered to third reading. All bills reported out of committee shall be placed on the second reading file for the next legislative day, and may not be read a second time until the next legislative day under that order of business. As used in this rule, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

Bills Requiring General Fund Appropriation

66.6. Until the Budget Bill has been enacted, the Assembly may not send to the Governor for consideration any bill appropriating funds for expenditure during the fiscal year for which the Budget Bill is to be enacted, except emergency bills recommended by the Governor or appropriations for the salaries and expenditures of the Legislature.

Passage of Budget Bill

66.7. (a) No subcommittee of the Committee on Budget may meet until the Chairperson of the Committee on Budget establishes in writing the General Fund appropriations limit for each subcommittee.

(b) Between the date upon which a committee on conference of the Budget Bill is appointed and the date the Assembly adopts the report of the conference committee, the Chairperson of the Committee on Budget shall provide weekly written reports to the Members on the progress of the conference committee deliberations. The weekly report shall detail all major resolved and outstanding issues before the conference committee on the Budget Bill.

No Budget Bill may be voted upon on the floor of the Assembly unless it does all of the following:

- (1) Balances expenditures with anticipated revenues.
- (2) Provides for a General Fund reserve of not less than 3 percent of the total of all General Fund appropriations made in the Budget Bill for the fiscal year, or provides for a reserve of not less than 1 percent and a specific plan to phase in a reserve of at least 3 percent within three years. The percentage of the General Fund reserve shall be calculated by dividing the reserve of the General Fund by estimated revenues of the General Fund for the fiscal year. The phase-in plan shall be contained in another bill or in a section of the Budget Bill and shall have detail sufficient to instruct future sessions of the Legislature regarding the manner in which the 3 percent reserve requirement is to be met.
- (3) Is based upon no external borrowing by the state other than borrowing that the enacted Budget Bill or other statute would require to be repaid during that fiscal year.

Committee Amendments

67. Committee amendments reported with bills shall be considered upon their second reading, and the amendments may be adopted by majority vote of the Members present and voting. Assembly and Senate bills amended on second reading by committee amendment

shall be ordered reprinted and returned to the second reading file. Assembly bills so amended shall be engrossed after printing.

Committee amendments reported with bills shall be prepared, or approved as to form, by the Legislative Counsel. Five copies of the committee amendments to Assembly bills and five copies of the committee amendments to Senate bills shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk's desk.

The Chief Clerk shall cause to be transmitted to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit a copy of each committee report and committee amendment, unless the committee report or committee amendment is relative to a joint, concurrent, or house resolution.

Adoption of amendments to any bill in the Assembly prior to third reading, other than by a roll call, shall not preclude subsequent consideration in committee, or on the third reading by the Assembly, of the bill, those amendments, or any part thereof.

Author's Amendments

68. Upon request of the author of a bill, the chairperson of the committee to which the bill has been referred may, by his or her individual action taken independently of any committee meeting, cause the bill to be reported to the Assembly with the recommendation that amendments submitted by the author be adopted and the bill be reprinted as amended and re-referred to the committee.

Notwithstanding any other rule, a bill to be amended pursuant to this rule may not be placed on the second reading file for the adoption of those amendments.

Vote on Passage of Bill as Amended

68.5. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, a vote on passage of any bill in a standing committee or subcommittee shall be taken only when the bill is in print, including any previously adopted amendments to the bill. A vote on passage of an amended bill, when the amended form of the bill is not in print, may be taken only if the sole effect of the amendment is to add coauthors to the bill or if the committee determines that

the effect of the amendment upon the bill can be readily understood by all of the members and audience present at the hearing. In that circumstance, any member may require that the amendments be in writing at the time of their adoption.

Bill Analysis Prior to Third Reading

68.6. No bill may be considered on third reading unless and until an analysis of the measure has been distributed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit and placed upon the desks of the Members, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

As used in this rule, “bill” does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

Analysis of Conference Committee Amendments

68.7. No report of a conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill, that recommends the substantive amendment of a bill may be considered unless and until an analysis of the proposed amendment has been distributed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit and placed upon the desks of the Members, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

Printing of Conference Committee Reports

68.8. No conference report may be heard by the Assembly until it has been in print for two days prior to being taken up by the house.

Conference Committee: Substantial Policy Change

68.9. (a) No conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill or a bill that is making statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill, may approve any substantial policy change in any bill if that substantial policy change has been defeated in a policy committee of the Assembly within the current legislative session. For purposes of this rule, the most recent action of a policy committee with regard to a substantial

policy change shall be deemed the only action taken when the policy committee has taken inconsistent actions with respect to a substantial policy change.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (d) of Joint Rule 29.5, the term “heard” means that a printed bill with substantially similar language was before the appropriate committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee during the current legislative session; or that an amendment, which was drafted and given a request number or approved as to form by the Legislative Counsel, was before the committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee.

Amendments From the Floor

69. (a) Any Member may move to amend a bill during its second or third reading, and that motion to amend may be adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

No amendments to a bill offered from the floor, except committee amendments reported with bills, amendments offered with a motion to amend and re-refer a bill to committee, amendments deleting any number of words, or amendments previously printed in the Journal, shall be in order unless and until a copy of the proposed amendments has been placed upon the desks of the Members. A copy of a bill that has been amended only to add coauthors to the bill is not required to be placed upon the desks of the Members if both the Speaker and Minority Leader grant an exemption.

Amendments offered from the floor during a bill’s second or third reading shall be prepared, or approved as to form, by the Legislative Counsel.

Before debate five copies of the proposed amendment to Assembly bills, and five copies of the proposed amendments to Senate bills, shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk’s desk. One copy of the proposed amendment shall be transmitted by the Chief Clerk to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit. Bills so amended upon second or third reading shall be reprinted and re-engrossed. The Chief Clerk shall order printed as many

copies of all amended bills as he or she may determine to be necessary.

(b) (1) Amendments from the floor during a bill's second or third reading that would make a substantive change in the bill shall be submitted to the Chief Clerk's desk by 5:00 p.m. or the time of adjournment, whichever is later, the business day before the start of session on the legislative day at which they are to be considered.

(2) Upon receipt of the proposed amendments by the Chief Clerk, an analysis shall be prepared by the committee of origin in conjunction with the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, and a copy of that analysis shall be distributed to each Member's desk prior to the beginning of debate on adoption of the proposed amendments, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

(3) As used in this subdivision, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

(c) Paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) does not apply to (1) amendments to a bill taken up without reference to file, (2) amendments to a bill to add or delete an urgency clause, (3) amendments to a bill that are identical to other amendments submitted to the Chief Clerk's desk in accordance with the requirements of this rule, (4) amendments to the Budget Bill or to a bill that is making statutory changes necessary to implement the Budget Bill, or (5) amendments to a bill to make the bill contingent upon the enactment of another bill, or to incorporate one or more statutory amendments proposed in another bill to avoid superseding those amendments.

(d) Any bill amended on the second or third reading file shall be ordered reprinted and returned to the third reading file, and may not be acted on by the Assembly until the bill, as amended, has been on the Daily File for one calendar day. This subdivision shall not apply to a bill that is amended to add or delete an urgency clause or to a bill that is amended to make statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill.

(e) No motion to amend a bill on the second or third reading file, other than committee amendments reported

pursuant to Rule 57, shall be in order on (1) the last two legislative days preceding the January 31 bill passage deadline specified by Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution or (2) the last three legislative days preceding the scheduled commencement of the interim study recess or the scheduled commencement of the final recess as specified by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly. Paragraph (2) may be suspended temporarily by two-thirds vote of the Members present and voting.

Consideration of Political Reform Act Bills

69.1. Pursuant to Section 81012 of the Government Code, any bill that would amend the Political Reform Act of 1974 (Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code) may not be passed until, 12 days prior to being considered for passage, the bill in its final form has been delivered by the Chief Clerk to the Fair Political Practices Commission for distribution to the news media and to every person who has requested the commission to send a copy of any such bill to him or her.

Electronic Distribution of Bills, Conference Reports, Amendments, and Analyses

69.5. Subject to subdivision (b) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, any requirement that bills, conference reports, amendments, or an analysis be placed on the desks of the Members shall include electronic distribution of the same information to the desk of the Members through the Assembly Floor System, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

Consideration of Bills Re-referred to Committee

70. Whenever a bill that has been amended and re-referred to committee is reported out by that committee, it shall be placed on the second reading file and may not be transferred therefrom to the third reading file until the following day.

Uncontested Bills

71. No bill may be placed on the Assembly Consent Calendar unless it has met the requirements of Joint Rule 22.1 with respect to each Assembly standing committee to which the bill has been referred.

Consideration of Concurrent and Joint Resolutions

73. A concurrent or joint resolution may be amended by a majority vote of the Members present and voting. The ayes and noes may not be called upon the adoption of concurrent resolutions, except those authorizing expenditures of money, unless regularly demanded, or required by statute or the California Constitution.

Adoption of Resolutions

74. Any resolution upon which a roll call vote is demanded shall require an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members for adoption.

The adoption of any resolution authorizing the expenditure of money shall require an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

Printing of Resolutions

75. When any previously printed house resolution is before the Assembly for adoption, it shall be printed in the Journal only if amendments to it have been adopted, in which case it shall be printed as amended. In the absence of those amendments, house resolutions before the Assembly for adoption shall be referred to by day and page of the Journal as printed upon introduction. For the purposes of this rule, the adding of a coauthor shall not be deemed an amendment.

Concurrence in Senate Amendments

77. It shall require the same affirmative recorded vote to concur in any Senate amendment to an Assembly bill as the vote required by the California Constitution for the passage of the bill. A vote on concurrence may not be taken until the bill has been on the

unfinished business file for one calendar day, except that when the bill is placed upon the unfinished business file during the last two legislative days preceding (1) the January 31 bill passage deadline specified by Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, (2) the scheduled commencement of the interim study recess, or (3) the scheduled commencement of the final recess as specified by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, it may be acted upon immediately. The vote on concurrence shall be deemed the vote upon final passage of the bill.

Senate amendments to Assembly bills may not be concurred in unless and until an analysis of the measure has been distributed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit and a copy placed upon the desks of the Members, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker. As used in this rule, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

Digest of Bills Amended in Senate

77.1. Whenever the Senate amends and passes an Assembly bill, the Legislative Counsel shall, within one day after the bill is passed by the Senate, prepare and transmit to the Chief Clerk and the Speaker a brief digest summarizing the effect of the Senate amendment. Upon receipt from the Legislative Counsel, the Chief Clerk shall cause the digest to be printed in the Daily File immediately following any reference in the file to the bill covered by the digest.

Substantially Amended Bills

77.2. If the analysis of an amendment adopted on the floor discloses that the amendment makes a substantial substantive change to a bill as passed by the last committee of reference, the bill, as amended, may be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate committee.

A bill that was previously reported from a policy or fiscal committee of reference in compliance with Joint Rule 61 is not subject to the deadlines in Joint Rule 61 if the bill is subsequently referred to a policy or fiscal committee pursuant to this rule.

If the digest to an Assembly Bill that has been returned to the Assembly by the Senate for concurrence in Senate amendments discloses that the Senate has made a substantial substantive change in the bill as first passed by the Assembly, the bill may be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate committee.

Inactive File

78. Whenever a bill has been passed twice on the third reading file on two successive legislative days, it shall be placed forthwith upon a special file to be known as the inactive file. A bill also may be placed on the inactive file at the request of the author. When a bill has been placed on the inactive file, it may be returned to the third reading file by request of the author. Notice of the request to return the bill to the third reading file shall be published one day in advance in the Assembly File. The bill, when returned to the third reading file, shall then be placed at the foot of the third reading file.

When a bill, placed on the inactive file from the second reading file or the unfinished business file, is removed from the inactive file, it shall be returned to the foot of the second reading file or the unfinished business file, respectively, in the next published Daily File.

Engrossing and Enrolling Bills

79. The Engrossing and Enrolling Clerk shall engross and enroll all bills that come to his or her hands for that purpose, in compliance with the provisions of Section 9503 of the Government Code, and in the order of time in which the same shall be acted upon by the Assembly.

After final passage by both houses, any Assembly bill not amended by the Senate shall be ordered by the Speaker forthwith to be enrolled, as provided in Sections 9508 and 9509 of the Government Code. The Chief Clerk shall report both the day and hour each enrolled bill is presented to the Governor, which report shall be entered in the Journal.

VI. PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

A. Motions and Questions

Precedence of Motions During Debate

80. When a question is under debate or before the Assembly, no motions shall be received but the following, which shall take precedence in the order named:

First—To adjourn;

Second—To recess to a time certain;

Third—To lay on the table;

Fourth—For the previous question;

Fifth—To set as a special order;

Sixth—To postpone indefinitely;

Seventh—To refer to or to re-refer;

Eighth—To amend.

Questions of Order Decided Without Debate

81. All incidental questions of order, arising after a motion is made for any of the questions named in Rule 80 and pending that motion, shall be decided by the Speaker without debate, whether on appeal or otherwise.

Appeal From Decision of the Speaker

82. Any Member may appeal from a decision of the Speaker without waiting for recognition by the Speaker, even though another Member has the floor. No appeal is in order when another is pending, or when other business has been transacted by the Assembly prior to the appeal being taken. Upon the appeal being seconded, the Speaker may give his or her reasons for the decision, and the Member making the appeal may give his or her reasons for the appeal, and the Speaker forthwith shall put one of the following questions to the Assembly:

(1) "Shall the decision of the Speaker be sustained?"

(2) "Shall the decision of the Speaker be overruled?"

An appeal cannot be amended and yields only to a motion to recess or adjourn, or to lay on the table, or a question of personal privilege. If an appeal is laid on the

table, that action shall have no effect on the pending question.

An appeal cannot be debated when relating to indecorum, the transgression of rules, or the priority of business. A majority vote of the Members present and voting shall decide any appeal. In the event of a tie vote, the appeal is lost.

Speaker Explains Order of Business

83. The Speaker may, on his or her own motion or the motion of any Member, explain the order of business when the motion pending before the Assembly is not debatable. That explanation may not consume more than two minutes.

To Adjourn

84. A motion to adjourn is not debatable and cannot be amended, and is always in order, except: (a) when another Member has the floor; (b) when the Assembly is voting; or (c) during a call of the Assembly. The name of any Member moving an adjournment, and the hour at which the motion was made and adjournment taken, shall be entered in the Journal. A motion to adjourn shall be adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

When a motion to adjourn is made and seconded, it shall be in order for the Speaker, before putting the question, to permit any Member to state to the Assembly any fact relating to the condition of the business of the Assembly which would seem to render it improper or inadvisable to adjourn. That statement may not occupy more than two minutes and is not debatable.

An affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members is required to adjourn any session of the Assembly *sine die*.

To Recess to a Time Certain

85. A motion to recess to a time certain shall be treated the same as a motion to adjourn, except that the motion is debatable when no business is before the Assembly, and can be amended as to the time and

duration of the recess. It yields only to a motion to adjourn.

To Lay on the Table

86. A motion to lay on the table is not debatable and cannot be amended.

A motion to table a bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent or joint resolution is adopted by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

Any motion to lay on the table, if carried by 41 or more votes, carries with it the main question and everything that adheres to it, except that a motion to lay an amendment on the table, if adopted, does not carry with it a bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent, joint, or house resolution.

A motion to lay an amendment on the table is adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

A motion to lay on the table cannot be applied with respect to reconsideration.

The Previous Question

87. The previous question shall be put only when demanded by five Members, and its effect, when sustained by a majority vote of the Members present and voting, shall be to put an end to all debate and bring the Assembly to a vote only on the question then pending, except that the proponent of the matter pending shall be allowed not more than five minutes to close the debate.

Motion to Set Special Order

88. A motion to set any matter before the Assembly as a special order of business is adopted by an affirmative recorded vote of 54 or more members. The motion is debatable only as to the propriety of setting the main question as a special order of business, and may be amended only as to the time.

Motion to Postpone to a Time Certain

89. A motion to postpone to a time certain shall be deemed and treated as a motion to set as a special order.

Motion to Postpone Indefinitely

90. The making of a motion to postpone indefinitely any bill, motion, or amendment opens the main question to debate. If the motion to postpone indefinitely prevails by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members, the main question may not be acted upon again during the session.

Motion to Amend

91. A motion to amend may itself be amended, but no “amendment to an amendment” may be amended. A motion to substitute shall be deemed to be a motion to amend and shall be considered the same as an amendment.

Only one substitute is in order when an amendment is pending. A motion to amend or to substitute is debatable, except where the main question to be amended is not debatable. Any motion to amend may be adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

A motion to amend that is decided in the negative is not again in order on the same day, or at the same stage of proceeding. The fact that a motion to amend by striking out certain words is decided in the negative does not preclude a motion to amend by adding words, or a motion to amend by striking out and inserting words, except that in no case may a further amendment be substantially the same as the one rejected.

Subject to the above provisions of this rule and Rule 69, a motion to amend is in order during the second or third reading of any bill.

Amendment To Be Germane

92. No amendment to any bill, other than a bill stating legislative intent to make necessary statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill, whether reported by a committee or offered by a Member, is in order when the amendment relates to a different subject than,

is intended to accomplish a different purpose than, or requires a title essentially different than, the original bill.

No motion or proposition on a subject different from that under consideration may be admitted as an amendment.

No amendment is in order that changes the original number of any bill.

No Member may be added or deleted as an author or coauthor of a bill or resolution without his or her consent.

Consideration of Motions

93. No motion, whether oral or written, may be adopted until it is seconded and distinctly stated to the Assembly by the Speaker.

Motions in Writing

94. Upon request of the Speaker, all motions shall be reduced to writing and shall be read to the Assembly by the Speaker before being acted upon.

Withdrawal of Motions

95. After a motion is stated by the Speaker, or a bill, resolution, or petition is read by the Chief Clerk, it is in the possession of the Assembly.

Motion to Withdraw or Re-refer Bills

96. (a) A motion to withdraw a bill or resolution from committee, or to re-refer a bill or resolution from one committee to another committee, may be made during the regular order of business. A motion to re-refer may be debated only as to the propriety of the reference, and shall require an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

(b) No bill or resolution may be withdrawn from committee and placed upon the file, unless a motion to withdraw has been heard by, and has been approved by a majority vote of, the Committee on Rules. This subdivision does not apply to a bill in a fiscal committee that has been amended so as not to require its

reference to a fiscal committee, as indicated by the Legislative Counsel's Digest.

(c) A motion to continue a motion to withdraw a bill or resolution from committee shall require a majority of those members present and voting. No motion to withdraw a motion to withdraw shall be in order.

Re-reference of Measures on File

97. A motion to re-refer a bill or resolution that is on the Assembly Daily File to committee may be made during the regular order of business. The motion is debatable only as to the propriety of that reference and shall require an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

Bills Stricken From File

98. A motion to strike from the file any bill or resolution requires an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. That bill or resolution may not be acted upon again during the session.

Motion to Rescind Action or Expunge Record

99. Previous to the approval of the Journal by the Assembly, any action may be rescinded and its record ordered expunged by the affirmative recorded vote sufficient to take that action originally, except that no action may be rescinded and the record expunged by a vote less than an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. No motion to rescind the action and expunge the record may be made twice on the same proposition.

A motion to rescind is not in order on any matter upon which a vote to reconsider has previously been taken in the Assembly.

Whenever any action of the Assembly is rescinded and its record ordered expunged, the record of the action expunged may not appear in any form whatsoever, except that the record of the proceedings on the motion to rescind and expunge shall appear in the Journal as and when printed.

Reconsideration of Vote

100. (a) A motion to reconsider a vote on the next legislative day shall be made on the same day the vote to be reconsidered was taken. No motion to reconsider shall be adopted unless it receives an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. A motion to reconsider may be voted on without a second.

A motion to reconsider a vote shall be made by a Member voting on the question, and shall take precedence over all motions, except a motion to adjourn. Upon that motion being made, the matter to be reconsidered forthwith shall be placed upon the unfinished business file, and no further action may be taken prior to the next legislative day. When a motion to reconsider has once been made, the motion is the property of the Assembly. When reconsideration is granted, the matter to be reconsidered shall be before the Assembly in the same status it had prior to the vote being reconsidered.

(b) (1) Interim Study Recess:

No motion to reconsider the vote whereby amendments are concurred in on Assembly bills, the vote whereby a Senate bill is passed and returned to the Senate, or the vote whereby a conference committee report is adopted is in order on the last two legislative days preceding the interim study recess.

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby amendments are refused concurrence on Assembly bills, the vote whereby Senate bills are refused passage, or the vote whereby a conference committee report is refused adoption is in order on the last legislative day preceding the interim study recess. The motion may be taken up before the end of that legislative day.

As used in this paragraph, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution.

(2) January 31—Even-numbered Year:

No motion to reconsider the vote whereby an Assembly bill is passed to the Senate is in order on the last two legislative days preceding January 31 of the even-numbered year.

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby an Assembly bill is refused passage on its third reading is in order on the last legislative day preceding January 31 of the

even-numbered year. The motion shall be taken up before the end of that legislative day.

As used in this paragraph, “bill” does not include a Senate bill, a constitutional amendment, or a joint or concurrent resolution.

(3) Spring or Summer Recess:

No motion to reconsider the vote whereby a bill is passed is in order on the last two legislative days preceding the Spring or Summer Recess as established by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly.

(4) Deadline for Passage by House:

No motion to reconsider the vote whereby an Assembly bill is passed to the Senate is in order on the last two legislative days preceding the last day for the Assembly to pass a bill introduced in the Assembly, as set forth in the Joint Rules of the Senate and the Assembly.

As used in this paragraph, “bill” does not include a Senate bill, a constitutional amendment, or a joint or concurrent resolution.

(5) Final Recess:

No motion to reconsider the vote whereby a bill is passed is in order on the last two legislative days preceding the final recess.

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby a bill is defeated is in order on the day of the final recess. The motion shall be taken up before the end of that legislative day.

(c) Any Member voting on any matter may move to take up on the same day the motion, previously made by another Member, to reconsider the vote on that matter. A motion to take up on the same day a motion to reconsider the vote on a bill shall require an affirmative recorded vote of at least 41 Members. A motion to take up on the same day a motion to reconsider the vote on any motion, amendment, Assembly resolution, or proposition other than a bill shall require an affirmative vote of a majority vote of the Members present and voting. The motion to take up the reconsideration on the same day shall take precedence over the motion to reconsider and, upon demand of any Member, the motion to take up the reconsideration on the same day shall be put to an immediate vote. If the motion to take

up the reconsideration on the same day is adopted, the motion to reconsider shall be the next order of business before the Assembly.

(d) A second motion to reconsider the same question is not in order, nor is a motion to reconsider reconsideration in order.

(e) A motion to continue a motion to reconsider shall require a majority vote of those Members present and voting.

Call of Assembly

101. After the roll has been called, and prior to the announcement of the vote, any Member may move a call of the Assembly. The Members present may order a call of the Assembly by a majority vote of the Members present and voting, and the Speaker shall immediately order the Sergeant at Arms to lock all doors and direct the Chief Clerk to prepare a list of absentees as disclosed by the last roll call. The list of absentees shall be furnished to the Sergeant at Arms, whereupon no Members shall be permitted to leave the Assembly Chamber except by written permission of the Speaker, and no person may be permitted to enter except Members, Senators, or officers, or employees of the Legislature in the official performance of their duties.

Each Member who is found to be absent, and for whom no leave of absence has been granted, shall be forthwith taken into custody wherever found by the Sergeant at Arms, his or her assistants, or any person designated by the Sergeant at Arms, including members of the California Highway Patrol, and sheriffs or their deputies, and brought to the Assembly Chamber.

No recess or adjournment may be taken during a call of the Assembly. Additional business may be conducted and calls placed regardless of the number of calls in effect. A call of the Assembly may be dispensed with at any time upon a majority vote of the Members present, that action to become effective upon the completion of the roll call and the announcement of the vote upon the matter for which the call was ordered, unless, prior to

the announcement of the vote, the call is continued by a majority vote of the Members present.

Division of Question

102. Any Member may call for a division of the question, and the Speaker shall order the question divided if it comprehends propositions in substance so distinct that, one being taken away, a substantive proposition would remain for the decision of the Assembly. This rule does not apply to an individual bill or resolution.

B. Voting

Members Voting

104. Every Member in the Assembly Chamber when a roll call is required shall record his or her vote openly and without debate, unless the Assembly excuses that member by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

No Member may operate the voting switch of any other Member, except that a Member presiding at the time of a roll call, who is not the Speaker or the Speaker pro Tempore, may direct another Member on the floor to operate the voting switch of the presiding Member, and any Member so presiding, including the Speaker and the Speaker pro Tempore, may also operate the voting switches at the rostrum of the Speaker and the Speaker pro Tempore, at their direction.

The name of any Member who refuses to vote as required by this rule, after being requested by the Speaker to do so, shall be entered in the Journal, together with a statement that he or she was present and did so refuse to vote. Any Member who refuses so to vote may, if he or she so desires, and immediately after the announcement of the vote, submit a written explanation of the failure to vote and that explanation shall be printed in the Journal, provided that no explanation may exceed 50 words in length.

In addition to the entry of his or her name in the Journal, any Member who refuses so to vote when required, and who has not been excused from doing so,

may, immediately after the announcement of the vote, at the discretion of the Speaker or upon demand of any Member, be summoned to appear before the bar of the Assembly for public censure by the Speaker or by any Member designated by the Speaker. Censure of a Member as provided by this rule does not constitute a bar to proceedings for his or her expulsion from the Assembly pursuant to Section 5 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

A Member may submit a written explanation of his or her vote on any bill or house resolution, and that explanation shall be printed in the Journal immediately following the vote, provided that no explanation may exceed 50 words in length.

A Member, prior to adjournment on the same legislative day, in the absence of any objection, may instruct the Chief Clerk to add his or her vote to any previously announced vote that had been taken during his or her absence, so long as the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. The Chief Clerk shall record any vote additions or vote changes in the order signed by the Members at the Clerk's desk.

Ayes and Noes

105. The ayes and noes shall be recorded by the electrical voting system on the final passage of all bills, when an affirmative recorded vote of 41 Members or any vote above that number is required, when demanded by three Members, or when ordered by the Speaker. The names of the Members so voting shall be entered in the Journal.

Voting and Vote Changes

106. When once begun, voting may not be interrupted, except that, before the vote is announced, any Member may have the total pending vote flashed on the visible vote recorder. Prior to the announcement of the vote, the presiding officer shall instruct the Chief Clerk to record verbal votes from Members not at their desks. Any Member may move a call of the Assembly after the completion of the roll. A Member, prior to adjournment on the same legislative day, and in the absence of any

objection, may instruct the Chief Clerk to change his or her recorded vote after the vote is announced, so long as the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. The Chief Clerk may record any vote change only after the Member making the change has announced it to the Assembly.

Tie Vote

107. In case of an equal division, or tie vote, the question shall be lost.

VII. MEMBERS' DECORUM AND PRIVILEGES

Order in Speaking to Questions

108. When a Member desires to address the Assembly, the Member shall rise from his or her seat and respectfully address himself or herself to "Mr. Speaker" or "Madame Speaker." Upon being recognized, the Member may speak, confining himself or herself to the question under consideration. When two or more Members rise at the same time, the Speaker shall designate the Member who is entitled to the floor.

No Member may speak more than once during the consideration of any one question on the same day and at the same stage of proceeding, except that the author of a bill or resolution or the mover of a question shall have the right to open and close the debate thereon. No Member may be allowed to speak more than five minutes to open and five minutes to close the debate on any question, including amendments, and no Member other than the author or the mover of the question may be allowed to speak more than five minutes thereon. No Member may yield to any other Member the time for which he or she is entitled to speak on any matter.

Motions

109. When a Member desires to make a motion, the Member shall obtain recognition as provided in Rule 108. Upon being recognized, the Member shall open by stating his or her motion, except in the case of a nomination, and in any other case may not speak to

the merits of the motion at that time, but shall confine his or her remarks to those necessary to explain the motion. If the motion is in order and is seconded, it shall be stated to the Assembly by the Speaker. If the motion is debated, the Member who made it shall then be entitled to recognition to open the debate on the motion.

When a Member obtains the floor during debate upon any question that is pending before the Assembly and addresses the Assembly regarding the merits of the pending question, the Member may not be permitted to conclude his or her debate by making any motion or by demanding the previous question.

Leave of Absence

110. No Member may absent himself or herself from attendance at any session of the Assembly without leave of the Assembly. No Member may obtain that leave of absence or be excused for nonattendance except by a vote of 54 or more Members or by unanimous consent. A Member who obtains a leave of absence for personal business, or is excused for nonattendance for personal business, thereby waives his or her per diem allowance for attendance upon any session of the Legislature for which he or she secures that leave of absence or excuse. A Member may not obtain a leave of absence for legislative business or be excused for nonattendance for legislative business unless the Member has filed with the Speaker a statement of the legislative business for which he or she seeks that leave of absence or excuse. That statement shall be printed in the Journal.

If a Member is not recorded on the attendance roll within 30 minutes after the scheduled start of the session, the Member shall stand up before the Assembly and explain the reason he or she is late before he or she is recorded on the roll call for any vote. If a Member does not explain his or her reason for being late, any other Member may raise a point of order under this rule, whereupon the tardy Member's vote may not be recorded until an explanation is made.

Personal Privilege

111. Any Member may rise to explain a matter of personal privilege. A matter of personal privilege is a matter involving the Member's integrity, dignity, or honor. Upon rising to explain such a matter, the Member forthwith shall be recognized by the Speaker, but may not discuss a question in that explanation. Matters of personal privilege yield only to a motion to recess or adjourn.

Objection to Reading of Any Paper

112. Any Member, upon recognition by the Speaker, may object to the reading of any paper before the Assembly. When that objection is made, the question of reading shall be determined without debate by a majority vote of the Members present and voting, upon a brief statement by the Speaker of the substance of the objection.

Members at Chief Clerk's Desk

113. No Member or other person may be allowed at the Chief Clerk's desk while the ayes and noes are being recorded or the votes counted.

Members Called to Order for Transgressing Rules

114. If any Member transgresses the Rules of the Assembly, the Speaker shall, or any Member may, call the offending Member to order. The Member so called to order immediately shall take his or her seat, until the Speaker, without debate, has determined whether the Member is in order. That decision by the Speaker shall be subject to an appeal to the Assembly.

If any Member is called to order for offensive words spoken in debate, the person calling him or her to order shall state to the Assembly the words to which exception is taken. No Member may be held to answer, or be subject to censure by the Assembly, for language used in debate if other business has been transacted by the Assembly prior to exception being taken to the words spoken.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

Committee of the Whole

115. The Assembly may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole at any time by a majority vote of the Members present and voting. While sitting as that committee, persons other than Members may address the committee. The Speaker of the Assembly, or any Member named by the Speaker, shall preside as Chairperson of the Committee of the Whole.

A motion that the Committee of the Whole “do now rise and report back to the Assembly,” shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate. All actions of the Committee of the Whole shall be reported to the Assembly by the chairperson, but may not be entered in the Journal except upon motion and a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

Use of Assembly Chamber

116. The Assembly Chamber may not be used for any public or private business, other than legislative matters, except upon approval of the Speaker or the Chair of the Committee on Rules.

Use of Assembly Facilities: Smoking

117. The smoking of tobacco products is prohibited within any building, or portion of a building, occupied or used by Assembly Members or employees if the building or portion of the building is under the jurisdiction or control of the Assembly. This smoking prohibition shall apply to any outdoor area within five feet of an entrance or exit to any building or portion of a building subject to this rule. This smoking prohibition shall apply to the Assembly Chamber, Assembly hearing rooms, and Assembly offices, and to hallways, stairways, and bathrooms within any building or portion of a building subject to this rule.

Floor of the Assembly: Telephones

117.5. No cellular telephone may be used on the floor of the Assembly during any session of the Assembly.

Meeting of the Assembly: Firearms

117.7. No person, except a peace officer acting within the scope of his or her employment, may carry or possess a firearm on the floor of the Assembly during any session of the Assembly or in a committee hearing room during any meeting of a committee or subcommittee.

Persons Admitted to Floor of the Assembly

118. No person other than Members of the Legislature, officers, employees of the Legislature, accredited members of the press, and guests may be admitted to the floor of the Assembly during any session of the Assembly. A guest of any Member may be admitted only upon presentation of a guest card of the Member countersigned by the Speaker. A guest card is valid only on the legislative day for which it is issued. No lobbyist, as defined by Section 82039 of the Government Code, may, under any circumstances, be admitted to the Assembly Chamber while the Assembly is in session.

Persons admitted to the Assembly Chamber, other than Members, may not be permitted to stand in the lobby in the rear of the Assembly Chamber while the Assembly is in session, but shall be required to occupy the seats provided for them.

Guests may be seated only in the chairs in the back of the rail in the rear of the Assembly Chamber, and may not be permitted to sit at the desks of the Members. No person other than an accredited newspaper representative may be permitted to sit at the press desks. A special section in the balcony may be reserved for those holding guest cards. Neither any person mentioned in this rule nor any other person, except a Member of the Legislature, may engage in influencing the passage or defeat of legislation in the Assembly Chamber.

No person other than a Member of the Legislature, the Sergeant at Arms or his or her assistants, the Chief Clerk or his or her assistants, or the Legislative Counsel or his or her representatives, may be permitted in the area of the floor of the chamber which is occupied by the desks of the Members.

Qualifications and Elections of Members

119. An affirmative vote of 41 or more Members shall be required to determine the qualifications and election of any Member pursuant to Section 5 of Article IV of the California Constitution. No motion to disqualify a Member is in order at the convening of a legislative session until a Speaker has been elected in accordance with Section 9023 of the Government Code.

Compensation and Expenses of Member Convicted of Felony

120. If a Member of the Assembly is convicted of a felony by a superior court, his or her right to further compensation or expenses is thereupon suspended, and his or her membership on any committee is thereupon suspended. If the conviction becomes final, the right of the Member to further compensation or expenses shall terminate and any compensation or expenses withheld shall be forfeited to the state. If the conviction is reversed by an appellate court or a motion for a new trial is granted, and the Member is thereafter found not guilty or the charges against him or her are dismissed, the amounts of the withheld compensation or expenses shall be paid to the Member and the suspension of his or her committee membership shall terminate.

Whenever a Member is convicted of a felony in the superior court, the Committee on Rules shall give written notice thereof to the Controller, directing him or her to discontinue any further payments to the Member unless and until the Committee on Rules notifies the Controller that the Member has been found not guilty or that the charges against him or her are dismissed. The Controller may not draw any warrant payable to that Member except as provided in this rule.

The Seal of the Assembly

121. The Seal of the Assembly may be used only by or on behalf of a Member of the Assembly, or when specifically authorized by the Committee on Rules.

INDEX TO PERMANENT STANDING RULES OF ASSEMBLY

A

ABSENCE, MEMBERS, 110

announcement of names at session, 4(1)

ADJOURN

motion, 84

not while under call, 84, 101

precedence of motion, 80

sine die, 84

speaking on condition of file, 84

ADJOURNMENT

in memory, determined by Speaker, 40(b)

in memory, read by Presiding Officer, 45.5

not while under call of Assembly, 101

order of business, 40(12)

AMEND

motion to, 91

precedence of motion, 80

AMENDMENTS

adopted on second reading, bill returns to second
reading, 67

adoption by roll call, 67

appropriations suspense file, 58.2

author's, 58.5, 68

bill—

in print for passage, 68.5

to be on file one calendar day prior to consider-
ation, 69(d)

bills, spot, 51.5

change number of bill, not in order, 92

coauthor, add or delete, 92

coauthor, added and not required to be on Members'
desks, 69(a)

coauthor to House resolution, not, 75

committee, transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis
Unit, 67

conference committee reports not subject to. *See*
JOINT RULE 29

hearings, similar bill, 68.9

AMENDMENTS—Continued

- concurrent and joint resolutions, 73
- constitutional, 62.5
- deadline to submit to the Desk, 69(b)(1)
- electronic distribution of, 69.5
- exemptions, 69(c)
- extra copy of floor amendments, for author of bill, 69(a)
- floor, 69(a)
 - Assembly Floor Analysis Unit receives, 69(b)(2)
 - copies on Members' desks of, 69(b)(2)
- germane, must be, 92
- House resolutions, 75
- lay on table, 86
- not in order two days prior to deadlines, 69(e)
- not in order three days prior to deadlines, 69(e)(2)
- number of copies required, 69(a)
- prepared or approved as to form by Legislative Counsel, 69(a)
- printed, 67
- recommended by majority of the membership of committee, 57
- second reading, 67
- Senate, to Assembly bills, 77, 77.1. *See* JOINT RULES 25–28
 - analysis by Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 77
 - bills containing, order to unfinished business file, 45
 - concurrence in, 77
 - nonconcurrence in. *See* JOINT RULE 28
- substantial in other house, 77.2. *See* JOINT RULE 26.5
- substantial, Assembly floor, 77.2
- substantially the same, 91
- substitute, 91
- technical changes, Chief Clerk may make, 32(h)
- vote in committee, printed in Journal Appendix, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)

ANALYSES

- Assembly Floor Analysis Unit to edit, 56.6
- committee, 56.5

ANALYSES—Continued

- conference committee, 68.7
- electronic distribution of, 69.5
- floor amendments, 69(b)(2)
- prepared by committee consultants, 56.6

ANNOUNCEMENTS, 40 (11)

APPEAL FROM DECISION OF SPEAKER, 82

APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE. *See also* JOINT
RULE 10.5

- suspense file, 58.2

ASSEMBLY BILLS. *See* BILLS

ASSEMBLY CHAMBER. *See* CHAMBER

ASSEMBLY FLOOR ANALYSIS UNIT

committees—

- amendments and reports transmitted to, 67
- analyses transmitted to, 56.5, 56.6
- conference, analysis of amendments, 68.7
- distribution of Senate amendments, 77
- vote transmitted to, 58.5

ASSEMBLY OPERATING FUND, 17

ASSEMBLY SEAL, 121

ASSISTANT CHIEF CLERK

- powers and duties, 32

AUDIT

- independent, of Assembly Operating Fund, 15.6
- performance, of Assembly Finances and Operations,
15.7

AYES AND NOES, 105

B

BILLS

- adoption of conference report. *See* JOINT RULES
29, 29.5, 30, 30.5
- amended and re-referred to committee, 70
- amended in Senate, 77, 77.1. *See also* AMEND-
MENTS, Senate analysis by Assembly
Floor Analysis Unit, 77
- amended in Senate, procedure re, 77.2

BILLS—Continued

- amended on Assembly floor, procedure re, 77.2
- amended on second reading, procedure re, 67
- amendments. *See* AMENDMENTS
- analyses, committee, 56.5
- analysis prior to third reading, 56.6, 68.6
- appropriation, General Fund, 66.6
- appropriation, reference of, to fiscal committee.
See JOINT RULE 10.5
- author amendments, 68
- coauthor, add or delete, 92
- coauthor, added and not required to be on Members' desks, 69(a)
- committee amendments, 67
- committee disposition by roll call vote only, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)
- committee majority must sign, 47
- committee may introduce, 47
- concurrence in Senate amendments one legislative day on unfinished business file, 77
- consent calendar, list of, 56.7
- consideration of, on Daily File, 63
- copies of, placed on Members' desks, 47, 64, 69.5
- deadlines. *See* JOINT RULE 61
- defined, 46(a), 66
- digest, amended, 77.1
- electronic distribution of, 69.5
- engrossment of, 66, 67, 69(a), 79
- enrollment of, 45, 79
- General Fund appropriation, 66.6
- hearings on, common subject, 56
- hearings on, published in Daily File. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a)
- inactive file, placed on and removed from, 78
- introduction, 47
- lay on table, 86
- limitations, introduction of, 49
- members' names as authors, 47
- members, former, 47.1
- nonconcurrence in Senate amendments. *See* JOINT RULE 28
- order of business, 40

BILLS—Continued

- passage by Assembly, 77, 105
- passage by committee, 68.5
- passed by Senate, 45
- Political Reform Act, consideration of, 69.1
- postpone indefinitely, 90
- postpone to time certain, 89
- preprinting of—
 - introduction during session, 47
 - ordered by Speaker, Committee on Rules or subject matter committee during joint recess. *See also* JOINT RULE 54(d)
 - reference to committee during joint recess. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- printing of—
 - after introduction, 52
 - amendments, 67, 68, 68.5
 - authority for, 36
 - before action taken on floor, 64
 - Chief Clerk to order, 36
 - Chief Clerk to prepare for, 32(d)
 - delivery after introduction, 52
 - rush orders on, 35
 - procedures for voting in committee, 57, 58.5
- read first time, 47
- reconsideration, 57.1, 100
- re-engrossment of, 69(a)
- reference before committees appointed, 47
- reference to committees, 14(a)(1), 45, 47, 51
- reference to fiscal committee. *See* JOINT RULE 10.5
- reference to suspense file, 58.2
- reported back to Assembly from committee, 58, 70
- reported out of committee, vote required, 57, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62
- re-reference from file, 97
- re-reference from one committee to another, 96
- rescind action and expunge record, 99
- returned to second reading after amendment on second reading, 67

BILLS—Continued

roll call—

introduction of, by, on first day of introduction, 47

on final passage, 105

second reading of, 66

amendments adopted on, committee, 67

floor, 69

on Daily File, 63 (2)

resolutions not included, 66

Senate—

first reading and reference of, 45

Senate amendments to, 77, 77.1, 77.2. *See*
AMENDMENTS, Senate

sign, authors shall, 47

special order, set for, 88

spot, 51.5

strike from file—

if without Member's signature, 47

motion to, 98

subject matter of, referred for interim study, 59

technical changes, Chief Clerk may make, 32(h)

third reading, analysis prior to, 68.6

uncontested, 71

vote in committee, 57, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE
62(c)

vote on passage of bill as amended, 68.5

withdraw from committee, Rules Committee ap-
proval required, 96(b)**BUDGET BILL, PASSAGE OF, 66.7**budget, written reports by chair of Com. on Budget to
members, 66.7no consideration unless specified requirements met,
66.7**C****CALL OF ASSEMBLY**

may not adjourn during, 84, 101

moved and dispensed with, 101

prior to announcement of vote, 106

CALL OF COMMITTEE. *See* JOINT RULE 62(d)

CAUCUS, ASSEMBLY

vacancy in office of Speaker, filled by, during joint recess, 34

CAUCUS, PARTY

chairpersons, 31

convenes caucus to select officers, 13.1

organization, 13.1

CHAMBER

admission to, 118

desks, assignment of Members' 26(a)(4)

firearms, possession of prohibited, 117.7

guests in, 118

influencing legislation in, 118

smoking prohibited, 117

telephones (cellular) prohibited, 117.5

use of, for other than legislative matters, 116

CHAPLAIN, 1(a)

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

appointed by Rules Committee, 14(d)

powers and duties, 14(d)

printing, authorized by, 35, 36

temporary appointment by Speaker, 14(d)

CHIEF ASSISTANT SERGEANT AT ARMS

powers and duties, 33

CHIEF CLERK, 1(a)

Assistant Chief Clerk shall act for, in absence, 32
bills—

amendments from floor, 69

numbered and read by, 47

Senate amendments, digest in File, 77.1

committee amendments transmitted to Assembly
Floor Analysis Unit, 67

committee preferences forwarded to Speaker, 32(f)

committee reports delivered to, 61

committee reports, restrictions on acceptance. *See*
JOINT RULE 61

committee reports transmitted to Assembly Floor
Analysis Unit, 67

determines names to appear on all publications, 1(c)

CHIEF CLERK—Continued

- duties, 32
- employees, supervision of, 32(b)
- engrossing and enrolling clerk, 79
- Histories, compile and print, 37
- Journals, corrected, delivered to, 42(b)
- Legislative Handbook, compile and print, 37
- messages from Governor, delivered to, 44
- messages from Senate, delivered to, 45
- notify Senate—
 - concurrence in Senate amendments. *See* JOINT RULE 26
 - nonconcurrence in Senate amendments and appointment of conference committee. *See* JOINT RULE 28
- parliamentarian, 32(c)
- printing—
 - amended bills, orders, 69
 - authorized by, 35, 36
 - ordered as directed by Rules Committee, 36
 - prepare for and distribute, 32(a), 32(d)
 - preprint bills, orders. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- roll call, names added, 104
- technical changes in amendments, may make, 32(h)
- vacancy in office, filled during joint recess, 34
- votes added to roll call, 104
- votes in committees, responsible for printing of, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)
- votes, record verbal, 106

CLERK'S DESK

- Members not allowed at, during roll call, 113

COAUTHORS

- bills—
 - added and not required to be on Members' desks, 69(a)
 - member added or deleted, 92
 - signatures of, 47
- House resolutions—
 - added, not an amendment, 75

COAUTHORS—Continued

House resolutions—Continued

rules committee approval, when required. *See*

JOINT RULE 9

signatures, 53

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE, 115

Journal, when actions entered in, 115

Speaker, Chairperson of, 26(a)(9), 115

COMMITTEE ROLL CALL VOTES. *See* JOINT
RULE 62(c)

bills and amendments, roll call vote only, 58.5

printed as Appendix to Journal, 58.5

transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 58.5

COMMITTEES

amendments, recommended by, 57

amendments transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis
Unit, 67

analyses, preparation of, 56.5, 56.6

analysis, conference amendments, 68.7

appointments by Speaker, 26(a)(6)

bills, may introduce, 47

bills uncontested, 71

conference. *See* JOINT RULES 28, 28.1, 29, 29.5,
30, 30.5 and 30.7

analysis re amendments, 68.7

hearings, re policy change substantial, 68.9(b)

meetings on conference committees considering
any bill, prohibited from participating, un-
less public, 11.4. *See* JOINT RULE 29.5

members prohibited from meetings, 11.4

no meeting during session, 56

printing of, 68.8

policy change, 68.9(a)

constitutional amendments, reference of, 62.5

employees of, 24

expenses of, 14(b), 18, 20

general research, 22

subcommittees of (select committees), 22(a)

hearings, common subject, 56

COMMITTEES—Continued

investigating—

contracts, awarding of, 20

expenses, claims approved by Rules Committee,
20

expenses, employees, 20

membership, same as standing committee, 11.5(b)

rules and regulations governing, 20. *See* JOINT
RULE 36joint legislative committee reports referred by
Speaker to, 61

Legislative Ethics Committee, 22.5

meetings, open, 11.3

meetings, noticed. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a)

meetings, unscheduled, 56

preprint bills, reference of. *See* JOINT RULE
54(d)

press photographers, rules governing, 25

quorum, 57. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)

reconsideration, 57.1

reports, 40(6), 61

reports with committee amendments transmitted to
Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 67

Select committees, 22(a)

size of committees, change in, 12

Speaker appoints members to, 26(a)(6)

Speaker ex officio member of all, 26(b)

membership of, 13

special reports of, 61

standing, 11

amendments, 67

appointment of Members by Speaker to, 12

bills, reference of, to, 14(a)(1), 45, 47, 77.2

bills, report out of, 57, 58, 68.5

call of. *See* JOINT RULE 62(d)chairperson, may not preside when author of bill
being considered, 60

conference committee meetings, 11.4

constitutional amendments, reference of, 62.5

creation and number, 11

meetings, 26 (a)(7), 56

approve special, 26(a)(7)

COMMITTEES—Continued

standing—Continued

meetings—Continued

notice of hearings (applies to subcommittees),

56. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a)

schedule of, 26(a)(7)

members—

appointed by Speaker, 12, 26(a)(6)

appointment of, 12

preference of, appointments, 12, 32(f)

membership, 12

open meetings, 11.3

closed sessions, 11.3(b)–(g)

quorum, 57

rules governing, 55. *See also* JOINT RULE 62

unscheduled, 56

reports of, 23, 61, 67

rules for, 20, 55. *See also* JOINT RULE 62

subject matter referred for study, 59

vote, bills in print, 68.5

subcommittee meetings, 26(a)(7), 56

vacancy, quorum requirements, 57

votes on committee actions to be transmitted to Chief

Clerk, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)

votes transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis Unit,

58.5

voting in, 57, 58.5

whole, 115

witnesses, fees and expenses, 21

COMPETITIVE BIDDING, 15.6, 15.7, 18**CONCURRENCE, 77. *See* JOINT RULES 26 and 27**

measures in print one calendar day prior to vote, 77

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

adoption of, 73, 74

amendment to, 73

defined, 46, 66

elected official, 54. *See also* JOINT RULE 34.2

read but once, 66

reference to committee, 47, 51

roll call on, when required, 74

CONDITION OF FILE, 84

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE. *See* JOINT RULES

28, 28.1, 29, 29.5, 30, 30.5 and 30.7

amendments, analysis of, 68.7

any bills, meetings relating to, Members prohibited from, unless public, 11.4. *See* JOINT RULE 29.5

no meetings during session, 56

open to the public, 11.4

policy change, 68.9

printing of reports, 68.8

reports, electronic distribution of, 69.5

CONSENT CALENDAR

list to public, 56.7

uncontested bills, 71. *See* JOINT RULE 22.1

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

bill, treated as, 46. *See* JOINT RULE 4deadline exclusion. *See* JOINT RULE 61

defined, 46, 66

limitation exclusion, 49(b)

reference, to committee, 47, 51, 62.5

second reading of, 66

vote in committee, printed in Journal Appendix, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULES 4, 62

CONTINGENT FUND (See Operating Fund)

CONTRACTS

allocating funds by Rules Committee, 14(b)

authorizing of, by investigating committees, 20

D

DAILY FILE

bills set for hearing, published in, 63. *See also* JOINT RULE 62(a)

digest of Assembly bills amended in Senate, printed in, 77.1

inactive file, 78

order of business, 40(10)

printing of, 36

strike from, 98

DAILY FILE—Continued

strike from—Continued

bills without signature, 47

suspense file, 2-day notice, 58.2

third reading return from inactive, 1-day notice, 78

withdraw from committee, 96(b)

DEBATE

incidental questions of order decided without, 81

may not be concluded with motion, 109

offensive words used in, censure for, 114

order in speaking to question, 108

precedence of motion during, on question, 80

time allowed, 108

DEMAND FOR PREVIOUS QUESTION. *See* **PREVIOUS QUESTION**

DESKS

Members', 26(a)(4)

press, 118

DIGESTS OF BILLS

amended by Senate, printed in Daily File, 77.1

DIVISION OF QUESTION, 102

E

ELECTRICAL VOTING SYSTEM, 105

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION, 69.5

EMPLOYEES

applications for employment, 24

appointment of, 14(a)(2)

conflict of interest, 24

ethics training course, 22.5, 24

outside employment, 24

supervision, 32(b), 33(c)

suspension, 14(a)(2)

travel expenses, etc., 20

ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING

duties, Chief Clerk, 32

engrossment of bills, 66, 67, 69(a), 79

enrollment of bills, 45, 79

report on presentation of bills to Governor, 79

ETHICS COMMITTEE. *See* Legislative Ethics Committee, 22.5

EXPENDITURES

- audit of Assembly Operating Fund, 15.6
- competitive bids, 18
- Operating fund, report to public, 15.5
- performance audit of, 15.7

EXPENSES

- approval of Rules Committee required, 20
- investigating committees, 20
- legislative, re ceremonies and events, 27
- Member convicted of felony, 120
- Member or committee, 18
- when not in session, 14(b)

EXPUNGE RECORD, 99

F

FEES, WITNESSES, 21

FELONY, MEMBER CONVICTED OF, 120

FILE. *See* DAILY FILE

FIREARMS, PROHIBITION ON POSSESSION, 117.7

FISCAL COMMITTEE. *See* JOINT RULE 10.5

FLOOR AMENDMENTS. *See* AMENDMENTS

FLOOR OF ASSEMBLY

- firearms, possession prohibited, 117.7
- smoking prohibited, 117
- telephones (cellular), 117.5

FLOOR LEADER

- Majority, 1(a)(2)
 - appointed by Speaker, 28(a)
 - duties, 30
- Minority, 1(a)(2)
 - exemption for coauthors added on Members' desks, 69(a)
 - selected by caucus, 28(b)

FUNERALS AND OTHER CEREMONIES AND EVENTS, 27

G

GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 22
subcommittees of (select committees), 22(a)

GERMANE AMENDMENT, 92

GOVERNOR

enrolled bills, presented to, 79
messages from—
order of business, 40(7)
printed in Journal, 44

GUESTS

admitted to Chamber, 118
introduction, determined by Speaker, 40(b)
introduction of, 45.5

H

HANDBOOK, LEGISLATIVE, 37

HEARINGS

conference, policy change, 68.9
subject matter groupings, 56

HISTORY

contents, 37
printing, 32(d), 36

HOURS OF MEETING, 2

HOUSE RESOLUTIONS. *See* RESOLUTIONS

I

IMPEACHMENT PETITIONS, 43

INACTIVE FILE, 78

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS, LIMITATION OF, 49

exclusions of, 49(b)
order of business, 40

INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS, 45.5

INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES, 11.5. *See* JOINT
RULE 36

expenses, 20
rules re, 20

J**JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

- adoption, 74
- amendment, 73
- defined, 46, 66
- read but once, 66
- reference to committee, 47, 51

JOURNAL

- adjournment entered in, 84
- appendix containing committee roll calls, 58.5. *See*
JOINT RULE 62(c)
- ayes and noes, Members demanding entered in, 105
- Committee of the Whole, when actions entered in,
115
- committee reports, printed in, 61
- corrected by Minute Clerk, 42(b)
- excuse for absence on legislative business, printed in,
110
- explanation of vote, printed in, 104
- enrollment reports, printed in, 79
- expunging of record reported in, 99
- House Resolutions, 75
- letter printed in, 42(c)
- Member refusing to vote, name entered in, 104
- messages from Governor, printed in, 44
- messages from Senate, printed in, 45
- petitions, memorials, papers, receipt noted in, 43
- printing of, 32(d), 36
- reading of, dispensed with, 42(a)
- reading, order of business, 40(3)
- roll call, entered in, 4
- Senate bills, reference printed in, 45
- Speaker, has general control of, 26(a)(8)

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

- Member appointed by Speaker, 26(c)

L**LAY ON TABLE, 86**

- appeal from Speaker's decision, 82
- precedence of motion, 80

LEAVE OF ABSENCE, 110

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

- amendments, prepared by, 67, 69(a)
- digest of bills amended in Senate, 77.1

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEE

- committee deliberations, not open to public, 22.5(f)(5)
- complaint against member of committee, replacement of member, 22.5(a)
- determinations open to public inspection, 22.5(f)(4)
- dismissal of actions upon finding of no violation, 22.5(k)(1)
- filing complaints, 22.5(e)
- finding of violation, 22.5(k)(2)
- findings and recommendations, 22.5(d)(1)
- investigations, 11.5, 22.5(b)
- membership, 22.5(a)
- orientation course, 22.5(p)
- records, 22.5(m)
- standards of conduct, 22.5(d)(1)
 - advisory opinions, 22.5(o)
- statute of limitations on filing complaints, 22.5(e)

LEGISLATIVE HANDBOOK, 37

LEGISLATIVE ORGANIZATION, 1

M

MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER, 30. *See* FLOOR LEADER

MASON'S MANUAL, 10

MEMBERS

- absent from attendance, 110
- addressing Assembly, 108
- called to order for transgressing rules, 114
- censured for not voting, 104
- censured for offensive words in debate, 114
- coauthors added, and not required to be on Members' desks, 69(a)
- coauthors, added or deleted as, 92

MEMBERS—Continued

committees, standing—

membership on, 12

expenses, 14(b)

preferences, 12, 32(f)

quorum, 57

compensation of, when convicted of felony, 120

conference committee meetings on bills, prohibited
from participating, unless public, 11.4.

See JOINT RULE 29.5

debate, limitations on, 108

disqualification of, 119

expenses, 18

objection to reading of paper, 112

order in speaking to question, 108

personal privilege, 111

qualification and election, 119

senior member defined, 5

vote changes, announcement of, 106

voting, 104, 105, 106

voting switch restrictions, 104

MESSAGES

Governor's, 40(7), 44

Senate, 40(8), 45

MILEAGE

investigating committees, 20

witnesses, 21

**MINORITY FLOOR LEADER, 28(b). *See* FLOOR
LEADER****MINUTE CLERK**

Journals corrected by, 42(b)

MOTIONS, 109

adjourn, 84

Adjournment in Memory, determined by Speaker,
40(b)

amend, 91

call of Assembly, 101, 106

consideration of, 93

MOTIONS—Continued

continue—

motion to reconsider, 100(e)

motion to withdraw from committee, 96

correct Journal, 42(c)

debate may not be concluded with, 109

expunge records, 99

lay on table, 86

order of business, 40(9)

possession of Assembly, 95

postpone indefinitely, 90

postpone to time certain, 89

precedence during debate, 80

previous question, 87

print in journal, 42(c)

procedure for making, 109

recess to time certain, 85

reconsideration, 100

immediate, 100(c)

re-refer to committee, 96, 97

rescind action, 99

seconded and stated before adoption, 93

Speaker explains order of business, 83

special order, 88

strike bills and resolutions from file, 98

without Member's signature, 47

substitute, 91

table, 86

withdraw from committee, 96

withdrawal of, 95

writing, 94

N**NEWSPAPER CORRESPONDENTS.** *See* **PRESS REPRESENTATIVES****NONCONCURRENCE IN SENATE AMENDMENTS.** *See* **JOINT RULES 26, 27, and 28**

O**OFFICERS, 1**

- appointment of nonelected officers, by Speaker,
28(a)
- election of, 1(b)
- vacancies, filling interim, 34

OPEN MEETINGS, 11.3

- closed sessions, 11.3

OPERATING FUND, 17

- audit of, 15.6
- expenditures from, 18
- expenditures, report to public, 15.5
- funeral expenses to be paid from, 27
- rules committee to have charge of, 17

ORDER IN SPEAKING TO QUESTIONS, 108**ORDER OF BUSINESS, ASSEMBLY, 40**

- different order determined by Speaker, 40(b)
- explained by Speaker, 83

ORDER OF BUSINESS, DAILY FILE, 63**ORGANIZATION OF ASSEMBLY, 5, 119****ORGANIZATION OF PARTY CAUCUSES, 13.1****P****PAPER**

- Member's objection to reading, 112

PARLIAMENTARIAN, 32(c)**PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY, MASON'S
MANUAL, 10****PARTY CAUCUSES, 13.1****PERFORMANCE AUDIT, 15.7****PERSONAL PRIVILEGE, 111****PETITIONS**

- presentation of, 43
- order of business, 40(4)

PHOTOGRAPHERS, 25**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO FLAG, 41**

POINT OF ORDER

Speaker to decide, 26(a)(1), 81

POSTPONE INDEFINITELY, 90

precedence of motion, 80

POSTPONE TO TIME CERTAIN, 89

PRAYER, 40(2)

PREPRINT BILLS, 47. See JOINT RULE 54(d)

**PRESS REPRESENTATIVES, 14(d), 25. See JOINT
RULE 32**

admitted to the floor, 118

photographers, rules re: public meetings, 25

PREVIOUS QUESTION, 87

precedence of motion, 80

PRINTING

amended bills, 67, 68, 68.5, 69

in print before passage, 68.5

authority for, 35, 36

bills, 36, 52

charges, upon written order, 35

committee reports, request for, 23

digest of bill, amended, 77.1

Histories, 36, 37

House resolutions, 75

invoices, rendered within 30 days, 35

Legislative Handbook, 37

ordering of, 36

preparation of, 32(d)

preprint bills, ordered by Chief Clerk during joint
recess. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)

rush orders on, 35

PUBLIC MEETINGS

conference committee meeting, Members prohibited
from unless, 11.4. *See* JOINT RULE 29.5

photographers, rules re, 25

Q

**QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTIONS OF MEM-
BERS, 119**

QUESTION

division of, 102

QUESTION—Continued

order in speaking to, 108

previous, 87

QUESTIONS OF ORDER, 81

QUORUM

Assembly, 4

committee, 57. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)**R**

RECESS, JOINT

Rules Committee continues in existence during, 15
vacancies, filling of, 34

RECESS TO TIME CERTAIN, 85

not while under call of Assembly, 101

precedence of motion, 80

RECONSIDERATION OF VOTE, 57.1, 100

REFER OR RE-REFER, 51, 96, 97

precedence of motion, 80

REFERENCE OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS,
14(a)(1), 47, 51, 53, 77.2REFERENCE OF PREPRINT BILLS. *See* JOINT
RULE 54(d)

REPORTS

committee, 23, 61

conference committee, 68.7

joint committee, 61

operating fund, report to public, 15.5

order of business, 40(6)

standing and special committees, transmitted to
Chief Clerk, 61

RESCIND ACTION, 99

RESOLUTIONS

adoption, 73, 74

authorizing expenditure of money, require roll call,
73concurrent. *See* CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS
defined, 46

elected officials, 54

RESOLUTIONS—Continued

exceptions to order of business determined by
Speaker, 40(b)

House—

introduction, 53

printing of, 32(d), 36, 75

referred to by page and date when adopted, 75

referred to committee, 14(a)(1), 53

joint. *See* JOINT RESOLUTIONS

order of business, 40(9)

printing 32(d), 36

report, Legislative Ethics Committee, 22.5(k)(2)

re-refer, 96, 97

roll call, when required, 74

Rules Committee, 16, 54

contents, 54

procedures, 54

strike from file, 98

ROLL CALL

before proceeding with business, 4

call of Assembly during, 101

demand for, by three Members, 105

Members not allowed at Chief Clerk's desk during,
113

not to be interrupted, 106

order of business, 40(1)

voting in committee, 58.5

RULES

adoption of, Standing, 6

amending, 8

committee meetings governed by, 55. *See also*
JOINT RULE 62

parliamentary, Mason's Manual, 10

suspension of, 7

transgression of, by Member, 114

RULES COMMITTEE

bills, procedure for former members, 47.1

bills, introduction limit suspended by, 49

bills referred by, 14(a)(1), 45, 51

chairperson, selection of, 13

Chambers, consent for use by chair of, 116

RULES COMMITTEE—Continued

- Chief Administrative Officer, 14(d)
- committee reports, printing authorized by, 23
- continued when not in session, 15
- contract for services, etc., authority to, 14(a)(5)
- created, 13
- delegate powers, 14(f)
- employees, appointed by, 14(a)(2), 24
- expenses, authority to pay, 14(b)
- funeral expenses to be certified by Speaker, 27
- house resolutions referred by, 14(a)(1), 51, 53
- investigating committees—
 - expenses approved by, 20
 - rules and regulations governing, adopted by, 20
- members not eligible to serve as chairperson of standing committee, 13
- membership, 13
- motion to withdraw, approval required by, 96(b)
- notifies Controller of Member convicted of felony, 120
- operating fund, made available to, 17
 - independent audit of, 15.6
 - report to public, re, 15.5
- performance audit, 15.7
- powers of, 14
- preprint bills, ordered by. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- Rules Committee resolutions, 16, 54
- seal, authorizes use, 121
- spot bills not referred, 51.5
- subcommittee on sexual harassment prevention and response, 14.5
- subject matter assigned for study by, 59
- vacancy, Assembly officers, filled by, 34
- vacancy, how filled, 13
- vice chairperson, selection of, 13
- voting in committee, 58.5

RULES COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS, 16, 54

S

SEAL OF ASSEMBLY, 121

SECOND READING OF BILLS, 66

amendments on, 67, 68, 69, 70

order of business on Daily File, 63(2)

resolutions, concurrent and joint, exempted, 66, 73

SELECT COMMITTEES, 22(a)

SENATE

Assembly bills amended in, 77, 77.1, 77.2. *See also*

JOINT RULES 25–28

analysis of Senate amendments distributed by
Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 77

concurrence in amendments, 77

nonconcurrence in, by Assembly. *See* JOINT
RULE 28

ordered to unfinished business file, 45

bills, first reading and reference of, 45

messages, 45

order of business, 40(8)

SERGEANT AT ARMS, 1(a)(3), 33

Chief Assistant Sergeant at Arms to act for, in
absence, 33(e)

Chief Sergeant at Arms, elected by, 1(b)

duties, 33

Members taken into custody under call of Assembly,
101

supervise assistant Sergeants at Arms, 33(c)

vacancy filled during joint recess, 34

SEXUAL HARASSMENT PREVENTION AND RE-
SPONSE, SUBCOMMITTEE ON, 14.5

SMOKING, 117

SPEAKER

announces vote prior to, 106

appeal from decision of, 82

appoints all nonelected officers of Assembly, except
Minority Floor Leader, 28(a)

appoints Assembly Member to Judicial Council,
26(c)

appoints Members to select committees, 22(a)

SPEAKER—Continued

- appoints Members to standing and special committees; chairperson, vice chairperson, 26(a)(6)
- appoints Speaker pro Tempore, 28(a)
- approves special meetings of standing committees or subcommittees, 26(a)(7)
- ayes and noes, may order recording of, 105
- bills, orders enrolled, 79
- call of Assembly, excuses Members when under, 101
- calls Assembly to order, 3
- calls Members to order, 114
- censure Member who fails to vote, may, 104
- Chamber, consent use of, 116
- Committee of Whole, presides over, 115
- committee schedule changed by, 56
- conference committee, appointed by. *See* JOINT RULES 28 and 28.1
- division of question, ordered by, 102
- duties, 26
- election of, 1(b)
- exemption for coauthors added to be on Members' desks, 69(a)
- excuses for legislative business filed with, 110
- ex officio member of all committees, 26(b)
- explains order of business, 83
- funerals and ceremonies, designates representatives, 27
- general officer, 1(a)(1)
- guest cards, countersigns, 118
- guests, permit introduction of, 45.5
- hours of meeting determined by, 2
- impeachment petitions, referred by, 43
- motions, to be in writing, when ordered by, 94
 - stated by, before adoption, 93, 109
- offices, assigned by 26(a)(4)
- order of business, discretion to determine, 40(b)
- order of business, explained by, 83
- paper, reading of, objected to, 112
- petitions, refers to committee or orders filed, 43
- preprint bills, ordered by. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- printing, order countersigned by, 36

SPEAKER—Continued

- questions of order decided by, 26(a)(2), 81
- refers bills to committee, 77.2. *See* JOINT RULES 26.5, 54(d)
- refers reports of joint legislative committees to committee, 61
- senior member elect, 5
- Speaker pro Tempore performs duties assigned by, 29
- speaking, time allowed, 108
- technical changes in amendments, 32(h)
- temporary appointment of Chief Administrative Officer, 14(d)
- vacancy, how filled during joint recesses, 34
- votes, verbal, 106

SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

- appointed by Speaker, 28(a)
- call Assembly to order in absence of Speaker, 3
- duties of, 29
- general officer, 1(a)(2)
- guests, permit introduction of, 45.5
- meeting time determined by, 2
- performs duties assigned by Speaker, 29

SPECIAL ORDER

- motion to set, 88
- order of business on Daily File, 63(1)
- precedence of motion, 80
- Speaker does not determine, 40(b)

SPOT BILLS, 51.5**STATE PRINTER**

- authority for printing, 35
- bills delivered to, 52
- itemize printing charges, 35

STANDING COMMITTEES, 11

- membership on, 12

STRIKE FROM FILE

- bill without Member's signature, 47
- motion to, 98

SUBCOMMITTEES, GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 22, 56

- select committees, 22

SUBJECT MATTER STUDY, 59
SUBSTITUTE MOTION, 91
SUSPEND STANDING RULES, 7
SUSPENSE FILE, 58.2

T

TABLE, LAY ON. *See* LAY ON TABLE
TELEPHONES, CELLULAR, 117.5
THIRD READING OF BILLS
 amendments from floor, 56.6, 69(b)
 not acted on for one legislative day, 69(d)
 amendments on, 69
 analysis prior to, 68.6
 inactive file, 1-day notice, 78
 order on Daily File, 63(5)
TIE VOTE, 82, 107

U

UNCONTESTED BILLS, 71
UNFINISHED BUSINESS FILE
 amended bills from Senate, 45
 order on Daily File, 63(4)

V

VACANCIES
 Assembly officers during joint recess, 34
 Rules Committee, members, 13
VOTE
 added to roll call, 104
 adjourn—
 may not during, 84
 sine die, 84
 ayes and noes demanded, 105
 by electrical system or voice roll call vote, 105
 censure of Member refusing to, 104
 changed, announcement of, 106
 explanation of, 58.5, 104
 Member not allowed at clerk's desk during, 113
 Member shall, when roll call required, 104
 Members, qualification and election, 119

VOTE—Continued

- Members, voting switch, 104
- no change after vote announced, 106
- not to be interrupted, 106
- required—
 - adjourn, 84
 - amend, motion to, 91
 - amendments, adopt, 67, 68.5, 69, 73
 - appeal from decision of Chair, 82
 - call of Assembly, 101
 - dispense with, 101
 - change hour of meeting of session, 2
 - committee, in, 57, 58.5
 - print roll calls in Journal Appendix, 58.5. *See also* JOINT RULE 62(c)
 - Committee of Whole, 115
 - conference report, adopt. *See* JOINT RULES 29, 29.5, 30 and 30.5
 - agree upon, by committee. *See* JOINT RULE 28
 - consideration of bills on file, out of order, 63
 - excuse Members from attending session, 110
 - refuse to vote, 104
 - expunge record, 99
 - Journal, approve corrected, 42(a), 42(c)
 - dispense with reading of, 42(a)
 - lay on table, 86
 - Members, qualification and election, 119
 - message from Governor, ordered not printed, 44
 - outcome, not to be changed, 104, 106
 - paper, allow reading of, 112
 - postpone indefinitely, 90
 - postpone to time certain, 89
 - previous question, 87
 - print letter of explanation in, 42(c), 104
 - recess, 85
 - reconsider, 57.1, 100
 - continue motion, 100(e)
 - refer to committee other than as referred by Rules Committee, 45, 51
 - re-refer from file, 97
 - re-refer from one committee to another, 96

VOTE—Continued

required—Continued

report bill out of committee, 57, 58.5. *See also***JOINT RULE 62**

rescind action, 99

resolutions—

amended by, 73

authorizing expenditure of money, adopt, 74

upon which roll call demanded, 74

Rules Committee—

reference of bills, 51

Rules, Standing—

adopt, 6

amend, 8

suspend, 7

Senate amendments, concur in, 77

Speaker, elect during joint recess, 34

special order, set, 88

strike from file, 98

bill without Member's signature, 47

withdraw from committee and place on file, 96

continue motion, 96

roll call demanded, 105

tie, effect of, 107

W**WITHDRAW**

bills from committee, 96

motions, 95

resolutions, 96

Rules Committee approval required, 96(b)

WITNESSES, 21

CONSTITUTION
OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ARTICLE IV
LEGISLATURE

**CONSTITUTION
of the
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
ARTICLE IV
LEGISLATIVE**

[*Heading as amended November 8, 1966.*]

[*Legislative Power*]

SEC. 1. The legislative power of this State is vested in the California Legislature which consists of the Senate and Assembly, but the people reserve to themselves the powers of initiative and referendum. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[*Legislators—Limitation on Incumbency—
Restriction of Retirement Benefits—
Limitation of Staff and Support Services—
Number of Terms*]

SEC. 1.5. The people find and declare that the Founding Fathers established a system of representative government based upon free, fair, and competitive elections. The increased concentration of political power in the hands of incumbent representatives has made our electoral system less free, less competitive, and less representative.

The ability of legislators to serve unlimited number of terms, to establish their own retirement system, and to pay for staff and support services at state expense contribute heavily to the extremely high number of incumbents who are reelected. These unfair incumbent advantages discourage qualified candidates from seeking public office and create a class of career politicians, instead of the citizen representatives envisioned by the Founding Fathers. These career politicians become representatives of the bureaucracy, rather than of the people whom they are elected to represent.

To restore a free and democratic system of fair elections, and to encourage qualified candidates to seek public office, the people find and declare that the powers of incumbency must be limited. Retirement benefits must be restricted, state-financed incumbent staff and support services limited, and limitations placed upon the number of terms which may be served. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Senate and Assembly—Membership—
Elections—Number of Terms—
Qualifications—Vacancies*]

SEC. 2. (a) The Senate has a membership of 40 Senators elected for 4-year terms, 20 to begin every 2 years. No Senator may serve more than 2 terms.

The Assembly has a membership of 80 members elected for 2-year terms. No member of the Assembly may serve more than 3 terms.

Their terms shall commence on the first Monday in December next following their election.

(b) Election of members of the Assembly shall be on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of even-numbered years unless otherwise prescribed by the Legislature. Senators shall be elected at the same time and places as members of the Assembly.

(c) A person is ineligible to be a member of the Legislature unless the person is an elector and has been a resident of the legislative district for one year, and a citizen of the United States and a resident of California for 3 years, immediately preceding the election.

(d) When a vacancy occurs in the Legislature the Governor immediately shall call an election to fill the vacancy. [*As amended November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Legislative Sessions—Regular and
Special Sessions*]

SEC. 3. (a) The Legislature shall convene in regular session at noon on the first Monday in December of each even-numbered year and each house shall imme-

diately organize. Each session of the Legislature shall adjourn sine die by operation of the Constitution at midnight on November 30 of the following even-numbered year.

(b) On extraordinary occasions the Governor by proclamation may cause the Legislature to assemble in special session. When so assembled it has power to legislate only on subjects specified in the proclamation but may provide for expenses and other matters incidental to the session. [*As amended June 8, 1976.*]

[*Legislators—Conflict of Interest—Prohibited Compensation—Earned Income*]

SEC. 4. (a) To eliminate any appearance of a conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties and responsibilities, no Member of the Legislature may knowingly receive any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist or lobbying firm, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, or from a person who, during the previous 12 months, has been under a contract with the Legislature. The Legislature shall enact laws that define earned income. However, earned income does not include any community property interest in the income of a spouse. Any Member who knowingly receives any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist employer, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, may not, for a period of one year following its receipt, vote upon or make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the Legislature, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of this article, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on the lobbyist employer and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, “public generally” includes an industry, trade, or profession.

[Legislators—Travel and Living Expenses]

(b) Travel and living expenses for Members of the Legislature in connection with their official duties shall be prescribed by statute passed by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring. A Member may not receive travel and living expenses during the times that the Legislature is in recess for more than three calendar days, unless the Member is traveling to or from, or is in attendance at, any meeting of a committee of which he or she is a member, or a meeting, conference, or other legislative function or responsibility as authorized by the rules of the house of which he or she is a member, which is held at a location at least 20 miles from his or her place of residence.

[Legislators—Retirement]

(c) The Legislature may not provide retirement benefits based on any portion of a monthly salary in excess of five hundred dollars (\$500) paid to any Member of the Legislature unless the Member receives the greater amount while serving as a Member in the Legislature. The Legislature may, prior to their retirement, limit the retirement benefits payable to Members of the Legislature who serve during or after the term commencing in 1967.

When computing the retirement allowance of a Member who serves in the Legislature during the term commencing in 1967 or later, allowance may be made for increases in cost of living if so provided by statute, but only with respect to increases in the cost of living occurring after retirement of the Member. However, the Legislature may provide that no Member shall be deprived of a cost of living adjustment based on a monthly salary of five hundred dollars (\$500) which has accrued prior to the commencement of the 1967 Regular Session of the Legislature. *[As amended June 5, 1990.]*

[*Legislators—Retirement*]

SEC. 4.5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution or existing law, a person elected to or serving in the Legislature on or after November 1, 1990, shall participate in the Federal Social Security (Retirement, Disability, Health Insurance) Program and the State shall pay only the employer's share of the contribution necessary to such participation. No other pension or retirement benefit shall accrue as a result of service in the Legislature, such service not being intended as a career occupation. This Section shall not be construed to abrogate or diminish any vested pension or retirement benefit which may have accrued under an existing law to a person holding or having held office in the Legislature, but upon adoption of this Act no further entitlement to nor vesting in any existing program shall accrue to any such person, other than Social Security to the extent herein provided. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Legislators—Qualifications—Expulsion*]

SEC. 5. (a) Each house shall judge the qualifications and elections of its Members and, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring, may expel a Member.

[*Legislators—Honoraria*]

(b) No Member of the Legislature may accept any honorarium. The Legislature shall enact laws that implement this subdivision.

[*Legislators—Gifts—Conflict of Interest*]

(c) The Legislature shall enact laws that ban or strictly limit the acceptance of a gift by a Member of the Legislature from any source if the acceptance of the gift might create a conflict of interest.

[*Legislators—Prohibited Compensation or Activity*]

(d) No Member of the Legislature may knowingly accept any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any state government board or agency. If a Member knowingly accepts any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any local government board or agency, the Member may not, for a period of one year following the acceptance of the compensation, vote upon or make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the Legislature, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of this article, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on that person and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, “public generally” includes an industry, trade, or profession. However, a Member may engage in activities involving a board or agency which are strictly on his or her own behalf, appear in the capacity of an attorney before any court or the Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board, or act as an advocate without compensation or make an inquiry for information on behalf of a person before a board or agency. This subdivision does not prohibit any action of a partnership or firm of which the Member is a member if the Member does not share directly or indirectly in the fee, less any expenses attributable to that fee, resulting from that action.

[*Legislators—Lobbying*]

(e) The Legislature shall enact laws that prohibit a Member of the Legislature whose term of office commences on or after December 3, 1990, from lobbying, for compensation, as governed by the Political Reform Act of 1974, before the Legislature for 12 months after leaving office.

[*Legislators—Conflict of Interest*]

(f) The Legislature shall enact new laws, and strengthen the enforcement of existing laws, prohibiting Members of the Legislature from engaging in activities or having interests which conflict with the proper discharge of their duties and responsibilities. However, the people reserve to themselves the power to implement this requirement pursuant to Article II. [As amended June 5, 1990. Subdivision (b) operative December 3, 1990.]

[*Senatorial and Assembly Districts*]

SEC. 6. For the purpose of choosing members of the Legislature, the State shall be divided into 40 Senatorial and 80 Assembly districts to be called Senatorial and Assembly Districts. Each Senatorial district shall choose one Senator and each Assembly district shall choose one member of the Assembly. [New section adopted June 3, 1980.]

[*House Rules—Officers—Quorum*]

SEC. 7. (a) Each house shall choose its officers and adopt rules for its proceedings. A majority of the membership constitutes a quorum, but a smaller number may recess from day to day and compel the attendance of absent members.

[*Journals*]

(b) Each house shall keep and publish a journal of its proceedings. The rollcall vote of the members on a question shall be taken and entered in the journal at the request of 3 members present.

[*Public Proceedings—Closed Sessions*]

(c) (1) The proceedings of each house and the committees thereof shall be open and public. However, closed sessions may be held solely for any of the following purposes:

(A) To consider the appointment, employment, evaluation of performance, or dismissal of a public

officer or employee, to consider or hear complaints or charges brought against a Member of the Legislature or other public officer or employee, or to establish the classification or compensation of an employee of the Legislature.

(B) To consider matters affecting the safety and security of Members of the Legislature or its employees or the safety and security of any buildings and grounds used by the Legislature.

(C) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel regarding pending or reasonably anticipated, or whether to initiate, litigation when discussion in open session would not protect the interests of the house or committee regarding the litigation.

(2) A caucus of the Members of the Senate, the Members of the Assembly, or the Members of both houses, which is composed of the members of the same political party, may meet in closed session.

(3) The Legislature shall implement this subdivision by concurrent resolution adopted by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, or by statute, and shall prescribe that, when a closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1), reasonable notice of the closed session and the purpose of the closed session shall be provided to the public. If there is a conflict between a concurrent resolution and statute, the last adopted or enacted shall prevail.

[*Recess*]

(d) Neither house without the consent of the other may recess for more than 10 days or to any other place. [As amended June 5, 1990. Subdivision (c) operative December 3, 1990.]

[*Legislature—Total Aggregate Expenditures*]

SEC. 7.5. In the fiscal year immediately following the adoption of this Act, the total aggregate expenditures of the Legislature for the compensation of members and employees of, and the operating expenses and equipment for, the Legislature may not exceed an

amount equal to nine hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) per member for that fiscal year or 80 percent of the amount of money expended for those purposes in the preceding fiscal year, whichever is less. For each fiscal year thereafter, the total aggregate expenditures may not exceed an amount equal to that expended for those purposes in the preceding fiscal year, adjusted and compounded by an amount equal to the percentage increase in the appropriations limit for the State established pursuant to Article XIII B. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[*Bills and Statutes—30-day Waiting Period*]

SEC. 8. (a) At regular sessions no bill other than the budget bill may be heard or acted on by committee or either house until the 31st day after the bill is introduced unless the house dispenses with this requirement by rollcall vote entered in the journal, three fourths of the membership concurring.

[*Bills and Statutes—3 Readings*]

(b) The Legislature may make no law except by statute and may enact no statute except by bill. No bill may be passed unless it is read by title on 3 days in each house except that the house may dispense with this requirement by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring. No bill may be passed until the bill with amendments has been printed and distributed to the members. No bill may be passed unless, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, a majority of the membership of each house concurs.

[*Bills and Statutes—Effective Date*]

(c) (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subdivision, a statute enacted at a regular session shall go into effect on January 1 next following a 90-day period from the date of enactment of the statute and a statute enacted at a special session shall go into

effect on the 91st day after adjournment of the special session at which the bill was passed.

(2) A statute, other than a statute establishing or changing boundaries of any legislative, congressional, or other election district, enacted by a bill passed by the Legislature on or before the date the Legislature adjourns for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session, and in the possession of the Governor after that date, shall go into effect on January 1 next following the enactment date of the statute unless, before January 1, a copy of a referendum petition affecting the statute is submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 10 of Article II, in which event the statute shall go into effect on the 91st day after the enactment date unless the petition has been presented to the Secretary of State pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 9 of Article II.

(3) Statutes calling elections, statutes providing for tax levies or appropriations for the usual current expenses of the State, and urgency statutes shall go into effect immediately upon their enactment.

[*Bills and Statutes—Urgency Statutes*]

(d) Urgency statutes are those necessary for immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety. A statement of facts constituting the necessity shall be set forth in one section of the bill. In each house the section and the bill shall be passed separately, each by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring. An urgency statute may not create or abolish any office or change the salary, term, or duties of any office, or grant any franchise or special privilege, or create any vested right or interest. [As amended June 5, 1990.]

[*Ballot Measures—Application*]

SEC. 8.5. An act amending an initiative statute, an act providing for the issuance of bonds, or a constitutional amendment proposed by the Legislature and

submitted to the voters for approval may not do either of the following:

(a) Include or exclude any political subdivision of the State from the application or effect of its provisions based upon approval or disapproval of the measure, or based upon the casting of a specified percentage of votes in favor of the measure, by the electors of that political subdivision.

(b) Contain alternative or cumulative provisions wherein one or more of those provisions would become law depending upon the casting of a specified percentage of votes for or against the measure. [*New section adopted June 2, 1998.*]

[*Statutes—Title—Section*]

SEC. 9. A statute shall embrace but one subject, which shall be expressed in its title. If a statute embraces a subject not expressed in its title, only the part not expressed is void. A statute may not be amended by reference to its title. A section of a statute may not be amended unless the section is re-enacted as amended. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[*Governor's Veto—Bill Introduction
in Biennial Session*]

SEC. 10. (a) Each bill passed by the Legislature shall be presented to the Governor. It becomes a statute if it is signed by the Governor. The Governor may veto it by returning it with any objections to the house of origin, which shall enter the objections in the journal and proceed to reconsider it. If each house then passes the bill by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring, it becomes a statute.

(b) (1) Any bill, other than a bill which would establish or change boundaries of any legislative, congressional, or other election district, passed by the Legislature on or before the date the Legislature adjourns for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session, and in the possession of the Governor after that date,

that is not returned within 30 days after that date becomes a statute.

(2) Any bill passed by the Legislature before September 1 of the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session and in the possession of the Governor on or after September 1 that is not returned on or before September 30 of that year becomes a statute.

(3) Any other bill presented to the Governor that is not returned within 12 days becomes a statute.

(4) If the Legislature by adjournment of a special session prevents the return of a bill with the veto message, the bill becomes a statute unless the Governor vetoes the bill within 12 days after it is presented by depositing it and the veto message in the office of the Secretary of State.

(5) If the 12th day of the period within which the Governor is required to perform an act pursuant to paragraph (3) or (4) of this subdivision is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the period is extended to the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday.

(c) Any bill introduced during the first year of the biennium of the legislative session that has not been passed by the house of origin by January 31 of the second calendar year of the biennium may no longer be acted on by the house. No bill may be passed by either house on or after September 1 of an even-numbered year except statutes calling elections, statutes providing for tax levies or appropriations for the usual current expenses of the State, and urgency statutes, and bills passed after being vetoed by the Governor.

(d) The Legislature may not present any bill to the Governor after November 15 of the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session.

(e) The Governor may reduce or eliminate one or more items of appropriation while approving other portions of a bill. The Governor shall append to the bill a statement of the items reduced or eliminated with the reasons for the action. The Governor shall transmit to the house originating the bill a copy of the statement and reasons. Items reduced or eliminated shall be

separately reconsidered and may be passed over the Governor's veto in the same manner as bills. [As amended June 5, 1990.]

[*Committees*]

SEC. 11. The Legislature or either house may by resolution provide for the selection of committees necessary for the conduct of its business, including committees to ascertain facts and make recommendations to the Legislature on a subject within the scope of legislative control. [As amended November 7, 1972.]

[*Governor's Budget—Budget Bill—
Other Appropriations*]

SEC. 12. (a) Within the first 10 days of each calendar year, the Governor shall submit to the Legislature, with an explanatory message, a budget for the ensuing fiscal year containing itemized statements for recommended state expenditures and estimated state revenues. If recommended expenditures exceed estimated revenues, the Governor shall recommend the sources from which the additional revenues should be provided.

(b) The Governor and the Governor-elect may require a state agency, officer or employee to furnish whatever information is deemed necessary to prepare the budget.

(c) The budget shall be accompanied by a budget bill itemizing recommended expenditures. The bill shall be introduced immediately in each house by the persons chairing the committees that consider appropriations. The Legislature shall pass the budget bill by midnight on June 15 of each year. Until the budget bill has been enacted, the Legislature shall not send to the Governor for consideration any bill appropriating funds for expenditure during the fiscal year for which the budget bill is to be enacted, except emergency bills recommended by the Governor or appropriations for the salaries and expenses of the Legislature.

(d) No bill except the budget bill may contain more than one item of appropriation, and that for one certain, expressed purpose. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State, except appropriations for the public schools, are void unless passed in each house by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring.

(e) The Legislature may control the submission, approval, and enforcement of budgets and the filing of claims for all state agencies. [*As amended June 4, 1974, and November 5, 1974.*]

[*Legislators—Ineligible for Certain Offices*]

SEC. 13. A member of the Legislature may not, during the term for which the member is elected, hold any office or employment under the State other than an elective office. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

[*Members—Not Subject to Civil Process*]

SEC. 14. A member of the Legislature is not subject to civil process during a session of the Legislature or for 5 days before and after a session. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[*Influencing Action or Vote of a Member—Felony*]

SEC. 15. A person who seeks to influence the vote or action of a member of the Legislature in the member's legislative capacity by bribery, promise of reward, intimidation, or other dishonest means, or a member of the Legislature so influenced, is guilty of a felony. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

[*Uniform Operation of General Laws—Special Statute—Invalid*]

SEC. 16. (a) All laws of a general nature have uniform operation.

(b) A local or special statute is invalid in any case if a general statute can be made applicable. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

[Grant of Extra Compensation or Allowance Prohibited]

SEC. 17. The Legislature has no power to grant, or to authorize a city, county, or other public body to grant, extra compensation or extra allowance to a public officer, public employee, or contractor after service has been rendered or a contract has been entered into and performed in whole or in part, or to authorize the payment of a claim against the State or a city, county, or other public body under an agreement made without authority of law. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[Impeachment]

SEC. 18. (a) The Assembly has the sole power of impeachment. Impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. A person may not be convicted unless, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership of the Senate concurs.

(b) State officers elected on a statewide basis, members of the State Board of Equalization, and judges of state courts are subject to impeachment for misconduct in office. Judgment may extend only to removal from office and disqualification to hold any office under the State, but the person convicted or acquitted remains subject to criminal punishment according to law. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

*[Lotteries—Horse Races Regulated—
Bingo Games and Raffles for
Charitable Purposes—
Gaming on Tribal Lands]*

SEC. 19. (a) The Legislature has no power to authorize lotteries and shall prohibit the sale of lottery tickets in the State.

(b) The Legislature may provide for the regulation of horse races and horse race meetings and wagering on the results.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Legislature by statute may authorize cities and counties to provide for bingo games, but only for charitable purposes.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), there is authorized the establishment of a California State Lottery.

(e) The Legislature has no power to authorize, and shall prohibit casinos of the type currently operating in Nevada and New Jersey.

(f) ¹ Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (e), and any other provision of state law, the Governor is authorized to negotiate and conclude compacts, subject to ratification by the Legislature, for the operation of slot machines and for the conduct of lottery games and banking and percentage card games by federally recognized Indian tribes on Indian lands in California in accordance with federal law. Accordingly, slot machines, lottery games, and banking and percentage card games are hereby permitted to be conducted and operated on tribal lands subject to those compacts.

(f) ² Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Legislature may authorize private, nonprofit, eligible organizations, as defined by the Legislature, to conduct raffles as a funding mechanism to provide support for their own or another private, nonprofit, eligible organization's beneficial and charitable works, provided that (1) at least 90 percent of the gross receipts from the raffle go directly to beneficial or charitable purposes in California, and (2) any person who receives compensation in connection with the operation of a raffle is an employee of the private nonprofit organization that is conducting the raffle. The Legislature, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, may amend the percentage of gross receipts required by this subdivision to be dedicated to beneficial or charitable purposes by means of a statute that is signed by the Governor. [*As amended March 7, 2000.*]

¹ Ballot Proposition 1A (SCA 11) March 7, 2000.

² Ballot Proposition 17 (SCA 4) March 7, 2000.

[*Fish and Game—Districts and Commission*]

SEC. 20. (a) The Legislature may provide for division of the State into fish and game districts and may protect fish and game in districts or parts of districts.

(b) There is a Fish and Game Commission of 5 members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate, a majority of the membership concurring, for 6-year terms and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Appointment to fill a vacancy is for the unexpired portion of the term. The Legislature may delegate to the commission such powers relating to the protection and propagation of fish and game as the Legislature sees fit. A member of the commission may be removed by concurrent resolution adopted by each house, a majority of the membership concurring. [New section adopted November 8, 1966.]

[*War- or Enemy-Caused Disaster*]

SEC. 21. To meet the needs resulting from war-caused or enemy-caused disaster in California, the Legislature may provide for:

(a) Filling the offices of members of the Legislature should at least one fifth of the membership of either house be killed, missing, or disabled, until they are able to perform their duties or successors are elected.

(b) Filling the office of Governor should the Governor be killed, missing, or disabled, until the Governor or the successor designated in this Constitution is able to perform the duties of the office of Governor or a successor is elected.

(c) Convening the Legislature.

(d) Holding elections to fill offices that are elective under this Constitution and that are either vacant or occupied by persons not elected thereto.

(e) Selecting a temporary seat of state or county government. [As amended November 5, 1974.]

[Accountability—Session Goals and Objectives]

SEC. 22. It is the right of the people to hold their legislators accountable. To assist the people in exercising this right, at the convening of each regular session of the Legislature, the President pro Tempore of the Senate, the Speaker of the Assembly, and the minority leader of each house shall report to their house the goals and objectives of that house during that session and, at the close of each regular session, the progress made toward meeting those goals and objectives. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990.*]

[State Capitol Maintenance—Appropriations]

SEC. 28. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, no bill shall take effect as an urgency statute if it authorizes or contains an appropriation for either (1) the alteration or modification of the color, detail, design, structure or fixtures of the historically restored areas of the first, second, and third floors and the exterior of the west wing of the State Capitol from that existing upon the completion of the project of restoration or rehabilitation of the building conducted pursuant to Section 9124 of the Government Code as such section read upon the effective date of this section, or (2) the purchase of furniture of different design to replace that restored, replicated, or designed to conform to the historic period of the historically restored areas specified above, including the legislators' chairs and desks in the Senate and Assembly Chambers.

(b) No expenditures shall be made in payment for any of the purposes described in subdivision (a) of this section unless funds are appropriated expressly for such purposes.

(c) This section shall not apply to appropriations or expenditures for ordinary repair and maintenance of the State Capitol building, fixtures and furniture. [*New Section adopted June 3, 1980.*]

INDEX TO CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION

A	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS. See also COURTS; CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.		
legislature members' immunity from civil process	IV	14
AGENCIES, STATE		
budget information, governor, etc., may require	IV	12(b)
budget, submission of	IV	12(e)
APPROPRIATIONS—		
capitol, state, building, fixtures and furniture, repair and maintenance of	IV	28(c)
capitol, state, restoration, alteration or modification re	IV	28(a)
statutes for usual current expenses of state effective immediately....	IV	8(c)
$\frac{2}{3}$ vote requirement	IV	12(d)
ASSEMBLY. See also LEGISLATURE.		
adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die	IV	3(a)
day to day	IV	7(a)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of other house	IV	7(d)
bills. See also LEGISLATURE.		
budget bill—		
introduction by each house	IV	12(c)
caucus	IV	7(c)
committees: public proceedings	IV	7(c)
committees, selection of	IV	11
compensation of members	IV	4
districts—		
80 assembly districts, division of state into	IV	6
goals and objectives: report	IV	22
impeachment, sole power of	IV	18(a)

ASSEMBLY—Continued	Article	Section
journal of.....	IV	7(b)
legislative power vested in.....	IV	1
members—		
absent members, compelling atten-		
dance of.....	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to.....	IV	14
compensation	IV	4
conflict of interest.....	IV	5
defined.....	IV	2
districts.....	IV	6
election—		
approval by house.....	IV	5(a)
date of	IV	2(b)
residency	IV	2(c)
terms.....	IV	2(a)
vacancy	IV	2(d)
expenses	IV	4
expulsion by two-thirds vote.....	IV	5
ineligibility for other state offices		
or employment.....	IV	13
influencing vote of	IV	15
mileage.....	IV	4
qualifications—		
approval by house.....	IV	5(a)
elector.....	IV	2(c)
residence and citizenship.....	IV	2(c)
retirement	IV	4
succession in war- or enemy-		
caused disaster	IV	21(a)
vote of: felony to influence by		
bribery, etc.	IV	15
membership.....	IV	2(a)
officers—		
choosing of	IV	7(a)
organization.....	IV	3(a)
proceedings, public	IV	7(c)
quorum of	IV	7(a)
rules—		
adoption.....	IV	7(a)

ASSEMBLY—Continued	Article	Section
sessions—		
closed sessions.....	IV	7(c)
regular	IV	3(a)
special	IV	3(b)
terms.....	IV	2(a)
vacancy, election to fill	IV	2(d)
vote recordation in journal.....	IV	7(b)

B**BALLOT MEASURES**

application.....	IV	8.5
------------------	----	-----

BINGO GAMES

charitable purposes, for	IV	19(c)
--------------------------------	----	-------

BRIBERY

legislator's vote, felony to influence.	IV	15
---	----	----

BUDGET

agencies, state, submission, etc., by .	IV	12(e)
appropriations from general fund—		
limitations on	IV	12(d)
bill—		
action on	IV	8(a)
appropriation bills, passage before.	IV	12(c)
emergency bills passage before	IV	12(c)
introduction.....	IV	8(a), 12(c)
item vetoes.....	IV	10(e)
passage by June 15 of each year ..	IV	12(c)
governor to submit	IV	12(a)

C**CALIFORNIA, STATE OF**

agencies, state—		
budgets, submission, etc., of	IV	12(e)
claims by, filing of	IV	12(e)
government in case of war- or		
enemy-caused disaster	IV	21

CAPITOL, STATE	Article	Section
repair and maintenance of building, fixtures and furniture, appro- priations or expenditures for .	IV	28(b), 28(c)
west wing restoration, alteration or modification re, appropria- tions for.....	IV	28(a)
CASINOS		
prohibition.....	IV	19(e)
CLAIMS		
state agencies, filing by.....	IV	12(e)
COMMITTEES, LEGISLATIVE		
bills—		
31st day, hearing or action.....	IV	8(a)
caucus.....	IV	7(c)
proceedings, public.....	IV	7(c)
selection	IV	11
sessions, closed.....	IV	7(c)
COMPENSATION		
legislative employees.....	IV	7.5
legislators	IV	4, 7.5
public officers and employees, grant of extra compensation or al- lowance for, prohibited.....	IV	17
CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS		
impeachment proceedings, criminal punishment not subject to outcome of	IV	18(b)

E

ELECTIONS		
assembly members.....	IV	2(b), 2(d)
electors—		
legislative candidates.....	IV	2
legislature, vacancy in	IV	2(d)
senators	IV	2(b), 2(d)

ELECTIONS—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
war- or enemy-caused disaster, filling of offices during	IV	21(d)
EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF members—		
impeachment	IV	18(b)
EXPENDITURES, STATE budget recommendations	IV	12(a)

F

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION		
legislature's delegation of power to.. members—	IV	20(b)
appointment of	IV	20(b)
removal by concurrent resolution .	IV	20(b)
terms	IV	20(b)
FUNDS		
state—		
general fund—		
appropriation from: two-thirds vote requirement	IV	12(d)

G

GAMING	IV	19
GOVERNOR		
bills—		
12-day return period for veto	IV	10(b)
veto	IV	10
budget, submission of	IV	12(a)
governor-elect, preparation of budget by	IV	12(b)
legislature—		
special sessions, calling of	IV	3(b)
vacancy in, calling of election to fill	IV	2(d)
proclamations—		
legislative special session, calling of	IV	3(b)

GOVERNOR—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
succession to office of—		
war- or enemy-caused disaster.....	IV	21(b)
veto of bills.....	IV	10

H

HORSE RACING		
regulation by legislature	IV	19(b)

I

IMMUNITIES		
legislator's immunity from civil process.....	IV	14
IMPEACHMENT		
judges as subject to	IV	18(b)
procedure re	IV	18
state officers as subject to	IV	18(b)
INDIAN TRIBES		
gaming on tribal lands.....	IV	19(f)
INTIMIDATION		
legislator's vote, felony to influence.	IV	15

L

LEGISLATIVE POWER		
vested in senate and assembly	IV	1
LEGISLATURE. See also ASSEMBLY; SENATE.		
adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die	IV	3(a)
day to day	IV	7(a)
statutes, effect upon.....	IV	8(c)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of both houses.....	IV	7(d)
bills—		
amended, printing before passage of	IV	8(b)
amendment by title prohibited	IV	9
appropriation—		
budget bill passage before.....	IV	12(c)
one item only	IV	12(d)
restrictions on	IV	12(c), 12(d)

LEGISLATURE—Continued	Article	Section
bills—continued		
budget—		
appropriation bills, passage before	IV	12(c)
emergency bill passage before ..	IV	12(c)
governor, item veto by	IV	10(e)
introduction	IV	8(a), 12(c)
passage by June 15 of each year	IV	12(c)
introduction, hearing and action on 31st day after	IV	8(a)
presentation to governor	IV	10(d)
printing before passage	IV	8(b)
reading by title on 3 days	IV	8(b)
statutes must be enacted by	IV	8(b)
30-day waiting period, suspension of	IV	8(a)
title	IV	9
urgency—		
effective date	IV	8(c)
vote requirements. See subheading, <i>votes and voting</i> .		
bingo games, authorization of cities and counties to provide for ...	IV	19(c)
budgets, state agency: control	IV	12(e)
casinos, authorization of, prohibited.	IV	19(e)
caucus	IV	7(c)
committees—		
bill introduction: hearing or action after 31st day	IV	8(a)
proceedings: open and public	IV	7(c)
selection of	IV	11
compensation—		
expenses, living and travel	IV	4
grant of extra compensation or extra allowance, prohibited ...	IV	17
members	IV	4
salary adjustments	IV	4

LEGISLATURE—Continued	Article	Section
elections—		
vacancies, calling elections to fill.	IV	2(d)
employees, staff, etc.—		
classification or compensation	IV	7(c)
compensation	IV	7.5
limitations on number and ser-		
vices	IV	1.5
expenditures, total aggregate.....	IV	7.5
fish and game districts, providing of.	IV	20(a)
goals and objectives: report	IV	22
horse racing, regulation of	IV	19(b)
impeachment, procedure re	IV	18
journals—		
bills—		
passage	IV	8(b)
reading by title on 3 days: sus-		
pension of rule	IV	8(b)
each house shall keep and publish.	IV	7(b)
legislative authority vested in	IV	1
lotteries, authorization of, prohibited.	IV	19(a)
lottery, California state: authorization		
of establishment	IV	19(d)
members—		
absent members, compelling atten-		
dance of.....	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to.....	IV	14
compensation—		
adjustments	IV	4
aggregate expenditures:		
limitation	IV	7.5
appearance before state govern-		
ment board or agency.....	IV	5(d)
expel.....	IV	5
expenses, living and travel.....	IV	4(b)
prohibited activities	IV	5(d)
conflict of interest.....	IV	4(a), 5(c), 5(f)
districts.....	IV	6
earned income.....	IV	4(a)

LEGISLATURE—Continued	Article	Section
members—continued		
election—		
approval by house.....	IV	5(a)
date of	IV	2(b)
place of election same for sena- tors and assembly members ..	IV	2(b)
residency	IV	2(c)
terms.....	IV	2(a)
vacancies	IV	2(d)
employment or office, other state, ineligibility for.....	IV	13
expenses	IV	4, 7.5
expulsion by two-thirds vote.....	IV	5(a)
gifts: prohibition re acceptance.....	IV	5(c)
honarium: prohibition re acceptance	IV	5(b)
incumbency, powers of: limita- tions.....	IV	1.5
influencing vote of	IV	15
lobbying after leaving office.....	IV	5(e)
mileage.....	IV	4
office, vacant, when war- or enemy-caused disaster, filling of	IV	21(a)
qualifications—		
approval by house.....	IV	5(a)
residence and citizenship.....	IV	2(c)
retirement—		
benefits, limitations on	IV	1.5, 4(c), 4.5
federal social security, participa- tion in.....	IV	4.5
safety and security.....	IV	7(c)
terms, number of	IV	1.5, 2
officers—		
each house to choose own	IV	7(a)

LEGISLATURE—Continued	Article	Section
officers and employees, public: ap- pointment, dismissal, etc.	IV	7(c)
proceedings: open and public.....	IV	7(c)
quorum, compelling attendance for ..	IV	7(a)
recess—		
10 days, recesses for more than:		
consent of both houses	IV	7(d)
rules, adoption of.....	IV	7(a)
sessions—		
adjournment sine die	IV	3(a)
closed sessions.....	IV	7(c)
convening.....	IV	3(a)
regular	IV	3(a)
special	IV	3(b)
vacancies, calling elections to fill....	IV	2(d)
votes and voting—		
earned income, effect on	IV	4(a)
felony to influence by bribery, etc.	IV	15
legislators, limitations on	IV	4(a), 5(d)
rollcall vote—		
bill consideration before 31st day.....	IV	8(a)
bill passage	IV	8(b)
impeachment convictions	IV	18(a)
journal, entered in.....	IV	7(b)
3 day reading of bills by title, suspension of	IV	8(b)
urgency statutes	IV	8(d)
veto override	IV	10(a)
$\frac{2}{3}$ vote required—		
appropriations, general fund	IV	12(d)
bills—		
3 day reading by title, suspension of	IV	8(b)
expulsion of member	IV	5(a)
travel and living expenses of members.....	IV	4(b)
urgency clause	IV	8(d)

LEGISLATURE—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
votes and voting—continued		
veto override	IV	10(a)
$\frac{3}{4}$ vote required—		
bill consideration before 31st		
day	IV	8(a)
war- or enemy-caused disaster, pro-		
viding for needs resulting		
from	IV	21
LOBBYING		
legislator who has left office	IV	5(e)
LOBBYISTS		
legislator's earned income from	IV	4(a)
LOTTERIES		
California state lottery	IV	19(d)
prohibition	IV	19(a)
tribal lands	IV	19(f)

O

OFFICE		
legislature, members of, as ineligible		
for other state offices or		
employment	IV	13
removal by impeachment	IV	18(b)
terms—		
limitations	IV	1.5,
		2
urgency statutes creating or abolish-		
ing: prohibition	IV	8(d)
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, PUB-		
LIC. See also CALIFOR-		
NIA, STATE OF		
appointment, dismissal, etc.	IV	7(c)
state officers—		
budget information	IV	12(b)
impeachment, subject to	IV	18(b)

P

PRINTING		
bills, legislative—		
requirements	IV	8(b)

PROCESS, CIVIL	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
courts of appeal, opinions of.....	IV	7(b)
legislative members: immunity	IV	14

Q

QUORUM.....	IV	7(a)
-------------	----	------

R**RAFFLES**

charitable purposes, for	IV	19(f)
--------------------------------	----	-------

RECESS, MORE THAN 10 DAYS	IV	7(d)
---------------------------------	----	------

RETIREMENT

legislators—

cost-of-living increases.....	IV	4(c)
-------------------------------	----	------

federal social security, participation in	IV	4.5
---	----	-----

limitations	IV	1.5, 4(c), 4.5
-------------------	----	----------------------

REVENUES, STATE. See also TAXES.

budget estimates	IV	12(a)
------------------------	----	-------

RULES

legislature: proceedings of each house	IV	7(a)
--	----	------

S**SENATE. See also LEGISLATURE.**

adjournment or recess—

adjournment sine die	IV	3(a)
----------------------------	----	------

day to day	IV	7(a)
------------------	----	------

10 days, recesses for more than: consent of other house	IV	7(d)
--	----	------

bills. See also LEGISLATURE.

budget bill—

introduction by each house	IV	12(c)
----------------------------------	----	-------

caucus.....	IV	7(c)
-------------	----	------

committees—

proceedings, public	IV	7(c)
---------------------------	----	------

selection of.....	IV	11
-------------------	----	----

compensation of members.....	IV	4
------------------------------	----	---

SENATE—Continued	Article	Section
districts—		
40 senatorial districts, division of		
state into.....	IV	6
goals and objectives: report	IV	22
impeachment, trial by	IV	18(a)
journal of.....	IV	7(b)
legislative power vested in.....	IV	1
members—		
absent members, compelling atten-		
dance of.....	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to.....	IV	14
compensation	IV	4
conflict of interest.....	IV	5
districts.....	IV	6
election—		
approval by house.....	IV	5(a)
date of	IV	2(b)
residency	IV	2(c)
terms.....	IV	2(a)
vacancy	IV	2(d)
expenses	IV	4
expulsion by two-thirds vote.....	IV	5
ineligibility for other state offices		
or employment.....	IV	13
influencing vote of	IV	15
mileage.....	IV	4
qualifications—		
approval by house.....	IV	5(a)
elector.....	IV	2(c)
residence and citizenship.....	IV	2(c)
retirement	IV	4
succession in war- or enemy-		
caused disaster	IV	21(a)
terms.....	IV	2(a)
vote of: felony to influence by		
bribery, etc.	IV	15
membership.....	IV	2(a)
officers—		
choosing of	IV	7(a)
organization.....	IV	3(a)
proceedings, public.....	IV	7(c)

SENATE—Continued	Article	Section
quorum of	IV	7(a)
rules—		
adoption.....	IV	7(a)
sessions—		
closed sessions.....	IV	7(c)
regular	IV	3(a)
special	IV	3(b)
vacancy, election to fill	IV	2(d)
vote recordation in journal.....	IV	7(b)
STATUTES		
effective date.....	IV	8(c)
enactment by bill	IV	8(b)
governor's signature	IV	10(a), 10(b) 8(c)
single subject	IV	9(a)
titles.....	IV	9
uniform operation	IV	16(a)
urgency statutes	IV	8(c)

T

TAXES

statutes providing tax levies effective immediately.....	IV	8(c)
--	----	------

THREE READINGS	IV	8(b)
----------------------	----	------

TIME

bills—		
budget bill—		
June 15th of each year, passage by midnight of	IV	12(c)
deadline for governor's signature .	IV	10(b)
presentation to governor.....	IV	10(d)
budget—		
10 days of each calendar year, submitted by governor within first	IV	12(a)
legislative members—		
5 days before and after, and during, session, not subject to civil process.....	IV	14

TIME—Continued	Article	Section
legislature—		
1st Monday in December of even-numbered year, regular session to commence.....	IV	3(a)
November 30, adjournment sine die at midnight on	IV	3(a)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of both houses	IV	7(d)
TRIALS		
impeachment tried by senate.....	IV	18(a)
TRIBAL LANDS		
gaming.....	IV	19(f)
U		
URGENCIES		
voted on separately.....	IV	8(b)
on or after September 1	IV	10(c)
V		
VACANCIES		
fish and game commission.....	IV	20(b)
governor, office of, during war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(b)
legislature.....	IV	2(d)
legislature when war- or enemy-caused disaster	IV	21(a)
W		
WAR-CAUSED DISASTER		
legislative powers	IV	21

**TEMPORARY JOINT RULES
OF THE
SENATE AND ASSEMBLY
1997–98 REGULAR SESSION**

**(SCR No. 1 (Burton),
Resolution Chapter 41,
Statutes of 1997,
1997–98 Regular Session,
Assembly Journal, p. 1417)**

NOTE: The amendments made by Resolution Chapter 89, Statutes of 1997 (SCR 56, 1997–98 Regular Session) are incorporated in these rules.

(Usage and Custom)

TEMPORARY JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND ASSEMBLY

Standing Committees

1. Each house shall appoint standing committees as the business of the house may require, the committees, the number of members, and the manner of selection to be determined by the rules of each house.

Joint Meeting of Committees

3. Whenever any bill has been referred by the Senate to one of its committees, and the same or a like bill has been referred by the Assembly to one of its committees, the chairmen or chairwomen of the respective committees, when in their judgment the interests of legislation or the expedition of business will be better served thereby, shall arrange for a joint meeting of their committees for the consideration of the bill.

Effect of Adoption of Joint Rules

3.5. The adoption of the Joint Rules for any extraordinary session shall not be construed as modifying or rescinding the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly for any previous session, nor as affecting in any way the status or powers of the committees created by those rules.

Definition of Word “Bill”

4. Whenever the word “bill” is used in these rules, it shall include any constitutional amendment, any resolution ratifying a proposed amendment to the United States Constitution, and any resolution calling for a constitutional convention.

Concurrent and Joint Resolutions

5. Concurrent resolutions relate to matters to be treated by both houses of the Legislature.

Joint resolutions relate to matters connected with the federal government.

Resolutions Treated as Bills

6. Concurrent and joint resolutions, other than resolutions ratifying proposed amendments to the United States Constitution and resolutions calling for constitutional conventions, shall be treated in all respects as bills except as follows:

(a) They shall be given only one formal reading in each house.

(b) They shall not be deemed bills within the meaning of subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

(c) They shall not be deemed bills for the purposes of Rules 10.8, 53, 55, 56, and 61, and subdivisions (a) and (c) of Rule 54 and subdivisions (a) and (b) of Rule 62.

(d) They shall not, except for those relating to voting procedures on the floor or in committee, be deemed bills for the purposes of subdivision (c) of Rule 62.

PREPARATION AND INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Title of Bill

7. The title of every bill introduced shall convey an accurate idea of the contents of the bill and shall indicate the scope of the act and the object to be accomplished. In amending a code section, the mere reference to the section by number shall not be deemed sufficient.

Division of Bill Into Sections

8. A bill amending more than one section of an existing law shall contain a separate section for each section amended.

Bills that are not amendatory of existing laws shall be divided into short sections, where this can be done without destroying the sense of any particular section, to the end that future amendments may be made without the necessity of setting forth and repeating sections of unnecessary length.

Digest of Bills Introduced

8.5. No bill may be introduced unless it is contained in a cover attached by the Legislative Counsel and it is accompanied by a digest, prepared and attached to the bill by the Legislative Counsel, showing the changes in the existing law which are proposed by the bill. No bill shall be printed where the body of the bill or the Legislative Counsel's Digest has been altered, unless the alteration has been approved by the Legislative Counsel. If any bill is presented to the Secretary of the Senate or Chief Clerk of the Assembly for introduction, which does not comply with the foregoing requirements of this rule, the Secretary or Chief Clerk shall return it to the member who presented it. The digest shall be printed on the bill as introduced, commencing on the first page thereof.

Digest of Bills Amended

8.6. Whenever a bill is amended in either house, the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be, shall request the Legislative Counsel to prepare an amended digest and cause it to be printed on the first page of the bill as amended. The digest shall be amended to show changes in the existing law which are proposed by the bill as amended, with any material changes in the digest indicated by the use of appropriate type.

Errors in Digest

8.7. If a material error in a printed digest referred to in Rule 8.5 or 8.6 is brought to the attention of the Legislative Counsel, he or she shall prepare a corrected digest which shall show the changes made in the digest as provided in Rule 10 for amendments to bills. He or she shall deliver the corrected digest to the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be. If the correction so warrants in the opinion of the President pro Tempore of the Senate or the Speaker of the Assembly, a corrected print of the bill as introduced shall be ordered with the corrected digest printed thereon.

Bills Amending Title 9 of the Government Code

8.8. A member who is the first-named author of a bill that would amend, add, or repeal any provision of Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code, upon introduction or amendment of the bill in either house shall notify the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, of the nature of the bill. Thereafter, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate shall deliver a copy of the bill as introduced or amended to the Fair Political Practices Commission pursuant to Section 81012 of the Government Code.

Restrictions as to Amendments

9. A substitute or amendment must relate to the same subject as the original bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution under consideration. No amendment shall be in order when all that would be done to the bill is the addition of a coauthor or coauthors, unless the Committee on Rules of the house in which the amendment is to be offered grants prior approval.

Changes in Existing Law to Be Marked by Author

10. In a bill amending or repealing a code section or a general law, any new matter shall be underlined, and any matter to be omitted shall be in type bearing a horizontal line through the center and commonly known as “strikeout” type. When printed the new matter shall be printed in italics, and the matter to be omitted shall be printed in “strikeout” type.

In any amendment to a bill which sets out for the first time a section being amended or repealed, any new matter to be added and any matter to be omitted shall be indicated by the author and shall be printed in the same manner as though the section as amended or repealed were a part of the original bill and was being printed for the first time.

When an entire code is repealed as part of a codification or recodification, or when an entire title, part,

division, chapter, or article of a code is repealed, the sections comprising the code, title, part, division, chapter, or article shall not be set forth in the bill or amendment in *strikeout* type.

Rereferral to Fiscal and Rules Committees

10.5. A bill shall be rereferred to the fiscal committee of each house when it would do any of the following:

- (1) Appropriate money.
- (2) Result in substantial expenditure of state money by: (a) imposing new responsibilities on the state, (b) imposing new or additional duties on a state agency, or (c) liberalizing any state program, function, or responsibility.
- (3) Result in a substantial loss of revenue to the state.
- (4) Result in substantial reduction of expenditures of state money by reducing, transferring, or eliminating any existing responsibilities of any state agency, program, or function.

Concurrent and joint resolutions shall be rereferred to the fiscal committee of each house when they contemplate any action that would involve any of the following:

- (1) Any substantial expenditure of state money.
- (2) Any substantial loss of revenue to the state.

The above requirements do not apply to bills or concurrent resolutions that contemplate the expenditure or allocation of operating funds.

A bill that assigns a study to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or to the Legislative Analyst shall be rereferred to the respective rules committees. Before the committee may act upon the bill, it shall obtain from the Joint Legislative Budget Committee an estimate of the amount required to be expended to make the study.

This rule may be suspended in either house as to any particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules of the house and two-thirds vote of the membership of the house.

Heading of Bills

10.7. No bill may indicate in its heading or elsewhere that it was introduced at the request of a state agency or officer or any other person. No bill may contain the words “By request” or words of similar import.

Consideration of Bills

10.8. The limitation contained in subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the Constitution may be dispensed with as follows:

(a) A written request for dispensation entitled “Request to Consider and Act on Bill Within 30 Calendar Days” shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, and transmitted to the Committee on Rules of the appropriate house.

(b) The Committee on Rules of the Assembly or Senate, as the case may be, shall determine whether there exists an urgent need for dispensing with the 30-calendar-day waiting period following the bill’s introduction.

(c) If the Committee on Rules recommends that the waiting period be dispensed with, the member may offer a resolution, without further reference thereof to committee, authorizing hearing and action upon the bill before the 30 calendar days have elapsed. The adoption of the resolution shall require an affirmative recorded vote of three-fourths of the elected members of the house in which the resolution is presented.

Printing of Amendments

11. (a) Any bill amended by either house shall be immediately reprinted. Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b), if new matter is added by the amendment, the new matter shall be printed in italics in the printed bill; if matter is omitted, the matter to be omitted shall be printed in strikeout type. When a bill is amended in either house, the first or previous markings shall be omitted.

(b) If amendments to a bill, including the report of a committee on conference, are adopted that omit the entire contents of the bill, the matter omitted need not be reprinted in the amended version of the bill. Instead, the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be, may select the amended bill and cause to be printed a brief statement to appear after the last line of the amended bill identifying which previously printed version of the bill contains the complete text of the omitted matter.

Manner of Printing Bills

12. The State Printer shall observe the directions of the Joint Rules Committee in printing all bills, constitutional amendments, and concurrent and joint resolutions.

Distribution of Legislative Publications

13. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall order a sufficient number of bills and legislative publications as may be necessary for legislative requirements.

No complete list of bills may be delivered except upon payment therefor of the amount fixed by the Joint Rules Committee for any regular or extraordinary session. No more than one copy of any bill or other legislative publication, nor more than a total of 100 bills or other legislative publications during a session, may be distributed free to any person, office, or organization. The limitations imposed by this paragraph do not apply to Members of the Legislature, the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate, or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly for the proper functioning of their respective houses; the Legislative Counsel Bureau; the Attorney General's office; the Secretary of State's office; the Controller's office; the Governor's office; the Clerk of the Supreme Court; the clerk of the court of appeal for each district; the Judicial Council; the California Law Revision Commission; the State Library; the Library of Congress; the libraries of the University of California at Berkeley and at Los Angeles; or accredited members of the press. The State

Printer shall fix the cost of the bills and publications, including postage, and moneys as may be received by him or her shall, after deducting the cost of handling and mailing, be remitted on the first day of each month, one-half each to the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly for credit to legislative printing. Legislative publications heretofore distributed through the Bureau of Documents shall be distributed through the Bill Room. Unless otherwise provided for, the total number of each bill to be printed shall not be more than 2,500.

Legislative Index

13.1. The Legislative Counsel shall provide for the periodic publication of a cumulative Legislative Index, which shall include tables of sections affected by pending legislation. The State Printer shall print the Legislative Index in the quantities, and at the times, determined by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. The costs of that printing shall be paid from the legislative printing appropriation.

Summary Digest

13.3. The Legislative Counsel shall compile and prepare for publication a summary digest of legislation passed at each regular and extraordinary session, which digest shall be prepared in a form suitable for inclusion in the publication of statutes. The digest shall be printed as a separate legislative publication on the order of the Joint Rules Committee, and may be made available to the public in the quantities, and at the prices, determined by the Joint Rules Committee.

Statutory Record

13.5. The Legislative Counsel shall prepare for publication from time to time a cumulative statutory record. The statutory record shall be printed as a legislative publication on the order of the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly.

OTHER LEGISLATIVE PRINTING

Printing of the Daily Journal

14. The State Printer shall print, in the quantities directed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, copies of the journal of each day's proceedings of each house. At the end of the session he or she shall also print, as directed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, a sufficient number of copies properly paged after being corrected and indexed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, to bind in book form as the journal of the respective houses of the Legislature.

What Shall Be Printed in the Journal

15. The following shall be printed in the journal of each house:

(a) Messages from the Governor and messages from the other house, and the titles of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, and constitutional amendments when introduced in, offered to, or acted upon by the house.

(b) Every vote taken in the house, and a statement of the contents of each petition, memorial, or paper presented to the house.

(c) A true and accurate account of the proceedings of the house, when not acting as a Committee of the Whole.

Printing of the Daily File

16. A daily file of bills ready for consideration shall be printed each day for each house when the Legislature is not in joint recess, except days when a house does not meet.

Printing of History

17. Each house shall cause to be printed, once each week, a complete history of all bills, constitutional amendments, and concurrent, joint, and house resolutions originating in, considered, or acted upon by the

respective houses and committees thereof. A regular form shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. The history shall show the action taken upon each measure up to and including the legislative day preceding its issuance. Except for periods when the houses are in joint recess, for each day intervening there shall be printed a daily history showing the consideration given to or action taken upon any measure since the issuance of the complete history.

Authority for Printing Orders

18. The State Printer may not print for use of either house, nor charge to legislative printing, any matter other than provided by law or by the rules, except upon a written order signed by the Secretary of the Senate, on behalf of the Senate, or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or other person authorized by the Assembly, on behalf of the Assembly. Persons authorized to order printing under this rule may, when necessity requires it, order certain matter printed in advance of the regular order, by the issuance of a rush order.

The Secretary of the Senate, on behalf of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or other person authorized by the Assembly, on behalf of the Assembly, are hereby authorized and directed to order and distribute for the members stationery and legislative publications for which there is a demand, and, subject to the rules of their respective houses, to approve the bills covering those orders. All bills for printing must be presented by the State Printer within 30 days after the completion of the printing.

RECORD OF BILLS

Secretary and Chief Clerk to Keep Records

19. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall keep a complete and accurate record of every action taken by the Senate and Assembly on every bill.

Secretary and Chief Clerk Shall Endorse Bills

20. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall endorse on every original or engrossed bill a statement of any action taken by the Senate or Assembly concerning the bill.

**ACTION IN ONE HOUSE ON BILL
TRANSMITTED FROM THE OTHER****After a Bill Has Been Passed by the
Senate or Assembly**

21. When a bill has been passed by either house it shall be transmitted promptly to the other, unless a motion to reconsider or a notice of motion to reconsider has been made or it is held pursuant to some rule or order of the house.

The procedure of referring bills to committees shall be determined by the respective houses.

**Messages to Be in Writing Under
Proper Signatures**

22. Notice of the action of either house to the other shall be in writing and under the signature of the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be. A receipt shall be taken from the officer to whom the message is delivered.

Uncontested Bills

22.1. Each standing committee may report an uncontested bill out of committee with the recommendation that it be placed on the consent calendar. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall provide to each committee chairman or chairwoman appropriate forms for that report. As used in this rule, "uncontested bill" means a bill, except a revenue measure or a measure as to which the 30-day limitation prescribed by subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution has been dispensed with, which (a) receives a do-pass or do-pass-as-amended recommendation from the committee to which it is referred, by unanimous vote of the members

present provided a quorum is present, (b) has no opposition expressed by any person present at the committee meeting with respect to the final version of the bill as approved by the committee, and (c) prior to final action by the committee, has been requested by the author to be placed on the consent calendar.

Consent Calendar

22.2. Following its second reading and the adoption of any committee amendments thereto, any bill certified by the committee chairman or chairwoman as an uncontested bill shall be placed by the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly on the consent calendar, and shall be known as a "consent calendar bill." Any consent calendar bill that is amended from the floor shall cease to be a consent calendar bill and shall be replaced on the third reading file. Upon objection of any member to the placement or retention of any bill on the consent calendar, the bill shall cease to be a consent calendar bill and shall be replaced on the third reading file. No consent calendar bill shall be considered for adoption until the second legislative day following the day of its placement on the consent calendar.

Consideration of Bills on Consent Calendar

22.3. A bill on the consent calendar is not debatable, except that the President of the Senate or the Speaker of the Assembly shall allow a reasonable time for questions from the floor and shall permit a proponent of the bill to answer the questions. Immediately prior to voting on the first bill on the consent calendar, the President of the Senate or the Speaker of the Assembly shall call to the attention of the members the fact that the next roll call will be the roll call on the first bill on the consent calendar.

The consent calendar shall be considered as the last order of business on the daily file.

PASSAGE AND ENROLLING OF BILLS

Procedure on Defeat of More Than Majority Bill

23.5. Whenever a bill containing a section or sections requiring for passage an affirmative recorded vote of more than 21 votes in the Senate and more than 41 votes in the Assembly is being considered for passage, and the urgency clause, if the bill is an urgency bill, or the bill, in any case, fails to receive the necessary votes to make all sections effective, no further action may be taken on the bill, except that an amendment to remove all sections requiring the higher vote for passage from the bill shall be in order prior to consideration of further business. If the amendment is adopted, the bill shall be reprinted to reflect the amendment. When the bill is reprinted, it shall be returned to the same place on the file that it occupied when it failed to receive the necessary votes.

Enrollment of Bill After Passage

24. After a bill has passed both houses it shall be printed in enrolled form, omitting symbols indicating amendments, and shall be compared by the Engrossing and Enrolling Clerk and the proper committee of the house where it originated to determine that it is in the form approved by the houses. The enrolled bill shall thereupon be signed by the Secretary of the Senate and Chief Clerk of the Assembly and, except as otherwise provided by these rules, presented without delay to the Governor. The committee shall report the time of presentation of the bill to the Governor to the house and the record shall be entered in the journal. After enrollment and signature by the officers of the Legislature, constitutional amendments, and concurrent and joint resolutions, shall be filed without delay in the office of the Secretary of State and the time of filing shall be reported to the house and the record entered in the journal.

AMENDMENTS AND CONFERENCES**Amendments to Amended Bills Must
Be Attached**

25. Whenever a bill or resolution that has been passed in one house is amended in the other, it shall immediately be reprinted as amended by the house making the amendment or amendments. One copy of the amendment or amendments shall be attached to the bill or resolution so amended, and endorsed “adopted”; the amendment or amendments, if concurred in by the house in which the bill or resolution originated, shall be endorsed “concurred in”; and the endorsement shall be signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Senate, or the Chief Clerk or Assistant Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be. However, an amendment to the title of a bill adopted after the passage of the bill shall not necessitate reprinting, but the amendment must be concurred in by the house in which the bill originated.

**Amendments to Concurrent and
Joint Resolutions**

25.5. When a concurrent or joint resolution is amended, and the only effect of the amendments is to add coauthors, the joint or concurrent resolution shall not be reprinted unless specifically requested by one of the added coauthors, but a list of the coauthors shall appear in the journal and history.

**To Concur or Refuse to Concur
in Amendments**

26. If the Senate amends and passes an Assembly bill, or the Assembly amends and passes a Senate bill, the Senate (if it is a Senate bill) or the Assembly (if it is an Assembly bill) must either “concur” or “refuse to concur” in the amendments. If the Senate concurs (if it is a Senate bill), or the Assembly concurs (if it is an Assembly bill), the Secretary of the Senate or Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall so notify the house making

the amendments, and the bill shall be ordered to enrollment.

Reference to Committee

26.5. Pursuant to Rule 26, whenever a bill is returned to its house of origin for a vote on concurrence in an amendment made in the other house, the Legislative Counsel shall promptly prepare and transmit to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Speaker of the Assembly in the case of an Assembly bill, or to the Secretary of the Senate and Chair of the Senate Committee on Rules in the case of a Senate bill, a brief digest summarizing the effect of the amendment made in the other house. The Secretary or Chief Clerk shall, upon receipt from the Legislative Counsel, cause the digest to be printed in the Daily File immediately following any reference to the bill covered by the digest. A motion to concur or refuse to concur in the amendment shall not be in order until the Legislative Counsel's Digest has appeared in the file or an analysis of the bill has been prepared and distributed pursuant to Senate Rule 29.8 or Assembly Rule 77.

If the digest discloses that the amendment of the other house has made a substantial substantive change in the bill as first passed by the house of origin, the bill shall, on motion of the Chair of the Senate Committee on Rules, if it be a Senate bill, be referred to the Senate Committee on Rules for reference to an appropriate standing committee. If the bill is an Assembly bill it shall be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate committee.

Upon receipt of the bill, the committee may vote to recommend concurrence or nonconcurrence in the amendment or the committee may hold the bill. The committee shall be subject to all the requirements for procedure provided under Rule 62 for committees, other than committees of first referral, and shall be subject to other requirements for normal committee procedure as the Assembly or Senate may separately provide in the standing rules of their respective houses.

Any of the provisions of this rule may be dispensed with regard to a particular bill in its house of origin

upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of that house.

Concurring in Amendments Adding Urgency Section

27. When a bill that has been passed in one house is amended in the other by the addition of a section providing that the act shall take effect immediately as an urgency statute, and is returned to the house in which it originated for concurrence in the amendment or amendments thereto, the procedure and vote thereon shall be as follows:

The presiding officer shall first direct that the urgency section be read and put to a vote. If two-thirds of the membership of the house vote in the affirmative, the presiding officer shall then direct that the question of whether the house shall concur in the amendment or amendments shall be put to a vote. If two-thirds of the membership of the house vote in the affirmative, concurrence in the amendments shall be effective.

If the affirmative vote on either of the questions is less than two-thirds of the membership of the house, the effect is a refusal to concur in the amendment or amendments, and the procedure thereupon shall be as provided in Rule 28.

When Senate or Assembly Refuses to Concur

28. If the Senate (if it is a Senate bill) or the Assembly (if it is an Assembly bill) refuses to concur in amendments to the bill made by the other house, and the other house has been notified of the refusal to concur, a conference committee shall be appointed for each house in the manner prescribed by these rules. The Senate Committee on Rules, on behalf of the Senate, and the Speaker of the Assembly, on behalf of the Assembly, shall each appoint a committee of three on conference, and the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall immediately notify the other house of the action taken.

Committee on Conference

28.1. (a) The Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly, in appointing a committee on conference, shall each select two members from those voting with the majority on the point about which the difference has arisen, and the other member from the minority, in the event there is a minority vote.

Whether a member has voted with the majority or minority on the point about which the difference has arisen is determined by his or her vote on the appropriate roll call, as follows:

(1) In the Assembly—

(A) The roll call on the question of final passage of a Senate bill amended in the Assembly when the Senate has refused to concur with the Assembly amendments.

(B) The roll call on the question of concurrence with Senate amendments to an Assembly bill.

(2) In the Senate—

(A) The roll call on the question of final passage of an Assembly bill amended in the Senate when the Assembly has refused to concur with the Senate amendments.

(B) The roll call on the question of concurrence with Assembly amendments to a Senate bill.

(b) Either house may suspend this rule by a two-thirds vote of the membership of the house.

Meetings and Reports of Committees on Conference

29. The first Senator named on the conference committee shall act as chairman or chairwoman of the committee from the Senate, and the first Member of the Assembly named on the committee shall act as chairman or chairwoman of the committee from the Assembly. The chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference for the house of origin of the bill shall arrange the time and place of meeting of the conference committee, and shall prepare or direct the preparation of reports. It shall require an affirmative vote of not less than two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members constituting the committee on confer-

ence to agree upon a report, and the report shall be submitted to both the Senate and the Assembly. The committee on conference shall report to both the Senate and the Assembly. The report is not subject to amendment. If either house refuses to adopt the report, the conferees shall be discharged and other conferees appointed, except that no more than three different conference committees shall be appointed on any one bill. No member who has served on a committee on conference may be appointed a member of another committee on conference on the same bill. It shall require the same affirmative recorded vote to adopt any conference report as required by the California Constitution upon the final passage of the bill affected by the report. It shall require an affirmative recorded vote of two-thirds of the entire elected membership of each house to adopt any conference report affecting any bill that contains an item or items of appropriation that are subject to subdivision (d) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution. The report of a conference committee shall be in writing, and shall have affixed thereto the signatures of each Senator and each Member of the Assembly consenting to the report. Space shall also be provided where a member of a conference committee may indicate his or her dissent in the committee's findings. Any dissenting member may have attached to a conference committee report a dissenting report which shall not exceed, in length, the majority committee report. A copy of any amendments proposed in the majority report shall be placed on the desk of each member of the house before it is acted upon by the house.

The vote on concurrence or upon the adoption of the conference report shall be deemed the vote upon final passage of the bill.

Conference Committees

29.5. (a) All meetings of any conference committee on the Budget Bill shall be open and readily accessible to the public.

No conference committee on any bill may meet, consider, or act on the subject matter of the bill except

in a meeting that is open and readily accessible to the public, unless the action is on a report determined by the Legislative Counsel to be nonsubstantive. The Legislative Counsel shall examine each proposed report and shall note upon the face of the report that the amendments proposed are “substantive” or “nonsubstantive” as the case may be.

The chairman or chairwoman of the conference committee of each house shall give notice to the file clerk of their respective houses of the time and place of the meeting. Notice of each public meeting shall be published in the file of each house one calendar day prior to the meeting, except that the notice shall not be required for a meeting of a conference committee on the Budget Bill. When this subdivision is waived with respect to a meeting of any public conference committee, or when there is a meeting of a conference committee on the Budget Bill, every effort shall be made to inform the public that a meeting has been called. When this subdivision has been waived with respect to the meeting of any public conference committee, the chairman or chairwoman of the conference committee of each house shall immediately notify the chairman or chairwoman of the policy committee of their respective houses that considered the bill in question of the waiver, and of the time and place of the meeting.

(b) The first committee on conference of the Budget Bill, if a committee is appointed, shall submit its report to each house no later than 15 days after the Budget Bill has been passed by both houses. If the report is not submitted by that date, the conference committee shall be deemed to have reached no agreement and shall so inform each house pursuant to Rule 30.7.

(c) A committee on conference of the Budget Bill may consider only differences between the Assembly version of the Budget Bill as passed by the Assembly and the Senate version of the Budget Bill as passed by the Senate, and may not approve any item of expenditure or control that exceeds that contained in one of the two versions before the conference committee.

(d) No conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill, may approve any substantial financial provision in any bill if the financial provision has not been heard by the fiscal committee of each house, nor may any conference committee approve substantial policy changes that have not been heard by the policy committee of each house.

(e) No waiver of the one-calendar-day file notice requirement of subdivision (a) shall be effective for longer than three calendar days.

Conference Committee Reports

30. Upon submission of any report of a committee on conference recommending that the bill be further amended, the bill shall be reprinted incorporating the amendments recommended by the conference committee. The consideration of the report of a committee on conference shall not be in order until the bill, in the form recommended by the report of the committee on conference, has both been in print and been noticed in the Daily File for not less than one legislative day.

If the conference committee's report recommends only that the amendments of the Senate or the Assembly "be concurred in," consideration of the report shall be in order at any time, and reprinting of the bill shall not be required, but notice shall appear in the Daily File for not less than one legislative day.

No conference committee report is in order unless it has been received by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly at least three calendar days preceding the scheduled commencement of the summer, interim, or final recesses of the Legislature.

This rule may be suspended as to any particular conference committee report by a two-thirds vote of the membership of either house.

This rule does not apply to a report of a committee on conference on the Budget Bill.

Conference Committee Reports on Urgency Statutes

30.5. When the report of a committee on conference recommends the amendment of a bill by the

addition of a section providing that the act shall take effect immediately as an urgency statute, the procedure and the vote thereon shall be as follows:

The presiding officer shall first direct that the urgency section be read and put to a vote. If two-thirds of the members elected to the house vote in the affirmative, the presiding officer shall then direct that the question of whether the house shall adopt the report of the committee on conference shall be put to a vote. If two-thirds of the members elected to the house vote in the affirmative, the adoption of the report and the amendments proposed thereby shall be effective.

If the affirmative vote on either of the questions is less than two-thirds of the members elected to the house, the effect is a refusal to adopt the report of the committee on conference.

Failure to Agree on Report

30.7. A conference committee may find and determine that it is unable to submit a report to the respective houses, upon the affirmative vote to that effect of not less than two of the Assembly Members and not less than two of the Senate Members constituting the committee. That finding may be submitted to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate in the form of a letter from the chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference for the house of origin of the bill, containing the signatures of the members of the committee consenting to the finding and determination that the committee is unable to submit a report. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate, upon being notified that a conference committee is unable to submit a report, shall so inform each house, whereupon the conferees shall be discharged and other conferees appointed, in accordance with the provisions of Rule 29.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Authority When Rules Do Not Govern

31. All relations between the houses that are not covered by these rules shall be governed by Mason's Manual.

Press Rules

32. (a) Any person desiring privileges of an accredited press representative shall make application to the Joint Rules Committee. The application shall constitute compliance with any provisions of the rules of the Assembly or the Senate with respect to registration of news correspondents. The application shall state in writing the name of any daily newspaper, periodic publication, news association, or radio or television station that employs the press representative, and any other occupations or employment he or she may have. The press representative shall further declare in the application that he or she is not employed, directly or indirectly, to assist in the prosecution of the legislative business of any person, corporation, or association, and will not become so employed while retaining the privilege of an accredited press representative.

(b) The application required by subdivision (a) of this rule shall be authenticated in a manner that shall be satisfactory to the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association, which shall see that occupation of seats and desks in the Senate and the Assembly Chambers is confined to bona fide correspondents of reputable standing in their business, who represent daily newspapers requiring a daily file of legislative news, qualified periodic publications, or news associations requiring daily telegraphic or radio or television service on legislative news. It shall be the duty of the standing committee, at its discretion, to report any violation of accredited press privileges to the Speaker of the Assembly or the Senate Committee on Rules and, pending action thereon, the offending correspondent may be suspended by the standing committee.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision, persons engaged in other occupations whose chief attention is not given to newspaper correspondence or to news associations requiring telegraphic or radio or television service are not entitled to the privileges accorded accredited press representatives. The press list in the Handbook of the California Legislature and the Senate and Assembly Histories shall be a list of only those persons authenticated by the Standing Committee

of the Capitol Correspondents Association. Accreditation may be granted to any bona fide correspondent of reputable standing employed by a periodic publication of general circulation if the applicant is employed on a full-time basis in the capitol area preparing articles dealing with state government and politics and the publication is not an organ or organization involved in legislative advocacy.

(d) The press seats and desks in the Senate and Assembly Chambers shall be under the control of the standing committee of correspondents, subject to the approval and supervision of the Speaker of the Assembly and the Senate Committee on Rules. Press cards shall be issued by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the Assembly only to correspondents properly accredited in accordance with the provisions of this rule.

(e) One or more rooms shall be assigned for the exclusive use of correspondents during the legislative session, which rooms shall be known as the Press Room. The Press Room shall be under the control of the Chief of the Office of Buildings and Grounds, provided that all rules and regulations must be approved by the Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly.

(f) No accredited member of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall, for compensation, perform any service for state constitutional officers or members of their staffs, for state agencies, for the Legislature, for candidates for state office, for a state officeholder, or for any person registered or performing as a legislative advocate.

(g) An accredited member of the association who violates subdivision (a) or (f) of this rule shall be subject to the following penalties:

(1) For the first offense, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall send a letter of admonition to the offending member, his or her employer, and the Joint Rules Committee. The letter shall state the nature of the member's rule violation and shall warn of an additional penalty for a second offense.

(2) For a second offense, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall recommend to the Joint Rules Committee that the member's accreditation be suspended or revoked and that he or she lose all rights and privileges attached thereto. The Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall also dismiss the member from the association.

Any member of the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association may propose that the committee make an inquiry to determine if an association member has violated subdivision (a) or (f) of this rule. Upon a majority vote of the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association, an inquiry shall be made.

Upon receipt of a signed, written notice from any association member of his or her belief that another association member may have violated subdivision (a) or (f) of this rule, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall commence an inquiry into the possible violation.

If the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association determines by majority vote that an association member has violated an association rule, it shall inform the member of its finding. Within two weeks of notification, the member may request a meeting of the membership. If the member makes a request, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall promptly schedule a meeting at the earliest possible time. After hearing the member and the committee review the circumstances of the alleged violation, the membership may, by majority vote, nullify the finding of the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association. If nullification does not occur, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall impose immediately the appropriate penalty.

Dispensing With Joint Rules

33. No joint rule may be dispensed with except by a vote of two-thirds of each house or as otherwise provided in these rules. If either house violates a joint

rule, a question of order may be raised in the other house and decided in the same manner as in the case of the violation of the rules of the house. If it is decided that the joint rules have been violated, the bill involving the violation shall be returned to the house in which it originated, and the disputed matter shall be considered in like manner as in conference committee.

Dispensing with Joint Rules: Unanimous Consent

33.1. Notwithstanding any other rule, a joint rule that may be dispensed with by one house may be done so by unanimous consent if the rules committee of that house has approved.

Opinions of Legislative Counsel

34. Whenever the Legislative Counsel issues an opinion to any person other than the first-named author analyzing the constitutionality, operation, or effect of a bill or other legislative measure that is then pending before the Legislature or of any amendment made or proposed to be made to the bill or measure, he or she is authorized and instructed to deliver two copies of the opinion to the first-named author as promptly as feasible after the delivery of the original opinion and also to deliver a copy to any other author of the bill or measure who so requests. A copy of any letter prepared by the Legislative Counsel for the sole purpose of advising a member of a conflict between two or more bills as to the sections of law being amended, repealed, or added shall be submitted to the chairman or chairwoman of the committee to which each bill has been referred.

Resolutions Prepared by Legislative Counsel

34.1. Whenever the Legislative Counsel has been requested to draft a resolution commemorating or taking note of any event, or a resolution congratulating or expressing sympathy toward any person, and subsequently receives a similar request from another Member of the Legislature, he or she shall inform that requester

and each subsequent requester that a resolution is being, or has been, prepared, and he or she shall inform them of the name of the Member for whom the resolution was, or is being, prepared.

Resolutions

34.2. A concurrent resolution, Senate resolution, or House resolution may be introduced to memorialize the death of a present or former state or federal elected official or a member of his or her immediate family. In all other instances, a resolution other than a concurrent resolution, as specified by the Committee on Rules of each house, or as provided by the Joint Rules Committee in those cases requiring that the resolution should emanate from both houses, shall be used for the purpose of commendation, congratulation, sympathy, or regret with respect to any person, group, or organization.

No concurrent resolution requesting the Governor to issue a proclamation shall be introduced without the prior approval of the Committee on Rules of the house in which the resolution is to be introduced.

Identical Drafting Requests

34.5. Whenever it comes to the attention of the Legislative Counsel that a member has requested the drafting of a bill that will be substantially identical to one already introduced, the Legislative Counsel shall inform the member of that fact.

Expense of Members

35. As provided in Section 8902 of the Government Code, each Member of the Legislature is entitled to reimbursement for living expenses while required to be in Sacramento to attend a session of the Legislature, while traveling to and from or in attendance at a committee meeting, or while attending to any legislative function or responsibility as authorized or directed by legislative rules or the Committee on Rules of the house of which he or she is a member, at the same rate as may be established by the State Board of Control for other elected state officers. Each member shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in traveling to

and from a session of the Legislature, when traveling to and from a meeting of a committee of which he or she is a member, or when traveling pursuant to any other legislative function or responsibility as authorized or directed by legislative rules or the Committee on Rules of the house of which he or she is a member, at the rate prescribed by Section 8903 of the Government Code.

Expense allowances for Members of the Senate and Assembly shall be approved and certified to the Controller by the Secretary of the Senate, on behalf of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or other person authorized by the Assembly Committee on Rules, on behalf of the Assembly, weekly or as otherwise directed by either house, and upon certification the Controller shall draw his or her warrants in payment of the allowances to the respective members.

Investigating Committees

36. In order to expedite the work of the Legislature either house, or both houses jointly, may by resolution or statute provide for the appointment of committees to ascertain facts and to make recommendations as to any subject within the scope of legislative regulation or control.

The resolution providing for the appointment of a committee pursuant to this rule shall state the purpose of the committee and the scope of the subject concerning which it is to act, and may authorize it to act either during sessions of the Legislature or, when authorization may lawfully be made, after final adjournment.

In the exercise of the power granted by this rule, each committee may employ clerical, legal, and technical assistants as may be authorized by: (a) the Joint Committee on Rules in the case of a joint committee, (b) the Senate Committee on Rules in the case of a Senate committee, or (c) the Assembly Committee on Rules in the case of an Assembly committee.

Except as otherwise provided herein for joint committees or by the rules of the Senate or the Assembly for single house committees, each committee may adopt and amend rules governing its procedure as may appear necessary and proper to carry out the powers granted

and duties imposed under this rule. The rules may include provisions fixing the quorum of the committee and the number of votes necessary to take action on any matter. With respect to all joint committees, a majority of the membership from each house constitutes a quorum, and an affirmative vote of a majority of the membership from each house is necessary for the committee to take action.

Each committee is authorized and empowered to summon and subpoena witnesses, to require the production of papers, books, accounts, reports, documents, records, and papers of every kind and description, to issue subpoenas, and to take all necessary means to compel the attendance of witnesses and to procure testimony, oral and documentary.

Each member of the committees is authorized and empowered to administer oaths, and all of the provisions of Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 9400) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, relating to the attendance and examination of witnesses before the Legislature and the committees thereof, shall apply to the committees.

The Sergeant at Arms of the Senate or Assembly, or other person as may be designated by the chairman or chairwoman of the committee, shall serve any and all subpoenas, orders, and other process that may be issued by the committee, when directed to do so by the chairman or chairwoman, or by a majority of the membership of the committee.

Every department, commission, board, agency, officer, and employee of the state government, including the Legislative Counsel and the Attorney General and their subordinates, and of every political subdivision, county, city, or public district of or in this state, shall give and furnish to these committees and to their subcommittees upon request information, records, and documents as the committees deem necessary or proper for the achievement of the purposes for which each committee was created.

Each committee or subcommittee of either house, in accordance with the rules of that respective house, and each joint committee or subcommittee thereof, may

meet at any time during the period in which it is authorized to act, either at the State Capitol or at any other place in the State of California, in public or executive session, and do any and all things necessary or convenient to enable it to exercise the powers and perform the duties herein granted to it or accomplish the objects and purposes of the resolution creating it, subject to the following exceptions:

(a) When the Legislature is in session:

(1) No committee or subcommittee of either house may meet outside the State Capitol without the prior approval of the Senate Committee on Rules with respect to Senate committees and subcommittees, or the Speaker of the Assembly with respect to Assembly committees and subcommittees.

(2) No committee or subcommittee of either house, other than a standing committee or subcommittee thereof, may meet unless notice of the meeting has been printed in the daily file for four days prior thereto. This requirement may be waived by a majority vote of either house with respect to a particular bill.

(3) No joint committee or subcommittee thereof, other than the Joint Committees on Legislative Audit, Legislative Budget, and Rules, may meet outside the State Capitol without the prior approval of the Joint Rules Committee.

(4) No joint committee or subcommittee thereof, other than the Joint Committees on Legislative Audit, Legislative Budget, and Rules, may meet unless notice of the meeting has been printed in the daily file for four days prior thereto.

(b) When the Legislature is in joint recess, each joint committee or subcommittee, other than the Joint Committees on Legislative Audit, Legislative Budget, and Rules, shall notify the Joint Rules Committee at least two weeks prior to a meeting.

(c) The requirements placed upon joint committees by subdivisions (a) and (b) of this rule may be waived as deemed necessary by the Joint Rules Committee.

Each committee may expend such money as may be made available to it for its purpose, but no committee shall incur any indebtedness unless money has been first made available therefor.

No living expenses may be allowed in connection with legislative business for a day on which the member receives reimbursement for expenses while required to be in Sacramento to attend a session of the Legislature. The chairman or chairwoman of each committee shall audit and approve the expense claims of the members of the committee, including claims for mileage in connection with attendance on committee business, or in connection with specific assignments by the committee chairman or chairwoman, but excluding other types of mileage, and shall certify the amount approved to the Controller. The Controller shall draw his or her warrants upon the certification of the chairman or chairwoman.

Subject to the rules of each house for the respective committees of each house, and subject to the joint rules for any joint committee, the chairman or chairwoman of any committee may appoint subcommittees and chairmen or chairwomen thereof for the purpose of more expeditiously handling and considering matters referred to it, and the subcommittees and the chairmen or chairwomen thereof shall have all the powers and authority herein conferred upon the committee and its chairman or chairwoman. The chairman or chairwoman of the subcommittee shall audit the expense claims of the members of the subcommittees, and other claims and the expenses incurred by it, and shall certify the amount thereof to the chairman or chairwoman of the committee, who shall, if he or she approves the same, certify the amount thereof to the Controller; the Controller shall draw his or her warrant therefor upon that certification, and the Treasurer shall pay the same. Any committee or subcommittee thereof that is authorized to leave the State of California in the performance of its duties shall, while out of the state, have the same authority as if it were acting and functioning within the state, and the members thereof shall be reimbursed for expenses.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, if the standing rules of either house require that expense claims of committees for goods or services, pursuant to contracts, or for expenses of employees or members of committees be audited or approved, after approval of the committee chairman or chairwoman, by another agency of either house, the Controller shall draw his or her warrants only upon the certification of the other agency. All expense claims approved by the chairman or chairwoman of any joint committee, other than the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, shall be approved by the Joint Rules Committee, and the Controller shall draw his or her warrants only upon the certification of the Joint Rules Committee.

Except salary claims of employees clearly subject to federal withholding taxes and the requirement as to loyalty oaths, claims presented for services or pursuant to contract shall refer to the agreement, the terms of which shall be made available to the Controller.

Expenses of Committee Employees

36.1. Unless otherwise provided by respective house or committee rule or resolution, employees of legislative committees shall, when entitled to traveling expenses, be entitled to allowances in lieu of actual expenses for hotel accommodations, breakfast, lunch, and dinner, at the rates fixed by the State Board of Control from time to time in limitation of reimbursement of expenses of state employees generally. However, if an allowance for hotel accommodations, breakfast, lunch, and dinner is made by a committee at a rate in excess of the rate fixed by the State Board of Control, the chairman or chairwoman of the committee shall notify the Controller of that fact in writing.

Appointment of Committees

36.5. This rule applies whenever a joint committee is created by a statute or resolution which either provides that appointments be made and vacancies be filled in the manner provided for in the Joint Rules, or

makes no provision for the appointment of members or the filling of vacancies.

The Senate members of the committee shall be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules; the Assembly members of the committee shall be appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly; and vacancies occurring in the membership of the committee shall be filled by the respective appointing powers. The members appointed shall hold over until their successors are regularly selected.

Appointment of Joint Committee Chairmen or Chairwomen

36.7. The chairman or chairwoman of each joint committee heretofore or hereafter created, except the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, shall be appointed by the Joint Rules Committee from a member or members recommended by the Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly.

Joint Committee Funds

36.8. Each joint committee heretofore or hereafter created, except the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, shall expend the funds heretofore or hereafter made available to it in compliance with the policies set forth by the Joint Rules Committee with respect to personnel, salaries, purchasing, office space assignment, contractual services, rental or lease agreements, travel, and any and all other matters relating to the management and administration of committee affairs.

Joint Legislative Budget Committee

37. In addition to any other committee provided for by these rules, there shall be a joint committee to be known as the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, which is hereby declared to be a continuing body.

It shall be the duty of the committee to ascertain facts and make recommendations to the Legislature and to the houses thereof concerning the State Budget, the

revenues and expenditures of the state, and the organization and functions of the state and its departments, subdivisions, and agencies, with a view to reducing the cost of the state government and securing greater efficiency and economy.

The committee shall consist of eight Members of the Senate and eight Members of the Assembly. The Senate members of the committee shall be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. The Assembly members of the committee shall be appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly. The committee shall select its own chairman or chairwoman.

Any vacancy occurring at any time in the Senate membership of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall be filled by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Senators appointed shall hold over until their successors are regularly selected. For the purposes of this rule, a vacancy shall be deemed to exist as to a Senator whose term is expiring whenever he or she is not reelected at the general election.

Any vacancy occurring at any time in the Assembly membership of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall be filled by appointment by the Speaker of the Assembly, and the Members of the Assembly appointed shall hold over between regular sessions until their successors are regularly selected. For the purposes of this rule, a vacancy shall be deemed to exist as to a Member of the Assembly whose term is expiring whenever he or she is not reelected at the general election.

The committee shall have the authority to make rules to govern its own proceedings and its employees. It may also create subcommittees from its membership, assigning to its subcommittees any study, inquiry, investigation, or hearing that the committee itself has authority to undertake or hold. A subcommittee for the purpose of this assignment shall have and may exercise all the powers conferred upon the committee, limited only by the express terms of any rule or resolution of the committee defining the powers and duties of the subcommittee. Those powers may be withdrawn or terminated at any time by the committee.

The Joint Legislative Budget Committee may render services to any investigating committee of the Legislature pursuant to contract between the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the committee for which the services are to be performed. The contract may provide for payment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the cost of the services from the funds appropriated to the contracting investigating committee. All legislative investigating committees are authorized to enter into those contracts with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Money received by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to any agreement shall be in augmentation of the current appropriation for the support of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

The provisions of Rule 36 shall apply to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, which has all the authority provided in that rule or pursuant to Section 11 of Article IV of the Constitution.

The committee shall have authority to appoint a Legislative Analyst, to fix his or her compensation, to prescribe his or her duties, and to appoint any other clerical and technical employees as may appear necessary. The duties of the Legislative Analyst shall be as follows:

(1) To ascertain the facts and make recommendations to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and, under its direction, to the committees of the Legislature concerning:

- (a) The State Budget.
- (b) The revenues and expenditures of the state.
- (c) The organization and functions of the state and its departments, subdivisions, and agencies.

(2) To assist the Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee and the Assembly Committees on Appropriations and Budget in consideration of the Budget, all bills carrying express or implied appropriations, and all legislation affecting state departments and their efficiency; to appear before any other legislative committee; and to assist any other legislative committee upon instruction by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

(3) To provide all legislative committees and Members of the Legislature with information obtained under the direction of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

(4) To maintain a record of all work performed by the Legislative Analyst under the direction of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and to keep and make available all documents, data, and reports submitted to him or her by any Senate, Assembly, or joint committee. The committee may meet either during sessions of the Legislature, any recess thereof, or after final adjournment, and may meet or conduct business at any place within the State of California.

The chairman or chairwoman of the committee or, in the event of that person's inability to act, the vice chairman or vice chairwoman, shall audit and approve the expenses of members of the committee or salaries of the employees, and all other expenses incurred in connection with the performance of its duties by the committee. The chairman or chairwoman shall certify to the Controller the expense amount approved, the Controller shall draw his or her warrants upon the certification of the chairman or chairwoman, and the Treasurer shall pay the same to the chairman or chairwoman of the committee, to be disbursed by the chairman or chairwoman.

On and after the commencement of a succeeding regular session, those members of the committee who continue to be Members of the Senate and Assembly, respectively, continue as members of the committee until their successors are appointed, and the committee continues with all its powers, duties, authority, records, papers, personnel, and staff, and all funds theretofore made available for its use.

Upon the conclusion of its work, any Assembly, Senate, or joint committee (other than a standing committee) shall deliver to the Legislative Analyst for use and custody all documents, data, reports, and other materials that have come into the possession of the committee and that are not included within the final report of the committee to the Assembly, Senate, or the Legislature, as the case may be. The documents, data,

reports, and other materials shall be available, upon request, to Members of the Legislature, the Senate Office of Research, and the Assembly Office of Research.

The Legislative Analyst, with the consent of the committee, shall make available to any Member or committee of the Legislature any other reports, records, documents, or other data under his or her control, except that reports prepared by the Legislative Analyst in response to a request from a Member or committee of the Legislature shall be made available only with the written permission of the member or committee who made the request.

The Legislative Analyst, upon the receipt of a request from any committee or Member of the Legislature to conduct a study or provide information that falls within the scope of his or her responsibilities and that concerns the administration of the government of the State of California, shall at once advise the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the nature of the request without disclosing the name of the Member or committee making the request.

The Legislative Analyst shall immediately undertake to provide the requesting committee or legislator with the service or information requested, and shall inform the committee or legislator of the approximate date when this information will be available. Should there be any material delay, he or she shall subsequently communicate this fact to the requester.

Neither the Committee on Rules of either house nor the Joint Rules Committee may assign any matter for study to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or the Legislative Analyst without first obtaining from the Joint Legislative Budget Committee an estimate of the amount required to be expended by it to make the study.

Any concurrent, joint, Senate, or House resolution assigning a study to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or to the Legislative Analyst shall be referred to the respective rules committees. Before the committees may act upon or assign the resolution, they shall obtain an estimate from the Joint Legislative

Budget Committee of the amount required to be expended to make the study.

Citizen Cost Impact Report

37.1. Any Member or committee of the Legislature may recommend that the Legislative Analyst prepare a citizen cost impact analysis on proposed legislation. However, the recommendation shall first be reviewed by the Committee on Rules of the house where the recommendation originated, and this committee shall make the final determination as to which bills shall be assigned for preparation of an impact analysis.

In selecting specific bills for assignment to the Legislative Analyst for preparation of citizen cost impact analyses, the Committee on Rules shall request the Legislative Analyst to present an estimate of his or her time and prospective costs for preparing the analyses. Only those bills that have a potential significant cost impact shall be assigned. Where necessary, the Committee on Rules shall provide funds to offset added costs incurred by the Legislative Analyst.

The citizen cost impact analyses shall include those economic effects that the Legislative Analyst deems significant and that he or she believes will result directly from the proposed legislation. Insofar as feasible, the economic effects considered by the Legislative Analyst shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) The economic effect on the public generally.

(b) Any specific economic effect on persons or businesses in the case of legislation that is regulatory.

The Legislative Analyst shall submit the citizen cost impact analyses to the committee or committees when completed, and at the time or times designated by the Committee on Rules.

The Legislative Analyst shall submit from time to time, but at least once a year, a report to the Legislature on the trends and directions of the state's economy, and shall list the alternatives and make recommendations as to legislative actions that, in his or her judgment, will insure a sound and stable state economy.

Joint Legislative Audit Committee

37.3. The Joint Legislative Audit Committee is created pursuant to the Legislature's rulemaking authority under the California Constitution, and pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 10500) of Part 2 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The committee shall consist of seven Members of the Senate and seven Members of the Assembly, who shall be selected in the manner provided for in these rules. Notwithstanding any other provision of these rules, four members from each house constitute a quorum of the Joint Legislative Audit Committee and the number of votes necessary to take action on any matter. The Chairman or Chairwoman of the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, upon receiving a request by any Member of the Legislature or committee thereof for a copy of a report prepared or being prepared by the Bureau of State Audits, shall provide the member or committee with a copy of the report when it is, or has been, submitted by the Bureau of State Audits to the Joint Legislative Audit Committee.

Study or Audits

37.4. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Joint Legislative Audit Committee shall establish priorities and assign all work to be done by the Bureau of State Audits.

(b) Any bill requiring action by the Bureau of State Audits shall contain an appropriation for the cost of any study or audit.

(c) Any bill or concurrent, joint, Senate, or House resolution assigning a study to the Joint Legislative Audit Committee or to the Bureau of State Audits shall be referred to the respective rules committees. Before the committees may act upon or assign the bill or resolution, they shall obtain an estimate from the Joint Legislative Audit Committee of the amount required to be expended to make the study.

Waiver

37.5. Subdivision (b) of Rule 37.4 may be waived by the Joint Legislative Audit Committee. The chairman or chairwoman of the committee shall notify the Secretary of the Senate, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, and the Legislative Counsel in writing when subdivision (b) of Rule 37.4 has been waived. If the cost of a study or audit is less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), the chairman or chairwoman of the committee may exercise the committee's authority to waive subdivision (b) of Rule 37.4.

Administrative Regulations

37.7. (a) Any Member of the Senate may request the Senate Committee on Rules, and any Member of the Assembly may request the Speaker of the Assembly, to direct a standing committee or the Office of Research of his or her respective house to study any proposed or existing regulation or group of related regulations. Upon receipt of a request, the Senate Committee on Rules or the Speaker of the Assembly shall, after review, determine whether a study shall be made. In reviewing the request, the Senate Committee on Rules or the Speaker of the Assembly shall determine:

- (1) The cost of making the study.
- (2) The potential public benefit to be derived from the study.
- (3) The scope of the study.
- (b) The study may consider, among other relevant issues, whether the proposed or existing regulation:
 - (1) Exceeds the agency's statutory authority.
 - (2) Fails to conform to the legislative intent of the enabling statute.
 - (3) Contradicts or duplicates other regulations adopted by federal, state, or local agencies.
 - (4) Involves an excessive delegation of regulatory authority to a particular state agency.
 - (5) Unfairly burdens particular elements of the public.
 - (6) Imposes social or economic costs that outweigh its intended benefits to the public.
 - (7) Imposes unreasonable penalties for violation.

The respective reviewing unit shall, in a timely manner, transmit its concerns, if any, to the Senate Committee on Rules or the Speaker of the Assembly, and the promulgating agency.

In the event that a state agency takes a regulatory action that the reviewing unit finds to be unacceptable, the unit shall file a report for publication in the daily journal of its respective house indicating the specific reasons why the regulatory action should not have been taken. The report may include a recommendation that the Legislature adopt a concurrent resolution requesting the state agency to reconsider its action or that the Legislature enact a statute to restrict the regulatory powers of the state agency taking the action.

Joint Rules Committee

40. The Joint Rules Committee is hereby created. The committee has a continuing existence and may meet, act, and conduct its business during sessions of the Legislature or any recess thereof.

The committee shall consist of the members of the Assembly Committee on Rules, the Assembly Majority Floor Leader, the Assembly Minority Floor Leader, the Speaker of the Assembly, four members of the Senate Committee on Rules, and as many Members of the Senate as may be required to maintain equality in the number of Assembly Members and Senators on the committee, to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. Vacancies occurring in the membership shall be filled by the appointing power.

The committee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to this committee and its members.

The committee shall ascertain facts and make recommendations to the Legislature and to the houses thereof concerning:

- (a) The relationship between the two houses and

procedures calculated to expedite the affairs of the Legislature by improving that relationship.

(b) The legislative branch of the state government and any defects or deficiencies in the law governing that branch.

(c) Methods whereby legislation is proposed, considered, and acted upon.

(d) The operation of the Legislature and the committees thereof, and the means of coordinating the work thereof and avoiding duplication of effort.

(e) Aids to the Legislature.

(f) Information and statistics for the use of the Legislature, the respective houses thereof, and the members.

Any matter of business of either house, the transaction of which would affect the interests of the other house, may be referred to the committee for action if the Legislature is not in recess, and shall be referred to the committee for action if the Legislature is in recess.

The committee has the following additional powers and duties:

(a) To select a chairman or chairwoman from its membership. The vice chairman or vice chairwoman of the committee shall be one of the Senate members of the committee, to be selected by the Senate Committee on Rules.

(b) To allocate space in the State Capitol Building and all annexes and additions thereto as provided by law.

(c) To approve, as provided by law, the appearance of the Legislative Counsel in litigation.

(d) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(e) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of this rule, and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(f) To report its findings and recommendations, including recommendations for the needed revision of any and all laws and constitutional provisions relating to the Legislature, to the Legislature and to the people from time to time.

(g) The committee, and any subcommittee when so authorized by the committee, may meet and act without as well as within the State of California, and is authorized to leave the state in the performance of its duties.

(h) To expend funds as may be made available to it to carry out the functions and activities related to the legislative affairs of the Senate and Assembly.

(i) To appoint a chief administrative officer of the committee, who shall have duties relating to the administrative, fiscal, and business affairs of the committee as the committee shall prescribe. The committee may terminate the services of the chief administrative officer at any time.

(j) To employ persons as may be necessary to assist all other joint committees, except the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, in the exercise of their powers and performance of their duties. In accordance with Rule 36.8, the committee shall govern and administer the expenditure of funds by other joint committees, requiring that the claims of joint committees be approved by the Joint Rules Committee or its designee. All expenses of the committee and of all other joint committees may be paid from the Operating Funds of the Assembly and Senate.

(k) To appoint the chairmen or chairwomen of joint committees, as authorized by Rule 36.7.

(l) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

The members of the Joint Rules Committee from the Senate may meet separately as a unit, and the members of the Joint Rules Committee from the Assembly may meet separately as a unit, and consider any action that is required to be taken by the Joint Rules Committee. If

the majority of members of the Joint Rules Committee of each house at the separate meetings vote in favor of that action, the action shall be deemed to be action taken by the Joint Rules Committee.

The Joint Rules Committee shall meet not less than biweekly during a session of the Legislature, other than during a joint recess, at a regularly scheduled time and place. If the full committee fails to so meet, the members of the committee from the Senate shall meet separately as a unit and the members of the committee from the Assembly shall meet separately as a unit within five days of the regularly scheduled meeting date.

The committee shall succeed to, and is vested with, all of the powers and duties of the Joint Committee on Legislative Organization, the State Capitol Committee, the Joint Committee on Interhouse Cooperation, the Joint Legislative Committee for School Visitations, and the Joint Standing Committee on the Joint Rules of the Senate and the Assembly.

Review of Administrative Regulations

40.1. The Joint Rules Committee, with regard to joint committees, and the respective rules committee of each house, with regard to standing and select committees of the house, shall approve any request for a priority review made by a committee pursuant to Section 11349.7 of the Government Code and shall submit approved requests to the Office of Administrative Law. The Joint Rules Committee or the respective rules committee, and the committee initiating the request, shall each receive a copy of the priority review.

Subcommittee on Legislative Space and Facilities

40.3. (a) A subcommittee of the Joint Rules Committee is hereby created, to be known as the Subcommittee on Legislative Space and Facilities. The subcommittee shall consist of three Members of the Senate and three Members of the Assembly, appointed by the Chairman or Chairwoman of the Joint Rules Committee, and the chairman or chairwoman of the fiscal

committee of each house who shall have full voting rights on the subcommittee. The chairman or chairwoman of the subcommittee shall be appointed by the members thereof. For purposes of this subcommittee, the chairmen or chairwomen of the fiscal committees shall be ex officio members of the Joint Rules Committee, but shall not have voting rights on that committee, nor shall they be counted in determining a quorum. The subcommittee shall consider the housing of the Legislature and legislative facilities.

(b) The subcommittee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to this subcommittee and its members.

(c) The subcommittee has the following additional powers and duties:

(1) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the subcommittee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(2) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of this rule, and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the subcommittee.

(3) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and to the people from time to time.

(4) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

(d) The subcommittee is authorized to leave the State of California in the performance of its duties.

Claims for Workers' Compensation

41. The Chairman or Chairwoman of the Committee on Rules of each house, or a designated represen-

tative, shall sign any required worker's compensation report regarding injuries or death arising out of and within the course of employment suffered by any member, officer, or employee of the house, or any employee of a standing or investigating committee thereof. In the case of a joint committee, the Chairman or Chairwoman of the Committee on Rules of either house, or a designated representative, may sign any report with respect to a member or employee of a joint committee.

Information Concerning Committees

42. The Committee on Rules of each house shall provide for a continuous cumulation of information concerning the membership, organization, meetings, and studies of legislative investigating committees. Each Committee on Rules shall be responsible for information concerning the investigating committees of its own house, and concerning joint investigating committees under a chairman or chairwoman who is a member of that house. To the extent possible, each Committee on Rules shall seek to insure that the investigating committees for which it has responsibility under this rule have organized, including the organization of any subcommittees, and have had all topics for study assigned to them within a reasonable period of time.

The information thus cumulated shall be made available to the public by the Committee on Rules of each house and shall be published periodically under their joint direction.

Joint Committees

43. Any concurrent resolution creating a joint committee of the Legislature and any concurrent resolution allocating moneys from the Operating Funds of the Assembly and Senate to the committee shall be referred to the Committee on Rules of the respective houses.

Conflict of Interest

44. (a) No Member of the Legislature may, while serving, have any interest, financial or otherwise, direct

or indirect, engage in any business or transaction or professional activity, or incur any obligation of any nature, that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state.

(b) No Member of the Legislature may, during the term for which he or she was elected:

(1) Accept other employment that he or she has reason to believe will either impair his or her independence of judgment as to his or her official duties, or require him or her, or induce him or her, to disclose confidential information acquired by him or her in the course of and by reason of his or her official duties.

(2) Willfully and knowingly disclose, for pecuniary gain, to any other person, confidential information acquired by him or her in the course of and by reason of his or her official duties, or use the information for the purpose of pecuniary gain.

(3) Accept or agree to accept, or be in partnership with any person who accepts or agrees to accept, any employment, fee, or other thing of value, or portion thereof, in consideration of his or her appearance, agreeing to appear, or taking of any other action on behalf of another person regarding a licensing or regulatory matter, before any state board or agency that is established by law for the primary purpose of licensing or regulating the professional activity of persons licensed, pursuant to state law.

This rule may not be construed to prohibit a member who is an attorney at law from practicing in that capacity before the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board or the Commissioner of Corporations, and receiving compensation therefor, or from practicing for compensation before any state board or agency in connection with, or in any matter related to, any case, action, or proceeding filed and pending in any state or federal court. This rule does not prohibit a member from making inquiry for information on behalf of a constituent before a state board or agency, if no fee or reward is given or promised in consequence thereof. The prohibition contained in this rule does not apply to

a partnership in which a Member of the Legislature is a member if the Member of the Legislature does not share directly or indirectly in the fee resulting from the transaction, nor does it apply in connection with any matter pending before any state board or agency on the operative date of this rule if the affected Member of the Legislature is attorney of record or representative in the matter prior to the operative date.

(4) Receive or agree to receive, directly or indirectly, any compensation, reward, or gift from any source except the State of California for any service, advice, assistance, or other matter related to the legislative process, except fees for speeches or published works on legislative subjects and except, in connection therewith, the reimbursement of expenses for actual expenditures for travel and reasonable subsistence for which no payment or reimbursement is made by the State of California.

(5) Participate, by voting or any other action, on the floor of either house, or in committee or elsewhere, in the enactment or defeat of legislation in which he or she has a personal interest, except as follows:

(i) If, on the vote for final passage, by the house of which he or she is a member, of the legislation in which he or she has a personal interest, he or she first files a statement (which shall be entered verbatim in the journal) stating in substance that he or she has a personal interest in the legislation to be voted on and that, notwithstanding that interest, he or she is able to cast a fair and objective vote on the legislation, he or she may cast his or her vote without violating any provision of this rule.

(ii) If the member believes that, because of his or her personal interest, he or she should abstain from participating in the vote on the legislation, he or she shall so advise the presiding officer prior to the commencement of the vote and shall be excused from voting on the legislation without any entry in the journal of the fact of his or her personal interest. In the event that a rule of the house requiring that each member who is present vote aye or nay is invoked, the presiding officer shall order the member excused from compliance and shall order

entered in the journal a simple statement that the member was excused from voting on the legislation pursuant to law.

(c) A person subject to this rule has an interest that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state, or a personal interest, arising from any situation, within the scope of this rule, if he or she has reason to believe or expect that he or she will derive a direct monetary gain or suffer a direct monetary loss, as the case may be, by reason of his or her official activity. He or she does not have an interest that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state, or a personal interest, arising from any situation, within the scope of this rule, if any benefit or detriment accrues to him or her as a member of a business, profession, occupation, or group to no greater extent than any other member of the business, profession, occupation, or group.

(d) A person who is subject to this rule shall not be deemed to be engaged in any activity that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state, or to have a personal interest, arising from any situation, within the scope of this rule, solely by reason of any of the following:

(1) His or her relationship to any potential beneficiary of any situation is one that is defined as a remote interest by Section 1091 of the Government Code or is otherwise not deemed to be a prohibited interest under Section 1091.1 or 1091.5 of the Government Code.

(2) Receipt of a campaign contribution that is regulated, received, reported, and accounted for pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 84100) of Title 9 of the Government Code, so long as the contribution is not made on the understanding or agreement, in violation of law, that the person's vote, opinion, judgment, or action will be influenced thereby.

(e) The enumeration in this rule of specific situations or conditions that are deemed not to result in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of the duties and responsibilities of a legislator or legislative employee, or in a personal interest, shall not be construed as exclusive.

The Legislature, in adopting this rule, recognizes that Members of the Legislature and legislative employees may need to engage in employment, professional, or business activities other than legislative activities in order to maintain a continuity of professional or business activity, or may need to maintain investments, which activities or investments do not conflict with specific provisions of this rule. However, in construing and administering this rule, weight should be given to any coincidence of income, employment, investment, or other profit from sources that may be identified with the interests represented by those sources that are seeking action of any character on matters then pending before the Legislature.

(f) No employee of either house of the Legislature may, during the time he or she is so employed, commit any act or engage in any activity prohibited by any part of this rule.

(g) No person may induce or seek to induce any Member of the Legislature to violate any part of this rule.

(h) Violations of any part of this rule are punishable as provided in Section 8926 of the Government Code.

Ethics Committees

45. The Senate Committee on Legislative Ethics and the Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee, respectively, shall receive complaints concerning Members of their respective houses, and shall have the power to investigate and make findings and recommendations concerning violations by Members of their respective houses of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code. Each house shall adopt rules governing the establishment and procedures of the committee of that house.

Designating Legislative Sessions

50. Regular sessions shall be identified with the odd-numbered year subsequent to each general election, followed by a hyphen, and then the last two digits of the following even-numbered year. For example: 1973–74 Regular Session.

Designating Extraordinary Sessions

50.3. All extraordinary sessions shall be designated in numerical order by the session in which convened.

Days and Dates

50.5. (a) As used in these rules, “day” means a calendar day, unless otherwise specified.

(b) When the date of a deadline, recess requirement, or circumstance falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or Monday that is a holiday, the date shall be deemed to refer to the preceding Friday. When the date falls on a holiday on a weekday other than a Monday, the date shall be deemed to refer to the preceding day.

Legislative Calendar

51. (a) The Legislature shall observe the following calendar during the first year of the regular session:

(1) Organizational Recess—The Legislature shall meet on the first Monday in December following the general election to organize. Thereafter, each house shall be in recess from the time it determines until the first Monday in January, except when the first Monday is January 1 or January 1 is a Sunday, in which case, the following Wednesday.

(2) Easter Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from the 10th day prior to Easter until the Monday after Easter.

(3) Summer Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from July 18 until August 25. This recess shall not commence until the Budget Bill is enacted.

(4) Interim Study Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from September 12 until the first Monday in January, except when the first Monday is January 1 or

January 1 is a Sunday, in which case, the following Wednesday.

(b) The Legislature shall observe the following calendar for the remainder of the legislative session:

(1) Easter Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from the 10th day prior to Easter until the Monday after Easter.

(2) Summer Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from July 3 until August 3. This recess shall not commence until the Budget Bill is enacted.

(3) Final Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess on August 31 until adjournment sine die on November 30.

(c) Recesses shall be from the hour of adjournment on the day specified, to reconvene at the time designated by the respective houses.

(d) The recesses specified by this rule shall be designated as joint recesses.

Recall From Recess

52. Notwithstanding the power of the Governor to call a special session, the Legislature may be recalled from joint recess and reconvene in regular session by any of the following means:

(a) It may be recalled by joint proclamation, which shall be entered in the journal, of the Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly or, in his or her absence from the state, the Assembly Committee on Rules.

(b) Ten or more Members of the Legislature may present a request for recall from joint recess to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate. The request shall immediately be printed in the journal. Within 10 days thereafter, the Speaker of the Assembly or, if the Speaker is absent from the state, the Assembly Committee on Rules, and the Senate Committee on Rules shall act upon the request. If they concur in desiring to recall the Legislature from joint recess, they shall issue their joint proclamation to that effect entered in the journal no later than 20 days after publication of the request in the journal.

(c) If either or both of the parties specified in subdivision (b) does not concur, 10 or more Members of the Legislature may request the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate to petition the membership of the respective house. The petition shall be entered in the journal and shall contain a specified reconvening date commencing not later than 20 days after the date of the petition. If two-thirds of the members of the house or each of the two houses concur, the Legislature shall reconvene on the date specified. The necessary concurrences must be received at least 10 days prior to the date specified for reconvening.

Procedure on Suspending Rules by Single House

53. Whenever these rules authorize suspension of the Joint Rules as to a particular bill by action of a single house after approval by the Committee on Rules of that house, the following procedure shall be followed:

(a) A written request to suspend the joint rule shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, and shall be transmitted to the Committee on Rules of the appropriate house.

(b) The Assembly Committee on Rules or the Senate Committee on Rules, as the case may be, shall determine whether there exists an urgent need for the suspension of the joint rule with regard to the bill.

(c) If the appropriate rules committee recommends that the suspension be permitted, the member may offer a resolution, without further reference thereof to committee, granting permission to suspend the joint rule. The adoption of the resolution granting permission shall require an affirmative recorded vote of the elected members of the house in which the request is made.

Introduction of Bills

54. (a) No bill may be introduced in the first year of the regular session after February 28 and no bill may be introduced in the second year of the regular session after February 25. These deadlines do not apply to

constitutional amendments, committee bills introduced pursuant to Assembly Rule 47 or Senate Rule 23, bills introduced in the Assembly with the permission of the Speaker of the Assembly, or bills introduced in the Senate with the permission of the Senate Committee on Rules. Subject to these deadlines, a bill may be introduced at any time except when the houses are in joint summer, interim, or final recess. Each house may provide for introduction of bills during a recess other than a joint recess. Bills shall be numbered consecutively during the regular session.

(b) The Desks of the Senate and Assembly shall remain open during a joint recess, other than a joint Easter, summer, interim, or final recess, for the introduction of bills during business hours on Monday through Friday, inclusive, except holidays. Bills received at the Senate Desk during these periods shall be numbered and printed. After printing, the bills shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and referred by the Senate Committee on Rules to a standing committee. Bills received at the Assembly Desk during these periods shall be numbered, printed, and referred to a committee by the Assembly Committee on Rules. After printing, the bills shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. On the reconvening of each house, the bills shall be read the first time, and shall be delivered to the committee to which they were referred.

(c) A member may not author a bill during a session that would have substantially the same effect as a bill he or she previously introduced during that session. This restriction does not apply in cases where the previously introduced bill was vetoed by the Governor or its provisions were "chaptered out" by a later chaptered bill pursuant to Section 9605 of the Government Code. An objection based on this restriction may be raised only while the bill is being considered by the house in which it is introduced. The objection shall be referred to the Committee on Rules of the house for a determination. The bill shall remain on file or with a committee, as the case may be, until a determination is made. If, upon consideration of the objection, the Committee on Rules determines that the bill objected to would have

substantially the same effect as another bill previously introduced during the session by the author, the bill objected to shall be stricken from the file or returned to the desk by the committee, as the case may be, and may not be acted upon during the remainder of the session. If the Committee on Rules determines that the bill objected to would not have substantially the same effect as a bill previously introduced during the session by the author, the bill may thereafter be acted upon by the committee or the house, as the case may be. The Committee on Rules may obtain assistance as it may desire from the Legislative Counsel as to the similarity of a bill or amendments to a prior bill.

This joint rule may be suspended by approval of the Committee on Rules and three-fourths vote of the membership of the house.

(d) During a joint recess, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate shall order the preparation of preprint bills when so ordered by any of the following:

- (1) The Speaker of the Assembly.
- (2) The Committee on Rules of the respective house.
- (3) A committee, with respect to bills within the subject matter jurisdiction of the committee.

Preprint bills shall be designated and shall be printed in the order received and numbered in the order printed. To facilitate subsequent amendment, a preprint bill shall be so prepared that, when introduced as a bill, the page and the line numbers will not change. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly and Secretary of the Senate shall publish a list periodically of preprint bills showing the preprint bill number, the title, and the Legislative Counsel's Digest. The Speaker of the Assembly and Senate Committee on Rules may refer any preprint bill to committee for study.

30-Day Waiting Period

55. No bill other than the Budget Bill may be heard or acted upon by committee or either house until the bill has been in print for 30 days. The date a bill is returned from the printer shall be entered in the history. This rule may be suspended concurrently with the suspension of

the requirement of Section 8 of Article IV of the Constitution or, if that period has expired, this rule may be suspended by approval of the Committee on Rules and two-thirds vote of the house in which the bill is being considered.

Return of Bills

56. Bills introduced in the first year of the regular session and passed by the house of origin on or before the January 31st constitutional deadline are “carryover bills.” Immediately after January 31, bills introduced in the first year of the regular session that do not become “carryover bills” shall be returned to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate, respectively. Notwithstanding Rule 4, as used in this rule, “bills” does not include constitutional amendments.

Appropriation Bills

57. Appropriation bills that may not be sent to the Governor shall be held, after enrollment, by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate, respectively. The bills shall be sent to the Governor immediately after the Budget Bill has been enacted.

Urgency Clauses

58. An amendment to add a section to a bill to provide that the act shall take effect immediately as an urgency statute may not be adopted unless the author of the amendment has first secured the approval of the Committee on Rules of the house in which the amendments are offered.

Veto

58.5. The Legislature may consider a Governor’s veto for only 60 days, not counting days when the Legislature is in joint recess.

Publications

59. During periods of joint recess, weekly, if necessary, the following documents shall be published: files, histories, and journals.

Committee Hearings

60. (a) No standing committee or subcommittee thereof may take action on a bill at any hearing held outside of Sacramento.

(b) A committee may hear the subject matter of a bill or convene for an informational hearing during a period of recess. Four days' notice in the daily file is required prior to the hearing.

(c) No bill may be acted upon by a committee during a joint recess.

*** Deadlines**

61. The deadlines set forth in this rule shall be observed by the Senate and Assembly. After each deadline, the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly may not accept committee reports from their respective committees except as otherwise provided in this rule:

(a) Odd-numbered year:

(1) Feb. 23—Last day for bills to be introduced.

(2) April 27—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees fiscal bills introduced in their house.

(3) May 11—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to the floor nonfiscal bills introduced in their house.

(4) May 25—Last day for policy committees to meet prior to June 11.

(5) June 1—Last day for fiscal committees to hear and report to the floor bills introduced in their house.

(6) June 1—Last day for fiscal committees to meet prior to June 11.

(7) June 8—Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house.

(8) June 11—Committee meetings may resume.

(9) July 13—Last day for policy committees to meet and report bills.

(10) Aug. 31—Last day for fiscal committees to meet and report bills.

(11) Sept. 3 through Sept. 14—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(12) Sept. 14—Last day for each house to pass bills.

(b) Even-numbered year:

(1) Jan. 18—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees fiscal bills introduced in their house in the odd-numbered year.

(2) Jan. 25—Last day for any committee to hear and report to the floor bills introduced in that house in the odd-numbered year.

(3) Jan. 31—Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house in the odd-numbered year.

(4) Feb. 22—Last day for bills to be introduced.

(5) April 26—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees fiscal bills introduced in their house.

(6) May 10—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to the floor nonfiscal bills introduced in their house.

(7) May 17—Last day for policy committees to meet prior to June 3.

(8) May 24—Last day for fiscal committees to hear and report to the floor bills introduced in their house.

(9) May 24—Last day for fiscal committees to meet prior to June 3.

(10) May 31—Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house.

(11) June 3—Committee meetings may resume.

(12) June 28—Last day for policy committees to meet and report bills.

(13) Aug. 16—Last day for fiscal committees to meet and report bills.

(14) Aug. 19 through Aug. 31—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(15) Aug. 31—Last day for each house to pass bills.

(* Note: Dates are based on 2001–02 Legislative calendar, usage and custom.)

(c) If a bill is acted upon in committee before the relevant deadline, and the committee votes to report the bill out with amendments that have not at the time of the vote been prepared by the Legislative Counsel, the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly may subsequently receive a report recommending the bill for passage or for rereferral together

with the amendments at any time within two legislative days after the deadline or, if the Legislature has recessed for the Summer Recess, within seven calendar days after the deadline.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), a policy committee may report a bill to a fiscal committee on or before the relevant deadline for reporting nonfiscal bills to the floor if, after the policy committee deadline for reporting the bill to fiscal committee, the Legislative Counsel's Digest is changed to indicate reference to fiscal committee.

(e) Any bill in the house of origin that is not acted upon during the odd-numbered year as a result of the deadlines imposed in subdivision (a) may be acted upon when the Legislature reconvenes after the interim study joint recess, or at any time the Legislature is recalled from the interim study joint recess.

(f) The deadlines imposed by this rule do not apply to the rules committees of the respective houses.

(g) The deadlines imposed by this rule do not apply in instances where a bill is referred to committee under Rule 26.5.

(h) The deadlines imposed by this rule do not apply in instances where a bill is referred to a committee under Assembly Rule 77.2.

(i) (1) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), a policy committee or fiscal committee may meet for the purpose of hearing and reporting a constitutional amendment, or a bill that would go into immediate effect pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, at any time other than those periods when no committee may meet for any purpose.

(2) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), either house may meet for the purpose of considering and passing a constitutional amendment, or a bill that would go into immediate effect pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, at any time during the session.

(j) This rule may be suspended as to any particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules and two-thirds vote of the membership of the house.

Committee Procedure

62. (a) Notice of a hearing on a bill by the committee of first reference in each house, or notice of an informational hearing, shall be published in the file at least four days prior to the hearing. Otherwise, notice shall be published in the file two days prior to the hearing. That notice requirement may be waived by a majority vote of the house in which the bill is being considered. A bill may be set for hearing in a committee only three times. A bill is "set," for purposes of this subdivision, whenever notice of the hearing has been published in the file for one or more days. If a bill is set for hearing, and the committee, on its own initiation and not the author's, postpones the hearing on the bill or adjourns the hearing while testimony is being taken, that hearing shall not be counted as one of the three times a bill may be set. After hearing the bill, the committee may vote on the bill. If the hearing notice in the file specifically indicates that "testimony only" will be taken, that hearing shall not be counted as one of the three times a bill may be set. A committee may not vote on a bill so noticed until it has been heard in accordance with this rule. After a committee has voted on a bill, reconsideration may be granted only one time. Reconsideration may be granted within 15 legislative days or prior to the interim study joint recess, whichever first occurs. A vote on reconsideration may not be taken without the same notice required to set a bill unless that vote is taken at the same meeting at which the vote to be reconsidered was taken, and the author is present. When a bill fails to get the necessary votes to pass it out of committee, or upon failure to receive reconsideration, it shall be returned to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate of the house of the committee and may not be considered further during the session.

This subdivision may be suspended with respect to a particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules and two-thirds vote of the members of the house.

(b) If the committee adopts amendments other than those offered by the author and orders the bill reprinted prior to its further consideration, the hearing shall not

be the final time a bill may be set under subdivision (a) of this rule.

(c) When a standing committee takes action on a bill, the vote shall be by roll call vote only. All roll call votes taken by a standing committee shall be recorded by the committee secretary on forms provided by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate. The chairman or chairwoman of each standing committee shall promptly transmit a copy of the record of the roll call votes to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, respectively, who shall cause the votes to be published as prescribed by each house.

This subdivision also applies to action of a committee on a subcommittee report. The rules of each house shall prescribe the procedure as to roll call votes on amendments.

Any committee may, with the unanimous consent of the members present, substitute a roll call from a prior bill, provided that the members whose votes are substituted are present at the time of the substitution.

At no time shall a bill be passed out by a committee without a quorum being present.

This subdivision does not apply to:

(1) Procedural motions that do not have the effect of disposing of a bill.

(2) Withdrawal of a bill from a committee calendar at the request of an author.

(3) Return of a bill to the house where the bill has not been voted on by the committee.

(4) The assignment of a bill to committee.

(d) The chairman or chairwoman of the committee hearing a bill may, at any time, order a call of the committee. Upon a request by any member of a committee or the author in person, the chairman or chairwoman shall order the call.

In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the members present may order a quorum call of the committee and compel the attendance of absentees. The chairman or chairwoman shall send the Sergeant at Arms for those members who are absent and not excused by their respective house.

When a call of a committee is ordered by the chairman or chairwoman with respect to a particular bill, he or she shall send the Sergeant at Arms, or any other person to be appointed for that purpose, for those members who have not voted on that particular bill and are not excused.

A quorum call or a call of the committee with respect to a particular bill may be dispensed with by the chairman or chairwoman without objection by any member of the committee, or by a majority of the members present.

If a motion is adopted to adjourn the committee while the committee is operating under a call, the call shall be dispensed with and any pending vote announced.

The committee secretary shall record the votes of members answering a call. The rules of each house may prescribe additional procedures for a call of a committee.

Redistricting Bills

62.5. This rule applies only to bills affecting the boundaries of legislative, congressional, or State Board of Equalization districts.

(a) Except as specifically provided in this rule, Rules 28, 28.1, 29, 29.5, 30, 30.5, 30.7, 61 (except for paragraph (12) of subdivision (a) and paragraph (15) of subdivision (b) of Rule 61), and 62 shall not apply to bills affecting the boundaries of legislative, congressional, or State Board of Equalization districts.

(b) If the Senate (in the case of a Senate bill) or the Assembly (in the case of an Assembly bill) refuses to concur in amendments to a bill made by the other house, a committee on conference shall be appointed. The Speaker of the Assembly and the Senate Committee on Rules shall each appoint a committee on conference of three members, consisting of two members of the majority party and one member not of the majority party. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall immediately notify the other house of the action taken.

(c) When a bill affecting the boundaries of legislative, congressional, or State Board of Equalization

districts has been referred to a committee on conference, the chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference shall immediately request the Senate Committee on Elections and Reapportionment and the Assembly Committee on Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments to hold a public hearing on the bill. The committee on conference shall also hold a public hearing on the bill. The hearings of the policy committees and the committee on conference may be noticed and held concurrently.

(d) If either or both of the policy committees hold a public hearing on a bill pursuant to the request of the chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference, the policy committees may consider amendments to the bill, and may make recommendations on amendments to the committee on conference. A policy committee recommendation for an amendment may be adopted only by a roll call vote of the members of the policy committee.

(e) All proposed reports of a committee on conference, all proposed amendments to a proposed report of a committee on conference, and all proposed amendments presented to a policy committee shall be accompanied by appropriate maps. No committee vote may be taken on any proposed report of a committee on conference, any proposed amendment to a proposed report of a committee on conference, or any proposed amendment presented to a policy committee unless the proposed report or proposed amendment, with accompanying maps, has been available to the public for at least 24 hours. District boundaries contained in any proposed report or any proposed amendment may not be required to be prepared or approved as to form by Legislative Counsel if the accompanying maps adequately reflect the district boundaries.

(f) All hearings of the policy committees and the committee on conference shall be open and readily accessible to the public, and shall be noticed in the Daily File for not less than two calendar days.

(g) The provisions of subdivision (e) prohibiting a committee vote on any proposed report of a committee on conference, any proposed amendment to a proposed

report of a committee on conference, or any proposed amendment presented to a policy committee unless the amendment, accompanied by appropriate maps, has been available to the public for at least 24 hours shall not apply in any of the following situations:

(1) The amendment proposed to a policy committee or the committee on conference does not change any district boundaries.

(2) The amendment proposed to a policy committee or the committee on conference is required to correct a technical error in the bill, and the proposed amendment would shift no more than one percent of the population of any district to any other district or districts.

(3) The amendment is a policy committee or committee on conference amendment that is proposed in response to amendments that have been proposed to the committee.

(h) Except as provided in subdivision (i), no vote may be taken in either house on any bill or any report of the committee on conference on that bill unless the bill or the report has been in print in Legislative Counsel form and available to the public, accompanied by appropriate maps, for at least 24 hours.

(i) If either house refuses to adopt the report of the committee on conference, the bill may be returned to the committee on conference for further consideration. If the bill is returned to the committee on conference for an amendment described in paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (g), the notice requirements of subdivisions (e) and (h) shall not apply.

(j) Notwithstanding any other rule, this rule may be suspended upon a majority vote of the membership of each house.

Uniform Rules

63. No standing committee of either house may adopt or apply any rule or procedure governing the voting upon bills which is not equally applicable to the bills of both houses.

Votes on Bills

64. Every meeting of each house and standing committee or subcommittee thereof where a vote is to be taken on a bill, or amendments to a bill, shall be public.

Conflicting Rules

65. The provisions of Rule 50 and following of these rules prevail over any conflicting joint rule with a lesser number.

**INDEX TO THE
TEMPORARY JOINT RULES OF THE
SENATE AND ASSEMBLY**

A

ADJOURNMENT

sine die, November 30, 2nd year, 51(b)(3)

ADVOCATES

registration of, 37.6

AMENDMENTS

attach to bill, 25

bills on Consent Calendar, 22.1, 22.2

coauthors, prohibited, 9

concurrence in, by other house, 25, 26, 26.5, 27

deadlines, 61(c)

defeat of bill requiring more than majority vote,
 procedure re, 23.5

digest of bills amended, 8.6, 26.5

endorsed “adopted” or “concurred in,” 25

errors in digest, 8.7

germane, must be, 9

identified by reference to title, page and line, 12(c)

nonconcurrence, effect of, 28

not printed, when, 11(b)

printed in italics and strikeout, 10, 11

reference to committee, 26.5

resolutions, amendment adding coauthors not re-
 printed, 25.5

title, 25

Title 9, Government Code, 8.8

urgency clause—

 added by conference committee, 30.5

 added by other house, 27

 procedure on defeat of, 23.5

 Rules Committee approves, 58

AUDIT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

assigns study work, 37.4

audits, bureau of state, 37.4

audits, waiver of appropriation, 37.5

created, 37.3

B

BILL ROOM, 13

BILLS

- actions endorsed on, 20
- actions shown in History, 17
- amendments. *See* AMENDMENTS
- appropriation, held until Budget Bill enacted, 57
- Budget Committee, Joint, re study, 10.5, 37
- “carryover bills,” January 31st deadline, 56
- changing existing law, procedure re, 10
- conflict, letters advising of, 34
- Consent Calendar, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3
- consider within 30-day waiting period, 10.8, 55
- cost impact analysis, 37.1
- deadlines, 61
 - even-numbered years, 61(b)
 - odd-numbered years, 61(a)
- defeat of bill requiring more than majority vote,
 - procedure re, 23.5
- defined, 4
- departmental, 10.7
- digest, errors, 8.7
- digest of, 8.5
- digest of bills amended, 8.6, 26.5
- distribution of, 13
- division of, into sections, 8
- enrollment, after final passage, 24
- failure to pass, 62(a)
- headings, 10.7
- heard 3 times only, 62(a)
- hearings. *See* HEARINGS
- identical, advice re, 34.5
- introduction, 8.5, 54
- introduction during joint recess, 54(b)
- joint hearings on, 3
- letters, conflict, 34
- notice of hearing, in file, 62
- passage deadlines, 61
 - even-numbered years, 61(b)
 - odd-numbered years, 61(a)

BILLS—Continued

- preprint, 54(d)
- price of, complete set, 13
- printing in Daily File when ready for consideration, 16
- printing of, 8.5, 10, 11, 12, 25
- receipt for, upon transmittal to other house, 22
- recess, no action during, 60(c)
- reconsider, effect of motion or notice to, 21
- reconsideration one time in committee, 62(a)
- record of actions on, to be kept, 19
- record time of presentation to Governor, 24
- redistricting, 62.5
- reference to committee, 21, 26.5
- repealing existing law, 10
- re-reference to fiscal committees, 10.5
- same effect as prior, by same author, 54(c)
- sections, division of, into, 8
- setting of, for hearing, 62
- study, expenditure approval, 37.4; waiver, 37.5
- title, 7
- Title 9, Government Code, 8.8
- titles of, printed in Journal, 15(a)
- transmitted to other house upon passage, 21
- uncontested, 22.1, 22.2
- urgency section—
 - added by conference committee, 30.5
 - added by other house, 27
 - procedure on defeat of, 23.5
 - Rules Committee approval on amendment, 58
- veto, consideration, 58.5
- violation of Joint Rules, effect on, 33
- vote to be public, 64

BUDGET BILL

- conference committee meetings re—
 - differences between versions, 29.5(c)
 - must be public, 29.5(a)
 - report 15 days after passage, 29.5(b)

BUDGET COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE, 37

- study of bills, expense, 10.5, 37

C

CAPITOL CORRESPONDENTS ASSOCIATION,
32(b)

CHIEF CLERK

- amendments, endorsed and signed by, 25
 - not printed, when, 11(b)
- bills—
 - actions endorsed on by, 20
 - appropriation, when sent to Governor, 57
 - deadlines, duties re, 61
 - failure to pass, 62(a)
 - introduction of, 54
 - January 31st, those not “carryover bills” returned after, 56
 - orders for legislature, 13
 - record of action to be kept by, 19
 - request to consider within 30 days transmitted to Rules Committee by, 10.8(a)
 - return of, to, 54(b), 56, 62
 - returns to Member if incorrectly introduced, 8.5
 - signs, passed by Legislature, 24
 - Title 9, Government Code, 8.8
- committee rollcalls published, 62(c)
- conference report, 3-day notice, 30
- Consent Calendar, duties re, 22.1, 22.2
- History, prescribes form of, 17
- Journal, directs printing of, 14
- members’ expenses, certifies to Controller, 35
- messages to Senate—
 - of Assembly action, 22
 - re concurrence in Senate amendments, 26
 - re conference committee appointments, 28
 - re nonconcurrence in amendments, 28
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- printing, authorizes for Assembly, 18
 - rush order issued by, 18
- publications, order by, 13, 13.1, 13.3, 13.5, 14, 18
- recall from joint recess, petition, 52
- reports after deadline, 61

CHIEF CLERK—Continued

- Rules, suspending, 53
- notice of intention, 53(a)
- stationery, ordered by, 18

CITIZEN COST IMPACT ANALYSIS, 37.1

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE, 15(c)

COMMITTEES. *See* CONFERENCE COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET COMMITTEE, JOINT RULES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES, RULES COMMITTEE, ASSEMBLY AND SENATE

COMMITTEES, INVESTIGATING

- adopting Joint Rules, effect upon, 3.5
- appointment, 36, 36.5
- contracts for services of Legislative Analyst, 37
- expenses of employees, 36.1
- file reports with Legislative Analyst, 37
- information re, cumulated by Rules Committee, 42
- meeting notice during recess, 36(b)
- meetings of, 36
- powers and functions, 36
- procedure, 62
- vacancies on joint, filling of, 36.5

COMMITTEES, STANDING

- absence of quorum, 62
- appointment, 1
- call of committee, 62(d)
- Consent Calendar, requirements for placing bills on, 22.1
 - chairperson to certify bills as uncontested, 22.2
- hearings, no action on bills outside Sacramento, 60(a)
- joint meeting of both houses on like bills, 3
- procedure, 62
- reference of bills to, 21, 26.5
- regulations, study of, 37.7
- Rules to be uniform, 63
- vote to be public, 64

CONCURRENCE

amendments, by other house, 26, 26.5, 27

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

30-day waiting period does not apply, 6, 55

allocating contingent funds, 43

amendment adding coauthors not reprinted, 25.5

creating joint committees, 43

defined, 5, 6

enrolled, 24

memorial, 34.2

requesting Governor's proclamation, 34.2

re-reference to fiscal committees, 10.5

study, assigning, expenses of, 37.4

titles printed in Journal, 15(a)

treated as bills, 6

not treated as, under Joint Rules, 10.8, 53, 54(b),
55, 56, 62(a), 62(b), 62(c)

type for printing, 12

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

appointment, 28

conferees discharged, failure to agree, 29, 30.7

conferees, how selected, 28.1

financial provisions, limits, 29.5(d)

meetings, notice when waived, 29.5(a)

waiver limitations, 29.5(e)

meetings re Budget Bill must be public, 29.5

notice of meetings, 29.5

redistricting, 62.5

report of—

adding urgency section, procedure re, 30.5

Budget Bill, 15 days, 29.5(b)

minority report, 29

notice waiver, 29.5(e)

not subject to amendment, 29

omitted matter not printed, 11(b)

printing of, 30

procedure re, 29

vote required to submit, 29

when in order, 30

CONFLICT OF INTEREST, 44

defined, 44

members and employees, 44

CONSENT CALENDAR, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3

CONSTITUTION

Section 8, Article IV, suspension, 10.8, 55

U.S., ratifying amendments, 6

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

consider within 30-day waiting period, 10.8

deadline exclusion, 61(i)

defined, 4

enrolled, 24

introduction exclusion, 54(a)

January 31st, excluded from deadline, 56

titles printed in Journal, 15(a)

treated as bills, 4

type for printing, 12

D

DAYS AND DATES

defined, 50.5

DEADLINES, BILLS, 54, 61

amendments, 61(c)

bills referred exempt, 61(g)(h)

even-numbered years, 61(b)

odd-numbered years, 61(a)

Rules suspension, 61(h)

DEPARTMENTAL BILLS, 10.7

DIGEST

bills introduced and amended, 8.5, 8.6, 26.5

errors, 8.7

Summary, 13.3

E

EASTER RECESS, 51(a)(2), 51(b)(1)

EMPLOYEES, CONFLICT OF INTEREST, 44

ENROLLMENT, 24, 26

appropriation bills, held after, 57

ETHICS COMMITTEES, 45 (see AR 22.5)

EXPENSES

- audits, 37.4
- bill study, 10.5, 37
- employees of committees, 36, 36.1
- investigating committees, 36, 36.1
- Members, 35

F

FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

- bills, Title 9, referred to, 8.8

FILE, DAILY, 16

- Consent Calendar, order of business on, 22.3
- hearings—
 - 2-day notice, 62(a)
 - 4-day notice, 62(a)
 - 4-day notice during recess, 60(b)
 - 4-day notice, investigating committees, 36(a)(2), 36(a)(4)
- informational, 62(a)
- meetings—
 - 1-day notice, Conference Committees, 29.5
 - 2-day, Conference Committees, redistricting, 62.5(f)
- printing of, during recess, 59

FISCAL COMMITTEES, REREFERENCE OF BILLS TO, 10.5

- deadlines, exemptions, 61(g)

G

GOVERNOR

- enrolled bills presented to, 24
- messages from, printed in Journal, 15(a)
- veto, consideration, 58.5

H

HEARINGS

- 2-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice during recess, 60(b)
- 4-day notice, investigating committees, 36(a)(2), 36(a)(4)

HEARINGS—Continued

- 30-day waiting period, 10.8, 55
- bills, 3 settings only, 62(a)
- conference committee—
 - 1-day, 29.5
 - 2-day (conference committees), 62.5(f)
- informational, 62(a)
- no action on bills during recess, 60
- notice of scheduled, 59, 60(b)
- public, 64
 - conference committees re: Budget Bill must be, 29.5
- testimony only, 62(a)

HISTORY

- coauthors listed in, 25.5
- contents and printing of, 17
- date bills in print, listed in, 55
- distribution, 13
- printing of, during recess, 59

I

INDEX, LEGISLATIVE, 13.1

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS, 54

J

JOINT COMMITTEES

- 4-day notice, 36(a)(4)
- chairmen, and chairwomen, appointment of, 36.7, 40, 40.3
 - funds, 36.8, 40(j)
- meetings of, 36
- members, appointment of, 36.5, 37.3
- quorum, 36
- resolutions re, referred to Committee on Rules, 43
- vote required to take action, 36

JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

- assigns study work, 37.4
- audits, waiver of appropriation, 37.5
- created, 37.3

JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET COMMITTEE, 37

- bill study expenses, 10.5, 37

JOINT RECESSES, 51

- introduction of bills during, 54(b)
- recall from, 52

JOINT RESOLUTIONS

- 30-day waiting period does not apply, 55
- amendment adding coauthors not reprinted, 25.5
- deadlines, do not apply, 6
- defined, 5, 6
- enrolled, 24
- file notice does not apply, 6
- re-reference to fiscal committees, 10.5
- study, assigning, expenses of, 37.4
- titles printed in Journal, 15
- treated as bills, 6
 - not treated as, under Joint Rules, 10.8, 53, 54(b), 55, 56, 62(a), 62(b), 62(c)
- type for printing, 12

JOINT RULES. *See* RULES, JOINT

JOINT RULES COMMITTEE, 40

- appointment of chairmen or chairwomen, 36.7
- approves expenses of joint committees, 36
- authorizes employment of joint committee personnel, 36
- delegation of authority, 40(l)
- funds, joint committees, 36.8, 40
- Legislative Space and Facilities, Subcommittee of, 40.3
- may meet separately, 40(l)
- meetings, other house within five days, 40(l)
- membership, composition of, 40
- price of complete bill set, determined by, 13
- vice chairperson from Senate, 40(a)

JOURNAL

- coauthors listed in, 25.5
- contents, 15, 59
- printing of, Daily and Final, 14
- printing of, during recess, 59

JOURNAL—Continued

- recall from joint recess, entered in—
 - petition, 52(c)
 - proclamation, joint, 52(a), 52(b)
 - request, 52(b)
- request to consider bill within 30 days, printed in, 10.8(a)
- time bills presented to Governor, entered in, 24
- time resolutions filed with Secretary of State, entered in, 24

L

LEGISLATIVE ANALYST, 37

- bill study expenses, 10.5, 37
- cost impact analysis, 37.1

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR, 51

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

- approves alterations of bills or digests, 8.5
- bills—
 - prepares digest and attaches cover, 8.5
 - similar, advice re, 54(c)
- conference committee reports, approves, 29.5
- conflict letters, deliver to committee, 34
- digest—
 - bills amended, 8.6, 26.5
 - errors, 8.7
 - legislative, compiled by, 13.3
 - preprint bills, 54(d)
- identical bills, advice re, 34.5
- index, legislative, compiled by, 13.1
- opinions, deliver copy of, to author of bill affected, 34
- resolutions, policy re duplicate requests for, 34.1
- statutory record, compiled by, 13.5

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES, 45

LEGISLATIVE INDEX, 13, 13.1

**LEGISLATIVE PUBLICATIONS, 13–18. *See also*
DIGEST, FILE, HISTORY, INDEX AND
JOURNAL**

LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

- calendar, 51
- designation, 39, 50

LEGISLATIVE SPACE AND FACILITIES, SUB-COMMITTEE ON, 40.3

LEGISLATURE

- recall from joint recess, 52
- regulations, study of, 37.7

M

MASON'S MANUAL, 31

MEMBERS

- bills, introduction of, 54
- conflict of interest, 44
- cost impact analysis, 37.1
- distribution of legislative publications to, 13
- expenses incurred, attending legislative sessions and legislative functions, 35
- regulations, study of, 37.7

MEMORIAL, 15(b)

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS, 34.2

MESSAGES

- from Governor, 15(a)
- from other house, 15(a)
- to be in writing, 22

O

OFFICERS

- sign bills passed by Legislature, 24

OPINIONS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL, 34

P

PAPER, 15(b)

PETITION, 15(b)

PREPRINT BILLS, 54(d)

PRESIDENT OF SENATE

- announcement re consent calendar, 22.3

PRESS RULES, 32

- application of representatives, 32(a)
- authentication, 32(b)
- violation penalties, 32(g)

PRINTING

- authority for, 18
- bills, 10, 11, 12
 - amended, 11, 25
 - digest of, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7
 - enrolled, 24
 - omitted matter, not printed, 11(b)
 - preprint, 54(d)
- File, 16, 59
- History, 17, 59
- Journal, 14, 15, 59
- Legislative Index, 13.1
- resolutions, amendment adding coauthors, not reprinted, 25.5
- rush order, 18
- stationery, authority for, 18
- Summary Digest, 13.3

**PUBLICATIONS, LEGISLATIVE, 13–18. *See also*
DIGEST, FILE, HISTORY, INDEX AND
JOURNAL**

- printing of, during recess, 59

PUBLIC MEETINGS, 64

- conference committee meeting re Budget Bill, 29.5

R

RECESS

- amendments, deadlines, 61(c)
- bills introduced during, 54(b)
- calendar—
 - Easter, 51(a)(2), 51(b)(1)
 - final, 51(b)(3)
 - interim study, 51(a)(4)
 - organizational, 51(a)(1)
 - summer, 51(a)(3), 51(b)(2)
- committee, no action on bills during, 60
- hour specified, 51(c)

RECESS—Continued

- joint recesses, designation of, 51(d)
- publications during, 59
- recall from, 52

RECONSIDER, 21

- bills one time in committee, 62(a)

REGULATIONS, STUDY OF, 37.7

RESEARCH, OFFICE OF

- regulations, study of, 37.7

RESOLUTIONS

- allowing consideration of bill within 30-day waiting period, 10.8(c)
- constitutional conventions, 4, 6
- deadlines do not apply, 6
- file notice, does not apply, 6
- memorial, 34.2
- policy re duplicate requests for, 34.1
 - Rules, Joint, suspending, 53(c)
- ratifying U.S. Constitution, 4, 6
- regulations, study of, 37.7
- study, assigning, expenses of, 37.4
- treated as bills, 6
 - not treated as, under Joint Rules, 10.8, 53, 54(b), 55, 56, 61, 62(a), 62(b), 62(c)

RULES COMMITTEE, ASSEMBLY

- approves—
 - amendment adding coauthors, 9
 - resolution requesting Governor's proclamation, 34.2
 - urgency clause on amendment, 58
- bill introduction, referral, 54(b)
- bill re-referral, 26.5
- bill study expenses, rereferral, 10.5, 37.4
- concurrent resolutions creating joint committees or allocating contingent funds, referred to, 43
- cost impact, review of, 37.1
- delegation of authority, 40(l)
- determines if urgency exists for dispensing with 30-day waiting period, 10.8(b), 10.8(c)
- information concerning investigating committees, to provide, 42

RULES COMMITTEE, ASSEMBLY—Continued

- investigating committees, travel expenses approved by, 35
- members, also members of Joint Rules Committee, 40
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- recall from joint recess, 52
- regulations, study of, 37.7
- Rules, Joint, procedure re suspending, 53
- workers' compensation reports, signed by chairman or chairwoman of, 41

RULES COMMITTEE, SENATE

- appoints Senate Members and fills vacancies to—
 - conference committees, 28
 - joint committees, 36.5, 36.7
 - Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 37
 - Joint Rules Committee, 40
 - vice chairperson, 40(a)
- approves—
 - amendment adding coauthors, 9
 - resolution requesting Governor's proclamation, 34.2
 - urgency clause on amendment, 58
- bill referral, 54(b)
- bill study expenses, re-referral, 10.5, 37.4
- concurrent resolutions creating joint committees or allocating contingent funds, referred to, 43
- cost impact, review of, 37.1
- delegation of authority, 40(l)
- determines if urgency exists for dispensing with 30-day waiting period, 10.8(b), 10.8(c)
- digest, amended, referral, 26.5
- information concerning investigating committees, to provide, 42
- investigating committees, travel expenses approved by, 35
- members, also members of Joint Rules Committee, 40
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- recall from joint recess, 52
- regulations, study of, 37.7

RULE COMMITTEE, SENATE—Continued

- Rules, Joint, procedure re suspending, 53
- workers' compensation reports, signed by chairman or chairwoman of, 41

RULES, JOINT

- adoption of, effect of, 3.5
- conflicting, which prevail, 65
- dispensing with, 33, 33.1
- suspending by single house, 28.1, 53, 54, 55, 61(h), 62(a)
- suspending re bill introduction, 54(a)
- uniformity re voting, 63
- violation up to both houses, 33

S

SECRETARY OF SENATE

- amendments, endorsed and signed by, 25
 - not printed, when, 11(b)
- bills—
 - actions endorsed on, by, 20
 - appropriation, when sent to Governor, 57
 - deadlines, duties re, 61
 - failure to pass, 62(a)
 - introduction of, 54
 - January 31st, those not “carryover bills” returned after, 56
 - orders for legislature, 13
 - record of action to be kept by, 19
 - request to consider within 30 days transmitted to Rules Committee by, 10.8(a)
 - return of, to, 54(b), 56, 62
 - returns to member if incorrectly introduced, 8.5
 - signs, passed by Legislature, 24
 - Title 9, Government Code, 8.8
- committee rollcalls published, 62(c)
- conference report, 3-day notice, 30
- Consent Calendar, duties re, 22.1, 22.2
- History, prescribes form of, 17
- Journal, directs printing of, 14
- members' expenses, certifies to Controller, 35

SECRETARY OF SENATE—Continued

- messages to Assembly—
 - of Senate action, 22
 - re concurrence in Assembly amendments, 26
 - re conference committee appointments, 28
 - re nonconcurrence in amendments, 28
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- printing, authorizes for Senate, 18
 - rush order issued by, 18
- publications, ordered by, 13, 13.1, 13.3, 13.5, 14, 18
- recall from joint recess, petition, 52
- Rules, suspending, 53
 - notice of intention, 53(a)
- stationery, ordered by, 18

SERGEANT AT ARMS

- service of subpoenas by, 36

SESSIONS

- designation of, 50, 50.3

SPEAKER

- announcement re Consent Calendar, 22.3
- appoints Assembly Member and fills vacancies to—
 - conference committee, 28
 - joint committees, 36.5, 36.7
 - Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 37
 - Joint Rules Committee, 40
- bills, referral of, 26.5
- digest, amended, referral, 26.5
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- recall from joint recess, 52
- regulations, study of, 37.7

STATE PRINTER

- authority for printing, 13.1, 14, 18
- charge only for authorized printing, 18
- fix price for sale of bills and publications, 13
- instructions for printing bills, 10, 11, 12
- to print, index, 13.1
 - Journal, 14

STATUTORY RECORD, 13.5

SUBSTITUTE

germane, must be, 9

SUMMARY DIGEST, 13.3

T

THIRTY-DAY WAITING PERIOD

date in history, 55

suspension of, 55

TITLE 9, GOVERNMENT CODE

bills amending, 8.8

TITLE OF BILL, 7

U

UNCONTESTED BILLS, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3

UNIFORM RULES, 63

URGENCY SECTION

added by conference committee, 30.5

added by other house, 27

procedure on defeat of, 23.5

Rules Committee approval on amendment, 58

V

VETOES

consideration, 60 days, 58.5

VOTE

committee action, rollcall only, 62(c)

printed in Journal, 15(b)

public information, 64

reconsideration in committee, 62(a)

required—

adopt conference report with urgency section
added, 30.5

agree upon conference report, 29

bills, similar, joint rule suspension, 54(c)

concur in amendment adding urgency section, 27

consider bill within 30-day waiting period, 10.8(c)

dispense with Joint Rules, 33, 33.1

VOTE—Continued

required—continued

recall from recess, 52(c)

Rules, Joint, suspending, 53(c), 54, 55, 61(h),
62(a), 62.5(j)

uniformity of procedure, 63

W

WHOLE, COMMITTEE OF, 15(c)

WITNESSES, 36

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, 41

GENERAL INFORMATION

LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

The first two sessions were held in San Jose; the Third Session met at Vallejo and later removed to Sacramento; the Fourth Session met at Vallejo and later removed to Benicia; the Fifth Session met at Benicia and later removed to Sacramento. Beginning with the Sixth Session all Legislatures have met in Sacramento, except the Thirteenth which convened at Sacramento but later removed to San Francisco; the 1958 session met at Benicia for one day.

Session	Convened	Adjourned	Legislative days †		
			Assembly	Senate	Length *
1	Dec. 15, 1849	April 22, 1850	103	103	129
2	Jan. 6, 1851	May 1, 1851	98	98	116
3	Jan. 5, 1852	May 4, 1852	96	96	120
4	Jan. 3, 1853	May 19, 1853	108	109	137
5	Jan. 2, 1854	May 15, 1854	110	108	134
6	Jan. 1, 1855	May 7, 1855	103	102	127
7	Jan. 7, 1856	April 21, 1856	87	85	106
8	Jan. 5, 1857	April 30, 1857	99	100	116
9	Jan. 4, 1858	April 26, 1858	93	96	113
10	Jan. 3, 1859	April 19, 1859	89	88	107
11	Jan. 2, 1860	April 30, 1860	100	96	120

12	Jan.	7, 1861	May	20, 1861	108	106	134
13	Jan.	6, 1862	May	15, 1862	101	106	130
14	Jan.	5, 1863	April	27, 1863	93	94	113
15	Dec.	7, 1863	April	4, 1864	88	89	120
16	Dec.	4, 1865	April	2, 1866	87	85	120
17	Dec.	2, 1867	Mar.	30, 1868	85	82	120
18	Dec.	6, 1869	April	4, 1870	88	86	120
19	Dec.	4, 1871	April	1, 1872	86	85	120
20	Dec.	1, 1873	Mar.	30, 1874	88	89	120
21	Dec.	6, 1875	April	3, 1876	90	86	120
22	Dec.	3, 1877	April	1, 1878	84	84	120
23	Jan.	5, 1880	April	16, 1880	87	84	103
24	Jan.	3, 1881	Mar.	4, 1881	49	51	61
24 ex.	April	4, 1881	May	13, 1881	34	35	40
25	Jan.	8, 1883	Mar.	13, 1883	53	52	65
25 ex.	Mar.	24, 1884	May	13, 1884	40	38	51
26	Jan.	5, 1885	Mar.	11, 1885	52	51	66

* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

Session	Convened	Adjourned	Legislative days †		
			Assembly	Senate	Length *
26 ex.	July 20, 1886	Aug. 20, 1886 (Proclamation)‡			
	(Reconvened)		25	26	54
27	Sept. 7, 1886	Sept. 11, 1886			
	Jan. 3, 1887	Mar. 12, 1887	55	53	69
28	Jan. 7, 1889	Mar. 16, 1889	55	54	69
29	Jan. 5, 1891	Mar. 25, 1891	63	64	80
30	Jan. 2, 1893	Mar. 14, 1893	58	57	72
31	Jan. 7, 1895	Mar. 16, 1895	55	54	69
32	Jan. 4, 1897	Mar. 20, 1897	61	61	76
33	Jan. 2, 1899	Mar. 19, 1899	66	67	77
33 ex.	Jan. 29, 1900	Feb. 10, 1900	12	12	13
34	Jan. 7, 1901	Mar. 16, 1901	55	52	69
35	Jan. 5, 1903	Mar. 14, 1903	57	52	69

36	Jan.	2, 1905	Mar.	10, 1905	52	50	68
36 ex.	June	2, 1906	June	12, 1906	11	10	11
37	Jan.	7, 1907	Mar.	12, 1907	55	52	65
37, 1st ex.	Nov.	19, 1907	Nov.	23, 1907	5	5	5
37, 2d ex.	Nov.	23, 1907	Nov.	23, 1907	1	1	1
		(1 p.m.)		(2:30 p.m.)			
38	Jan.	4, 1909	Mar.	24, 1909	66	60	80
38, 1st ex.	Sept.	6, 1910	Sept.	9, 1910	4	4	4
38, 2d ex.	Oct.	3, 1910	Oct.	5, 1910	3	3	3
39	Jan.	2, 1911	Mar.	27, 1911	69	68	85
39, 1st ex.	Nov.	27, 1911	Dec.	24, 1911	27	24	28
39, 2d ex.	Dec.	24, 1911	Dec.	24, 1911	1	1	1
		(12:05 p.m.)		(3:30 p.m.)			
40, 1st part	Jan.	6, 1913	Feb.	4, 1913	79	79	94
2d part	Mar.	10, 1913	May	12, 1913			
41, 1st part	Jan.	4, 1915	Jan.	30, 1915	72	69	90
2d part	Mar.	8, 1915	May	9, 1915			
41 ex.	Jan.	5, 1916	Jan.	11, 1916	6	7	7

* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

‡ Governor Stoneman adjourned the extraordinary session by proclamation from August 20 to September 7, 1886.

SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

Session	Convened	Adjourned	Legislative days †		
			Assembly	Senate	Length *
42, 1st part	Jan. 8, 1917	Jan. 26, 1917	66	61	80
2d part.....	Feb. 26, 1917	April 27, 1917			
43, 1st part	Jan. 6, 1919	Jan. 24, 1919	63	59	77
2d part.....	Feb. 24, 1919	April 22, 1919			
43 ex.	Nov. 1, 1919	Nov. 1, 1919	1	1	1
	(2 p.m.)	(6 p.m.)			
44, 1st part	Jan. 3, 1921	Jan. 24, 1921	71	66	87
2d part.....	Feb. 24, 1921	April 29, 1921			
45, 1st part.....	Jan. 8, 1923	Feb. 2, 1923	78	74	101
2d part.....	Mar. 5, 1923	May 18, 1923			
46, 1st part.....	Jan. 5, 1925	Jan. 24, 1925	63	60	80
2d part.....	Feb. 24, 1925	April 24, 1925			
46 ex.	Oct. 22, 1926	Oct. 22, 1926	1	1	1
	(10 a.m.)	(2 p.m.)			
47, 1st part.....	Jan. 3, 1927	Jan. 21, 1927	63	63	85
2d part.....	Feb. 23, 1927	April 29, 1927			

47 ex.	Sept.	4, 1928	Sept.	5, 1928	2	2	2
48, 1st part.....	Jan.	7, 1929	Jan.	18, 1929	72	73	99
2d part.....	Feb.	18, 1929	May	15, 1929			
49, 1st part.....	Jan.	5, 1931	Jan.	23, 1931	74	74	100
2d part.....	Feb.	24, 1931	May	15, 1931			
50, 1st part.....	Jan.	2, 1933	Jan.	28, 1933	88	88	111
2d part.....	Feb.	28, 1933	May	12, 1933			
3d part.....	July	17, 1933	July	26, 1933			
50 ex.	Sept.	12, 1934	Sept.	15, 1934	4	4	4
51, 1st part.....	Jan.	7, 1935	Jan.	26, 1935	98	95	125
2d part.....	Mar.	4, 1935	June	16, 1935			
51 ex.	May	25, 1936	May	26, 1936	2	2	2
52, 1st part.....	Jan.	4, 1937	Jan.	22, 1937	82	81	108
2d part.....	Mar.	1, 1937	May	28, 1937			
52 ex.	Mar.	7, 1938	Mar.	12, 1938	6	6	6
53, 1st part.....	Jan.	2, 1939	Jan.	25, 1939	99	97	131
2d part.....	Mar.	6, 1939	June	20, 1939			

*The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

Session	Convened		Adjourned		Legislative days †		
					Assembly	Senate	Length *
53, 1st ex.	Jan.	29, 1940	Feb.	25, 1940	40	40	312
	May	13, 1940	May	24, 1940			
	Sept.	21, 1940	Sept.	22, 1940			
	Dec.	2, 1940	Dec.	5, 1940			
2d ex.	May	13, 1940	May	24, 1940	10	10	12
3d ex.	Sept.	13, 1940	Sept.	13, 1940	1	1	1
		(2 p.m.)		(9 p.m.)			
4th ex.	Sept.	21, 1940	Sept.	22, 1940	6	6	76
	Dec.	2, 1940	Dec.	5, 1940			
5th ex.	Dec.	2, 1940	Dec.	5, 1940	4	4	4
54, 1st part.....	Jan.	6, 1941	Jan.	25, 1941	94	93	124
2d part.....	Mar.	3, 1941	June	14, 1941			
54 1st ex.	Dec.	19, 1941	Dec.	22, 1941	15	15	35
	Jan.	12, 1942	Jan.	22, 1942			
2d ex.	Jan.	17, 1942	Jan.	18, 1942	2	2	2

55, 1st part.....	Jan.	4, 1943	Jan.	31, 1943	71	71	87
2d part.....	Mar.	8, 1943	May	5, 1943			
55, 1st ex.	Jan.	28, 1943	Jan.	30, 1943	3	3	3
2d ex.	Mar.	20, 1943	Mar.	25, 1943	5	5	6
3d ex.	Jan.	27, 1944	Jan.	31, 1944	5	5	5
4th ex.	June	5, 1944	June	13, 1944	8	8	9
56, 1st part.....	Jan.	8, 1945	Jan.	27, 1945	97	97	124
2d part.....	Mar.	5, 1945	June	16, 1945			
56 1st ex.	Jan.	7, 1946	Feb.	19, 1946	33	33	44
2d ex.	July	22, 1946	July	25, 1946	4	4	4
57, 1st part.....	Jan.	6, 1947	Feb.	5, 1947	94	92	127
2d part.....	Mar.	17, 1947	June	20, 1947			
57, 1st ex.	Jan.	13, 1947	Feb.	5, 1947	84	63	138
	Mar.	3, 1947	June	24, 1947			
1948	Mar.	1, 1948	Mar.	27, 1948	20	20	27
1949, 1st part.....	Jan.	3, 1949	Jan.	29, 1949	106	108	145
2d part.....	Mar.	7, 1949	July	2, 1949			
1st ex.	Dec.	12, 1949	Dec.	21, 1949	8	9	10

* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

Session	Convened	Adjourned	Legislative days †		
			Assembly	Senate	Length *
1950	Mar. 6, 1950	April 4, 1950	20	21	30
1st ex.	Mar. 6, 1950	April 15, 1950	28	26	41
2d ex.	Mar. 6, 1950	Mar. 6, 1950	1	1	1
	(12:15 p.m.)	(6 p.m.)			
3d ex.	Sept. 20, 1950	Sept. 26, 1950	6	6	7
1951, 1st part.....	Jan. 8, 1951	Jan. 23, 1951	88	88	120
2d part.....	Mar. 12, 1951	June 23, 1951			
1952	Mar. 3, 1952	April 1, 1952	20	21	30
1st ex.	Mar. 3, 1952	April 2, 1952	21	22	31
2d ex.	Aug. 4, 1952	Aug. 13, 1952	9	9	10
1953, 1st part.....	Jan. 5, 1953	Jan. 17, 1953	91	91	120
2d part.....	Feb. 24, 1953	June 10, 1953			
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	Mar. 30, 1954	21	21	30
1st ex.	Mar. 1, 1954	April 1, 1954	22	23	32
1955, 1st part.....	Jan. 3, 1955	Jan. 21, 1955	93	89	120
2d part.....	Feb. 28, 1955	June 8, 1955			

1956	Mar.	5, 1956	April	3, 1956	21	21	30
1st ex.	Mar.	5, 1956	April	5, 1956	23	23	32
1957, 1st part.....	Jan.	7, 1957	Jan.	25, 1957	97	91	120
2d part.....	Mar.	4, 1957	June	12, 1957			
1958, 1st part.....	Feb.	3, 1958	Feb.	4, 1958	24	24	30
2d part.....	Mar.	3, 1958	Mar.	30, 1958			
1st ex.	Mar.	4, 1958	April	23, 1958	36	35	51
2d ex.	Mar.	31, 1958	April	24, 1958	17	17	25
1959	Jan.	5, 1959	June	19, 1959	113	112	166
1960	Feb.	1, 1960	Mar.	26, 1960	22	21	30
1st ex.	Feb.	1, 1960	April	7, 1960	31	30	67
2d ex.	Mar.	2, 1960	Mar.	10, 1960	6	4	9
1961	Jan.	2, 1961	June	16, 1961	114	116	166
1962	Feb.	5, 1962	April	3, 1962	22	20	30
1st ex.	Mar.	7, 1962	April	13, 1962	25	24	38
2d ex.	April	9, 1962	April	13, 1962	5	4	5
3d ex.	June	26, 1962	June	28, 1962	3	3	3
1963	Jan.	7, 1963	June	21, 1963	109	109	166
1st ex.	July	8, 1963	Aug.	1, 1963	16	16	25

* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

Session	Convened	Adjourned	Legislative days †		
			Assembly	Senate	Length *
1964	Feb. 3, 1964	Mar. 26, 1964	18	17	30
1st ex.	Feb. 3, 1964	May 23, 1964	56	55	111
2d ex.	Mar. 30, 1964	May 23, 1964	34	24	55
1965	Jan. 4, 1965	June 18, 1965	106	107	166
1st ex.	June 25, 1965	July 6, 1965	8	8	12
2d ex.	Sept. 20, 1965	Nov. 4, 1965	28	27	46
1966	Feb. 7, 1966	April 4, 1966	18	19	30
1st ex.	Feb. 10, 1966	July 7, 1966	81	81	148
2d ex.	April 5, 1966	July 8, 1966	52	36	95
1967	Jan. 2, 1967	Sept. 8, 1967	142	143	250
1st ex.	Sept. 5, 1967	Sept. 7, 1967	3	3	3
2d ex.	Nov. 6, 1967	Dec. 8, 1967	21	21	33
1968	Jan. 8, 1968	Aug. 3, 1968			
	(Reconvened)	(Proclamation) ‡			

	Sept.	9, 1968	Sept.	13, 1968	131	137	250
1st ex.	Sept.	9, 1968	Sept.	20, 1968	10	10	12
1969	Jan.	6, 1969	Sept.	10, 1969	140	136	248
1970	Jan.	5, 1970	Sept.	23, 1970	141	150	262
1971	Jan.	4, 1971	Jan.	3, 1972	193	199	365
1st ex.	Dec.	6, 1971	Mar.	1, 1972	29	36	87
1972	Jan.	3, 1972	Jan.	5, 1973	139	148	369
1973-74	Jan.	8, 1973	Nov.	30, 1974	239	254	692
1st ex.	Dec.	4, 1973	Dec.	4, 1973	1	1	1
		(12 noon)		(1 p.m.)			
2d ex.	Sept.	25, 1974	Oct.	2, 1974	4	4	8
1975-76	Dec.	2, 1974	Nov.	30, 1976	256	255	674
1st ex.	Feb.	17, 1975	June	27, 1975	76	46	131
2d ex.	May	19, 1975	Sept.	12, 1975	56	44	117
3d ex.	May	20, 1975	May	29, 1975	7	5	10

* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

‡ Acting Governor Burns adjourned the regular session by proclamation from August 3, 1968 to September 9, 1968.

SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

Session	Convened	Adjourned	Legislative days †		
			Assembly	Senate	Length *
1977–78	Dec. 6, 1976	Nov. 30, 1978	256	260	725
1st ex.	Jan. 5, 1978	April 24, 1978	58	59	110
1979–80	Dec. 4, 1978	Nov. 30, 1980	251	262	728
1981–82	Dec. 1, 1980	Nov. 30, 1982	248	257	729
1st ex.	Nov. 9, 1981	Feb. 25, 1982	29	23	109
1983–84	Dec. 6, 1982	Nov. 30, 1984	262	266	666
1st ex.	Dec. 6, 1982	July 19, 1983	68	72	226
2nd ex.	Jan. 19, 1984	Feb. 17, 1984	5	3	30
1985–86	Dec. 3, 1984	Nov. 30, 1986	251	254	718
1st ex.	Sept. 8, 1986	Nov. 30, 1986	68	65	84
1987–88	Dec. 1, 1986	Nov. 30, 1988	246	253	731
1st ex.	Nov. 9, 1987	Nov. 10, 1987	2	2	2
1989–90	Dec. 5, 1988	Nov. 30, 1990	264	269	726
1st ex.	Nov. 2, 1989	Sept. 1, 1990	44	66	305

1991-92	Dec.	3, 1990	Nov.	30, 1992	292	284	728
1st ex.	Dec.	3, 1990	Nov.	30, 1992	141	127	728
2nd ex.	Oct.	8, 1992	Nov.	30, 1992	2	2	54
1993-94	Dec.	7, 1992	Nov.	30, 1994	245	255	724
1st ex.	Jan.	4, 1993	Aug.	31, 1994	124	142	605
1995-96	Dec.	5, 1994	Nov.	30, 1996	264	265	637
1st ex.	Jan.	19, 1995	Sept.	1, 1996	79	98	592
2nd ex.	Feb.	17, 1995	Sept.	1, 1996	65	87	563
3rd ex.	Jan.	4, 1996	Mar.	15, 1996	19	15	71
4th ex.	Feb.	13, 1996	Mar.	28, 1996	16	9	45
1997-98	Dec.	2, 1996	Nov.	30, 1998	268	271	729
1st ex.	Jan.	13, 1997 ¹	Aug.	31, 1998 ²	86	113	597
1999-2000	Dec.	7, 1998	Nov.	30, 2000	222	240	725
1st ex.	Jan.	19, 1999	Mar.	26, 1999	26	22	67
2001-02	Dec.	4, 2000	—	—	—	—	—
1st ex.	January	3, 2001	May	14, 2001	68	66	132
2nd ex.	May	14, 2001	—	—	—	—	—

* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

¹ Assembly convened the 1997-98 1st Ex. Session January 14, 1997.

² Assembly adjourned the 1997-98 1st Ex. Session September 1, 1998.

GOVERNORS OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–1999

<i>Name</i>	<i>Politics</i>	<i>Date of election</i>	<i>Date of inauguration</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Burnett, Peter H.	Ind. D.	Nov. 13, 1849	Dec. 20, 1849	Resigned January 8, 1851.
McDougal, John.....	Ind. D.	.....	Jan. 9, 1851	Lieutenant Governor succeeded Burnett.
Bigler, John.....	D.	Sept. 3, 1851	Jan. 8, 1852	Assemblyman, 1849–1851.
Bigler, John.....	.....	Sept. 7, 1853	Jan. 7, 1854	Re-elected, September 7, 1853.
Johnson, J. Neeley.....	Amer.	Sept. 5, 1855	Jan. 9, 1856	Assemblyman, 1853.
Weller, John B.	D.	Sept. 2, 1857	Jan. 8, 1858	U.S. Senator, 1851–1857.
Latham, Milton S.	Lecomp. D.	Sept. 7, 1859	Jan. 9, 1860	Resigned Jan. 14, 1860, U.S. Senator, 1860–1863.
Downey, John G.	Lecomp. D.	.....	Jan. 14, 1860	Lieutenant Governor succeeded Latham.
Stanford, Leland	R.	Sept. 4, 1861	Jan. 10, 1862	U.S. Senator, 1885–1897.
Low, Frederick F.	Union	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Representative in Congress, 1861–1863.
Haight, Henry H.	D.	Sept. 4, 1867	Dec. 5, 1867	Member of Second Constitutional Convention.
Booth, Newton.....	R.	Sept. 6, 1871	Dec. 8, 1871	Resigned Feb. 27, 1875, U.S. Senator, 1875–1881.
Pacheco, Romualdo	R.	.....	Feb. 27, 1875	Lieutenant Governor succeeded Booth.
Irwin, William.....	D.	Sept. 1, 1875	Dec. 9, 1875	Harbor Commission, 1883–1886.
Perkins, George C.	R.	Sept. 3, 1879	Jan. 8, 1880	U.S. Senator, 1893–1903.
Stoneman, George	D.	Nov. 7, 1882	Jan. 10, 1883	Transportation Commissioner.
Bartlett, Washington	D.	Nov. 2, 1886	Jan. 8, 1887	Railroad Commissioner.
Waterman, Robert W.	R.	.....	Sept. 13, 1887	Lieutenant Governor succeeded Bartlett.

GOVERNORS OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–1999—Continued

<i>Name</i>	<i>Politics</i>	<i>Date of election</i>	<i>Date of inauguration</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Markham, Henry H.	R.	Nov. 4, 1890	Jan. 8, 1891	Representative in Congress, 1885–1887.
Budd, James H.	D.	Nov. 6, 1894	Jan. 11, 1895	Representative in Congress, 1883–1885.
Gage, Henry T.	R.	Nov. 8, 1898	Jan. 3, 1899	Minister to Portugal, Dec. 21, 1909.
Pardee, George C.	R.	Nov. 4, 1902	Jan. 6, 1903	Regent of University of California, 1899.
Gillett, James N.	R.	Nov. 6, 1906	Jan. 8, 1907	Representative in Congress, 1903–1906.
Johnson, Hiram W.	R.	Nov. 8, 1910	Jan. 3, 1911	Re-elected Nov. 3, 1914.
Johnson, Hiram W.	Prog.	Nov. 3, 1914	Jan. 5, 1915	Elected U.S. Senator, Nov. 7, 1916. Resigned as Governor, March 15, 1917.
Stephens, Wm. D.	R.	.....	Mar. 15, 1917	Member of Congress, 10th Dist., 1910–1916.
Stephens, Wm. D.	R.	Nov. 5, 1918	Jan. 7, 1919	Appointed Lieutenant Governor, July 19, 1916.
Richardson, Friend Wm.	R.	Nov. 7, 1922	Jan. 9, 1923	Elected 1918.
Young, C. C.	R.	Nov. 2, 1926	Jan. 4, 1927	State Treasurer, 1915–1922.
Rolph, James, Jr.	R.	Nov. 4, 1930	Jan. 6, 1931	Lieutenant Governor, 1919–1927.
Merriam, Frank F.	R.	.....	June 7, 1934	Mayor of San Francisco, 1911–1930.
Merriam, Frank F.	R.	Nov. 6, 1934	Jan. 8, 1935	Deceased, June 2, 1934.
Olson, Culbert L.	D.	Nov. 8, 1938	Jan. 2, 1939	Lieutenant Governor succeeded Rolph.
				Lieutenant Governor, 1931–1934.
				State Senator, 1935–1938.

Warren, Earl	R.	Nov. 3, 1942	Jan. 4, 1943	Attorney General, 1938–1942.
Warren, Earl	R.-D.	Nov. 5, 1946	Jan. 6, 1947	Re-elected Nov. 5, 1946.
Warren, Earl	R.	Nov. 7, 1950	Jan. 8, 1951	Re-elected Nov. 7, 1950. Appointed Chief Justice U.S. Supreme Court, Oct. 5, 1953. Resigned as Governor, Oct. 4, 1953. Lieutenant Governor succeeded Warren.
Knight, Goodwin J.	R.	.....	Oct. 5, 1953	Elected Governor Nov. 2, 1954.
Knight, Goodwin J.	R.	Nov. 2, 1954	Jan. 3, 1955	Attorney General, 1951–1958.
Brown, Edmund G.	D.	Nov. 4, 1958	Jan. 5, 1959	Re-elected Nov. 6, 1962.
Brown, Edmund G.	D.	Nov. 6, 1962	Jan. 7, 1963	
Reagan, Ronald.....	R.	Nov. 8, 1966	Jan. 5, 1967	
Reagan, Ronald.....	R.	Nov. 3, 1970	Jan. 4, 1971	Re-elected Nov. 3, 1970.
Brown, Edmund G.	D.	Nov. 5, 1974	Jan. 6, 1975	Secretary of State , 1971–1974.
Jr.				
Brown, Edmund G.	D.	Nov. 7, 1978	Jan. 8, 1979	Re-elected Nov. 7, 1978.
Jr.				
Deukmejian, George.....	R.	Nov. 2, 1982	Jan. 3, 1983	Attorney General, 1979–1982.
Deukmejian, George.....	R.	Nov. 4, 1986	Jan. 5, 1987	Re-elected Nov. 4, 1986.
Wilson, Pete.....	R.	Nov. 6, 1990	Jan. 7, 1991	U.S. Senator from 1983–91; Resigned as U.S. Senator Jan. 7, 1991.
Wilson, Pete.....	R.	Nov. 1, 1994	Jan. 7, 1995	Re-elected Nov. 1, 1994.
Davis, Gray.....	D.	Nov. 3, 1998	Jan. 4, 1999	

CALENDAR 2000

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29				

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

CALENDAR 2001

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

CALENDAR 2002

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Photoelectronic composition by
CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF STATE PUBLISHING

01 01339—100

